

**Volume 2**  
**Environmental Report**  
**Part I**

**Mt. Taylor Uranium Mill Project**  
**New Mexico**

**Gulf Mineral Resources Co.**  
**Denver, Colorado**



839 188

7908270531

VOLUME 2

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT  
PART I

839 189

~~7908070~~ 53+

B

13794

CONTENTS

---

VOLUME 1 BYPRODUCT MATERIAL LICENSE APPLICATION AND  
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

	<u>page</u>
BYPRODUCT MATERIAL LICENSE APPLICATION	1-2
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1-5
1.0 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES	1-6
2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION	1-8
2.1 Geography and Demography	1-8
2.1.1 Geography	1-8
2.1.2 Demography	1-12
2.2 Meteorology	1-15
2.3 Hydrology	1-20
2.3.1 Ground Water	1-20
2.3.2 Surface Water	1-21
2.4 Geology and Seismology	1-25
2.4.1 Geology	1-25
2.4.2 Seismology	1-28
3.0 MILL PROCESS AND EQUIPMENT	1-30
3.1 Mill Process	1-30
3.2 Safety Instrumentation and Control	1-34
4.0 WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	1-35
4.1 Gaseous	1-35
4.2 Liquids and Solids	1-38
4.3 Contaminated Equipment	1-44
5.0 OPERATIONS	1-45
5.1 Corporate Organization and Administrative Procedures	1-45
5.1.1 Corporate Organization	1-45
5.1.2 RSO Responsibilities	1-45
5.1.3 Employee Exposure Review Program	1-48
5.1.4 ALARA	1-48

	<u>page</u>	
5.2	Qualifications	1-49
5.3	Training	1-50
5.4	Security	1-52
5.5	Radiation Safety	1-53
5.5.1	Instrumentation	1-53
5.5.2	In-Plant Air Sampling Program	1-53
5.5.3	Employee Exposure Measurements	1-54
5.5.4	Prevention of Contamination of Clean Areas	1-54
5.5.5	Environmental Monitoring - Air	1-54
5.5.6	Environmental Monitoring - Water	1-56
5.5.7	Radiation Safety Program/Radioactive Sources and Gauges	1-57
5.5.8	Interim Tailings Stabilization Program	1-57
5.5.9	Mill Atmospheric Emissions Control	1-57
5.5.10	Mill Decommissioning	1-57
5.5.11	Tailings Management and Reclamation	1-58
	Direct Gamma Radiation	1-58
	Radon Emanation Rate	1-59
	Monitoring and Maintenance	1-60
6.0	ACCIDENTS	1-61
7.0	QUALITY ASSURANCE	1-62
7.1	Design	1-62
7.2	Construction	1-63
7.3	Acceptance Tests	1-64
7.4	Operation	1-65
7.5	Radiation Protection and Environmental Monitoring	1-66
8.0	EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES	1-67

839 191

VOLUME 2 ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT PART I

	<u>page</u>
1.0 PROPOSED ACTION	2-2
1.1 The Site	2-2
1.2 The Mine	2-4
1.3 The Mill	2-5
1.4 The Schedule	2-8
2.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING	2-9
2.1 Site Location and Layout	2-9
2.2 Socioeconomics and Land Use	2-13
2.2.1 General Description of Region	2-13
2.2.2 Demography	2-21
2.2.3 Housing	2-24
2.2.4 Employment and Income	2-26
2.2.5 Public Services and Facilities	2-29
Water Supply	2-29
Sewerage	2-31
Solid Waste Management	2-32
Energy Supply	2-32
Communications	2-33
Police Services	2-33
Fire and Emergency Services	2-33
Health Care	2-34
Recreation, Parks	2-34
Transportation, Access, Mobility	2-35
Education	2-35
2.2.6 Summary of Existing Needs	2-36
2.2.7 Public Finance	2-36
2.2.8 Land Use Management	2-39
National Forest Service Lands	2-41
Grants-Milan	2-41
Unincorporated State and Private Lands	2-42
2.2.9 Land Use and Economic Activity	2-43
Nearest Residence	2-45
Nearest Mill Site Boundary	2-45
Game Animals	2-45
Irrigated Grasslands and Annual	2-49
Agricultural Production	
Water Uses and Users	2-54

	<u>page</u>
2.3 Cultural Resources	2-58
2.3.1 Archaeological Background	2-58
2.3.2 Spanish and American Settlements	2-59
2.3.3 Summary of Cultural Resources Within the Project Area	2-61
2.4 Geology	2-63
2.4.1 Regional Setting and Topography	2-63
2.4.2 Regional Geologic and Tectonic History	2-63
2.4.3 Stratigraphy	2-65
2.4.4 Structural Geology	2-70
2.4.5 Mineral Resources	2-71
2.4.6 Detailed Site Geology	2-72
Mill Site	2-72
La Polvadera Tailings Impoundment Area	2-74
Mill Site Impoundment Dam	2-82
2.5 Seismology	2-86
2.5.1 Earthquake Studies	2-86
2.5.2 Earthquake History	2-86
2.5.3 Earthquake Risk Evaluation	2-91
2.6 Hydrology and Water Quality	2-93
2.6.1 Ground Water Hydrology	2-93
Hydrogeologic Units	2-93
Alluvial and Volcanic Deposits	2-93
Mesa Verde Group	2-96
Dakota Sandstone	2-96
Morrison Formation	2-97
San Rafael Group	2-97
Chinle Formation	2-97
San Andres Limestone and Glorieta Sandstone	2-97
Ground Water Use	2-98
Ground Water Occurrence and Movement	2-98
Quantitative Hydrologic Testing	2-102
La Polvadera Canyon Tailings Impoundment Area	2-104
Site Selection	2-104
Existing Ground Water Conditions	2-104
Field Permeability	2-106
2.6.2 Surface Water	2-115
2.6.3 Water Quality	2-119
2.7 Meteorology and Air Quality	2-135
2.7.1 Regional Climatology and Topographical Influences	2-135

	<u>page</u>
2.7.2 Local Climatology	2-137
Temperature and Relative Humidity	2-137
Precipitation and Evaporation	2-141
Sunshine	2-145
Wind Speed, Wind Direction, and Stability	2-145
Severe Weather	2-157
2.7.3 Diffusion Climatology	2-158
2.7.4 Existing Air Quality	2-163
Air Quality Standards	2-163
Air Quality Data	2-163
2.7.5 Baseline Noise Levels	2-168
2.8 Ecology	2-173
2.8.1 Regional Setting	2-173
2.8.2 Vegetation	2-174
Grassland Type	2-174
Disturbed Grassland	2-178
Gamma Grassland	2-178
Grassland-Saltbush	2-178
Pinyon-Juniper Slopes	2-181
Pinyon-Juniper Mesas	2-181
Pinyon-Ponderosa Type	2-181
2.8.3 Wildlife	2-184
Large Mammals	2-185
Medium-Sized Mammals	2-187
Small Mammals	2-188
Birds	2-191
Amphibians and Reptiles	2-193
Invertebrates	2-193
2.8.4 Ecological Interrelationships	2-193
Dynamics	2-193
Succession and Land Use	2-194
2.8.5 Endangered or Threatened Species	2-195
2.9 Radiological Environment	2-197
2.9.1 Natural Radiation Sources	2-197
2.9.2 Ambient Radiation Levels	2-199
2.9.3 Radioactive Materials in the Environment	2-201
Air	2-201
Suspended Particulate Matter	2-201
Radon-222 and Daughters	2-203
Water	2-208
Soils	2-208
Biota	2-209

VOLUME 3 ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT PART II

	<u>page</u>
3.0 THE MILL	3-2
3.1 Site Area and External Appearance	3-2
3.1.1 Tailings Impoundment Area	3-2
3.2 Mill Circuit	3-4
3.3 Sources of Mill Wastes and Effluents	3-7
3.3.1 Basis of Waste and Effluent Estimates	3-7
3.3.2 Liquid Discharge Sources	3-7
3.3.3 Atmospheric Discharge Sources	3-9
3.4 Control of Wastes and Effluents	3-14
3.4.1 Tailings Pipeline	3-14
Pipeway Design	3-16
Pipeline	3-21
Control Systems	3-22
Pump Station	3-22
Control and Interlock Systems	3-22
3.4.2 Tailings Impoundment	3-25
Tailings Distribution and Control of	3-26
Fugitive Dust	
Sand Cell System for Total	3-26
Tailings	
Perimeter Discharge System for	3-29
Slimes	
Control of Free Water in the Im-	3-30
poundment	
Seepage Evaluation	3-32
Geologic Control of Seepage	3-32
Hydraulic Parameters Affecting	3-35
Seepage	
Seepage Estimates	3-44
Transient Analyses	3-45
Attenuation Potential	3-57
Potential Degradation of	3-61
Ground Water	
Liner	3-61
Tailings Retention Dam	3-62
Downstream Catch Dam	3-67
Subsurface Investigation and	3-75
Laboratory Testing	
Construction Methods and	3-76
Specifications	
Foundation Preparation	3-76
Embankment Placement	3-78



	<u>Page</u>
Clearing, Grubbing, and Stripping	3-78
Staged Construction	3-79
3.5 Mining Activities	3-80
3.5.1 The Mine	3-80
3.5.2 Sources of Effluents Associated with Mining Activities	3-80
4.0 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF SITE PREPARATION AND CONSTRUCTION	3-82
4.1 Site Preparation and Construction	3-82
4.1.1 Physical Considerations	3-83
4.1.2 Biological Considerations	3-85
4.1.3 Cultural Considerations	3-89
4.1.4 Air Quality	3-89
4.1.5 Noise	3-90
4.2 Resources Committed	3-92
5.0 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF OPERATIONS	3-93
5.1 Radiological Impacts on Biota Other Than Man	3-93
5.1.1 Exposure Pathways	3-93
5.1.2 Radioactivity in the Environment	3-94
5.1.3 Dose Rate Estimates	3-98
5.2 Radiological Impact on Man	3-104
5.2.1 Exposure Pathways	3-104
5.2.2 Liquid Effluents	3-106
5.2.3 Airborne Effluents	3-106
5.2.4 Summary of Annual Radiation Doses	3-107
5.3 Other Effects	3-115
5.4 Resources Committed	3-116
6.0 EFFLUENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MEASUREMENT AND MONITORING PROGRAMS	3-118
6.1 Preoperational Environmental Programs	3-118
6.1.1 Water Quality	3-118
6.1.2 Groundwater Testing	3-119
6.1.3 Meteorology and Air Quality	3-119
6.1.4 Land	3-120

	<u>page</u>
Geology and Soils	3-120
Demography and Land Use Surveys	3-121
Ecological Parameters	3-121
6.1.5 Radiological Surveys	3-122
6.2 Proposed Operational Monitoring Programs	3-125
6.2.1 Radiological Monitoring	3-125
Effluent Monitoring	3-125
Environmental Monitoring	3-125
Direct Gamma Radiation	3-125
Airborne	3-125
Water	3-127
Ground Water	3-127
Ecology	3-127
Modifications to Monitoring Plan	3-127
6.2.2 Chemical Effluent Monitoring	3-127
Ground Water Monitoring in La Polvadera Canyon	3-127
6.2.3 Meteorological and Air Quality Monitoring Program	3-132
6.2.4 Ecological Monitoring	3-132
6.2.5 Tailings Dam Foundation and Embankment Monitoring Program	3-132
6.3 Related Measurement and Monitoring Programs	3-135
7.0 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF ACCIDENTS	3-137
7.1 Trivial Incidents	3-140
7.2 Small Releases	3-141
7.3 Large Releases	3-142
7.3.1 Release of Tailings Slurry	3-142
7.3.2 Dam Failure	3-142
7.3.3 Rupture of a Pipe in the Tailings Distribution System Combined with Failure of All Safeguards	3-145
8.0 ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL EFFECTS OF MILL CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION	3-148
9.0 RECLAMATION AND RESTORATION	3-150
9.1 Tailings Impoundment Area	3-151
9.1.1 Prereclamation Procedures	3-153
9.1.2 Crust Development and Surface Management	3-154
9.1.3 Fugitive Dust Control	3-155

	<u>page</u>
9.1.4 Earth Cover Layer	3-156
Drainage Blanket	3-156
Proposed Borrow Area	3-158
Soil Cover Placement	3-160
9.1.5 Erosion Control	3-161
9.1.6 Alternatives	3-162
Dust Control	3-162
Crust Development	3-162
Borrow Areas	3-165
9.2 Revegetation	3-166
9.2.1 Topsoil	3-166
9.2.2 Seedbed Preparation	3-166
9.2.3 Mulching	3-167
9.2.4 Fertilization	3-167
9.2.5 Seeding Procedures	3-167
9.2.6 Species	3-168
9.2.7 Estimated Costs (in 1977 dollars)	3-169
Topsoil Spreading	3-169
Fertilizer	3-169
Mulch	3-171
Ripping and Discing	3-171
Fencing	3-171
Seed	3-171
Transplants	3-171
9.3 Financial and Technical Arrangements	3-173
10.0 ALTERNATIVES TO PROPOSED ACTION	3-175
11.0 ENVIRONMENTAL APPROVALS AND CONSULTATIONS	3-177
11.1 Approvals and Licenses	3-177
12.0 REFERENCES	3-178
This section contains references cited in Volumes 2, 3, and 4 for the following sections and appendices:	
2.2 Socioeconomics and Land Use	3-178
2.3 Cultural Resources	3-179
2.4 Geology	3-180
2.5 Seismology	3-180
2.6 Hydrology and Water Quality	3-181
2.7 Meteorology and Air Quality	3-183
2.8 Ecology	3-186
2.9 Radiological Environment	3-188
3.0 The Mill	3-189

	<u>page</u>
4.0 Environmental Effects of Site Preparation and Construction	3-191
5.0 Environmental Effects of Operations	3-192
6.0 Effluent and Environmental Measurement and Monitoring Programs	3-194
7.0 Environmental Effects of Accidents	3-195
9.0 Reclamation and Restoration	3-197
10.0 Alternatives to Proposed Action	2-199
Appendix C - Meteorology and Air Quality	3-200
Appendix F - Radiology	3-202

VOLUME 4 RADIATION SAFETY PROGRAM AND APPENDICES

	<u>page</u>
RADIATION SAFETY PROGRAM	4-1
1.0 MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE	4-2
2.0 RADIATION SAFETY ADMINISTRATION	4-5
2.1 ALARA	4-5
2.2 Unusual Activities	4-6
2.3 Qualifications	4-7
3.0 RADIATION SAFETY CONTROLS AND MONITORING	4-8
3.1 External Radiation	4-8
3.1.1 Survey Meters	4-8
Beta-Gamma Survey Meter	4-8
Alpha Survey Meter	4-8
Counting Equipment	4-8
Instant Working Level Meter	4-8
3.1.2 Radiation Badges	4-9
3.1.3 Monitoring	4-9
3.2 Airborne Radiation	4-10
3.2.1 Area Sampling Frequency and Location	4-10
3.2.2 Personnel Air Monitoring	4-10
3.2.3 Isotopes	4-10
3.2.4 Data Review	4-10
3.2.5 ALARA	4-11
3.3 Personnel Training	4-12
3.3.1 New Employee Training	4-12
3.3.2 Training Sessions	4-12
3.3.3 Female Employees	4-13
 APPENDICES	
A. SEISMOLOGY	4-14
General Discussion	4-14
Factors Affecting Intensity	4-19
B. HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY	4-23
C. METEOROLOGY AND AIR QUALITY	4-35
Description of Ambient Air Quality Calculations	4-35
Annual and 24-Hour Concentration Estimates	4-37
Short-Term Concentration Estimates	4-39

	<u>page</u>
Box Model Calculations	4-43
Fumigation Calculations	4-43
Line Source Calculations	4-44
D. ECOLOGY	4-74
Vegetation Sampling Methods	4-74
Wildlife Sampling Methods	4-74
E. ARCHAEOLOGY	4-89
Letter from Archaeologist	4-90
A Structured Reconnaissance Survey in San Lucas Canyon Near San Mateo, New Mexico	4-92
Introduction	4-93
Survey Method	4-94
Cultural Historical Background	4-100
Environmental Background	4-107
Project Results	4-109
Tailings Ponds 6 and 8A	4-109
San Lucas Canyon	4-112
The Mill Site	4-118
Haul Road Through National Forest	4-120
Summary of Cultural Resources Within the Project Area	4-121
Recommendations	4-122
Tailings Ponds 6 and 8A	4-122
San Lucas Canyon	4-122
The Mill Site	4-122
National Forest Haul Road Right-of-Way	4-122
Bibliography	4-124
F. RADIOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS	4-132
Activity Releases	4-132
Dose Models for Airborne Effluents	4-133
Immersion Doses	4-134
Ground Shine Doses	4-135
Inhalation Doses	4-137
Ingestion Doses	4-138
Population Doses	4-143
Background Radon-222 Flux at Mt. Taylor	4-144
Calculation of Radon Emanation Rate from Tailings	4-144
Composition and Thickness of Cap	4-147
G. TRANSIENT POND SEEPAGE ANALYSIS	4-150
A. Introduction	4-151
B. Limitations and Assumptions	4-151

	<u>page</u>
C. Computations	4-152
Sands	4-152
Slimes	4-154
Total Seepage	4-155
D. Additional Calculations	4-156
Sands	4-156
Slimes	4-160
Total Seepage	4-162
E. Estimates of Moisture Storage and Tailings Drainage	4-163
H. GROWTH AND DISSIPATION OF THE GROUNDWATER MOUND	4-165
Scope of Analysis	4-166
Description of Computer Model	4-167
Application to Mt. Taylor Project	4-169
Results and Conclusions	4-174
References	4-183
Finite Difference Ground-Water Model (Appendix)	4-184
I. CIVIL DRAWINGS OF PIPELINE ROUTE	4-193
J. PIPELINE HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE	4-205
Questa, New Mexico	4-206
Rossing (RUL), South Africa	4-207
Vaal Reefs, South Africa	4-208
K. RUBBER-LINED TAILINGS PIPELINE	4-209
1. Scope	4-210
2. Operating Conditions	4-210
Site Conditions	4-210
Service Conditions	4-210
Composition of Tailings Slurry	4-210
3. Design Requirements	4-211
Steel Pipe	4-211
Surface Preparation	4-211
Rubber Lining	4-211
Lining Application	4-212
Curing	4-213
Testing	4-213
Test Sample	4-213

TABLES

---

VOLUME 1 URANIUM MILL LICENSE APPLICATION AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

<u>Table</u>		<u>page</u>
2.2-1	Monthly and Annual Means and Extremes of Temperature Recorded at the Mt. Taylor Uranium Mill Project Monitoring Site #1 Elevation, 7280 Feet MSL	1-17
4.1-1	Mill Atmospheric Emission Sources	1-36
4.1-2	Mill Atmospheric Emission Summary, Controlled	1-37
5.5-1	Planned Environmental Monitoring Program	1-55



VOLUME 2 ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT PART I

<u>Table</u>	<u>page</u>
2.2-1 Uranium Mines in the Region (four sheets)	2-16
2.2-2 Uranium Mills in the Region	2-20
2.2-3 Population Changes, 1950-1976	2-22
2.2-4 Population Distribution	2-23
2.2-5 Racial Distribution	2-24
2.2-6 Population Projections, 1976-1995	2-25
2.2-7 Housing Stock in the Grants-Milan Area, 1970-1976	2-25
2.2-8 Grants-Milan Area Employment, Number and Percent, by Industry	2-28
2.2-9 Grants-Milan Area Projected Employment, Number and Percent, by Industry	2-28
2.2-10 General Income Characteristics	2-30
2.2-11 Grants-Milan Water Supply System	2-31
2.2-12 Grants School District Enrollment, 1970-1977	2-35
2.2-13 Required Capital Resources for Grants-Milan, 1977	2-37
2.2-14 Grants-Milan Resources and Annual Capital Needs	2-38
2.2-15 Distance to Land Uses (Less Than Ten Kilometers) from the Center of the Mill Site	2-47
2.2-16 Nearest Residences and Site Boundaries	2-48
2.2-17 Game Animals Within Five Miles of Project Site	2-49
2.2-18 Irrigated Farmland and Agricultural Production, by Crop and by County, Within 50 Miles of the Project Site (1977)	2-52
2.2-19 Livestock Inventory (January 1, 1978)	2-53
2.2-20 Location of Wells	2-55
2.2-21 Locations of Local Springs and Surface Waters	2-57
2.6-1 Summary of Hydrologic Units in the Project Area	2-95
2.6-2 Record of Historical Well Sample Points	2-99
2.6-3 Record of Historical Spring and Surface Water Sample Points	2-100
2.6-4 Record of March and December 1976 Water Quality Sample Points	2-101
2.6-5 Summary of Water-Injection and Falling-Head Tests (three sheets)	2-109
2.6-6 Summary of Field Permeameter Tests	2-112
2.6-7 La Polvadera Canyon and San Mateo Field Permeabilities	2-114
2.6-8 Water Quality Standards	2-131
2.6-9 Recommended Criteria for Selected Water Uses and Existing New Mexico Standards	2-132
2.7-1 Monthly and Annual Means of Temperature for San Mateo, Grants, and Laguna, New Mexico	2-139
2.7-2 Monthly and Annual Means and Extremes of Temperature Recorded at the Mt. Taylor Uranium Mill Project Monitoring Site #1 Elevation, 7280 Feet MSL	2-140
2.7-3 Relative Humidity, Albuquerque, New Mexico	2-142
2.7-4 Monthly and Annual Means and Extremes of Relative Humidity Recorded at the Mt. Taylor Uranium Mill Project Monitoring Site #1	2-143

<u>Table</u>	<u>page</u>
2.7-5 Monthly and Annual Average Precipitation for San Mateo, Grants, Marquez, and San Fidel, New Mexico	2-144
2.7-6 Monthly and Annual Precipitation Recorded at the Mt. Taylor Uranium Mill Project Monitoring Site #5	2-146
2.7-7 Monthly Gross Pan Evaporation Recorded at the Mt. Taylor Uranium Mill Project Monitoring Site #5	2-147
2.7-8 Diurnal Wind Direction Frequency at San Lucas Valley, Monitoring Site #4	2-149
2.7-9 Diurnal Wind Direction Frequency at San Lucas Valley, Monitoring Site #4	2-150
2.7-10 Diurnal Wind Direction Frequency at La Polvadera Valley, Monitoring Site #3	2-152
2.7-11 Diurnal Wind Direction Frequency at La Polvadera Valley, Monitoring Site #3	2-153
2.7-12 Estimated Maximum Point Precipitation for Selected Durations and Recurrence Intervals, Mt. Taylor Uranium Mill Project Area	2-159
2.7-13 Percent Frequency Distribution of Pasquill Stability Classes: Albuquerque, New Mexico	2-160
2.7-14 Percent Frequency Distribution of Pasquill Stability Classes: Mt. Taylor Uranium Mill Project	2-162
2.7-15 Federal Ambient Air Quality Standards	2-165
2.7-16 New Mexico Ambient Air Quality Standards	2-166
2.7-17 Maximum Allowable Increases under Prevention of Significant Deterioration Provisions of Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977	2-166
2.7-18 Regional Suspended-Particulate Concentrations	2-167
2.7-19 Trace Element Concentrations in Suspended-Particulate Samples	2-169
2.7-20 Background Noise Levels in Project Area	2-171
2.8-1 Characteristics of Vegetation Types in the Mt. Taylor Project Area	2-177
2.8-2 Characteristics of the Blue-Grama Grasslands Type	2-179
2.8-3 Characteristics of the Grassland-Saltbush Vegetation Type	2-180
2.8-4 Shrub Density in Grassland Vegetation Types	2-182
2.8-5 Characteristics of the Woody Vegetation Types	2-183
2.8-6 Mammals Trapped at the San Lucas and La Polvadera Sites	2-190
2.9-1 Thermoluminescent Dosimeter Measurements	2-200
2.9-2 Baseline Ground-Level Airborne Radioactivities and Concentrations of Selected Radioisotopes in Particulate Matter	2-204
2.9-3 Baseline Airborne Concentrations of Radon and Radon Daughters	2-206
2.9-4 Mean Surface Radon Concentrations at Project Area Stations During Sampling Periods 1972-1973	2-207

<u>Table</u>		<u>page</u>
2.9-5	Baseline Radioactivity and Concentrations of Selected Radioisotopes in Project Area Soils	2-210
2.9-6	Baseline Concentrations of Selected Radioisotopes in Project Area Soils	2-211
2.9-7	Baseline Radioactivity and Concentrations of Selected Radioisotopes in Vegetation from the Project Area	2-212
2.9-8	Baseline Concentrations of Selected Radioisotopes in Vegetation from the Project Area	2-213
2.9-9	Baseline Radioactivities and Concentrations of Selected Radioisotopes in Animals Collected in the Project Area	2-214
2.9-10	Baseline Concentrations of Selected Radioisotopes in Animals Collected in the Project Area	2-215

VOLUME 3 ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT PART II

<u>Table</u>	<u>page</u>
3.3-1 Liquid Waste Streams	3-8
3.3-2 Mill Atmospheric Emission Sources	3-10
3.3-3 Mill Atmospheric Emission Summary, Controlled	3-12
3.3-4 Emission Concentrations, Controlled	3-13
3.4-1 Hydraulic Conductivity Data: Dilco Coal Member of Crevasse Canyon Formation	3-40
3.4-2 Hydraulic Conductivity Data: Gallup Sandstone	3-41
3.4-3 Hydraulic Conductivity Data: Main Body of Mancos Shale	3-42
3.4-4 Storage Parameters	3-44
3.4-5 Chemical Composition of Raffinate	3-58
3.4-6 Partial Analysis of Raffinate Neutralized to pH 8	3-60
3.4-7 Summary of Stability Analyses	3-66
3.4-8 Summary of Principal Laboratory Test Results on Proposed Embankment Materials	3-77
5.1-1 Ground-Level Concentrations of Radon-222 from All Sources (two sheets)	3-96
5.1-2 Ground-Level Concentrations of Uranium-238 (two sheets)	3-99
5.1-3 Disposition of Uranium-238 on Vegetation (two sheets)	3-101
5.2-1 Particulate Radiation Doses from the Ground Shine, Immersion, and Inhalation Pathways	3-108
5.2-2 Particulate Radiation Doses from the Meat Pathway	3-109
5.2-3 Particulate Radiation Doses from the Vegetable Pathway	3-110
5.2-4 Particulate Radiation Doses from All Pathways	3-111
5.2-5 Total Radon Radiation Doses	3-112
5.2-6 Population Dose	3-114
5.4-1 Energy Requirements	3-117
5.4-2 Water Requirements	3-117
6.1-1 Limits of Detection	3-124
6.2-1 Planned Environmental Monitoring Program	3-126
7.3-1 Summary of Accidental Tailings Slurry Releases from 1959 to 1971	3-143
9.1-1 Cost and Effectiveness Comparison of Stabilization Methods	3-163
9.1-2 Comparison of Four General Dredged Material Dewatering Methods	3-164
9.2-1 Suggested Seed Mix	3-170
9.2-2 Seed Costs	3-172
9.2-3 Transplant Costs	3-172
9.3-1 Estimated Costs Associated with Reclamation of Tailings Disposal Area	3-174

VOLUME 4 RADIATION SAFETY PROGRAM AND APPENDICES

<u>Table</u>	<u>page</u>
APPENDIX B - HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY	
B-1 Historical Water Quality Analyses - Wells	4-25
B-2 Historical Water Quality Analyses - Springs and Surface Water	4-26
B-3 Historical Radiochemical Analyses	4-27
B-4 Water Quality Analyses Well Samples - March 1976 Sampling Period	4-28
B-5 Water Quality Analyses for Springs and Surface Water - March 1976 Sampling Period	4-29
B-6 Radiochemical Analyses - March 1976 Sampling Period	4-30
B-7 Water Quality Analyses Well Samples - December 1976 Sampling Period	4-31
B-8 Water Quality Analyses for Springs and Surface Water - December 1976 Sampling Period	4-32
B-9 Radiochemical Analyses - December 1976 Sampling Period	4-33
B-10 Westwater Canyon Member Water Quality	4-34
APPENDIX C - METEOROLOGY AND AIR QUALITY	
C-1 Total Suspended Particulate Concentrations at San Mateo, New Mexico (three sheets)	4-45
C-2 Sulfation Rates at San Mateo, New Mexico	4-48
C-3 Joint Frequency Distributions of Wind Direction and Speed by Atmospheric Stability Class, Monitoring Site #3, La Polvadera Valley (nine sheets)	4-49
C-4 Annual Joint Frequency Distributions of Wind Direction and Speed by Atmospheric Stability Class, Monitoring Site #1, San Mateo Valley (seven sheets)	4-58
C-5 Annual Joint Frequency Distributions of Wind Direction and Speed by Atmospheric Stability Class, Albuquerque (nine sheets)	4-65
APPENDIX D - ECOLOGY	
D-1 Plant Species Recorded in the Mt. Taylor Project Area (eight sheets)	4-76
D-2 Mammals Recorded in the Project Area	4-84
D-3 Birds Recorded in the Project Area (three sheets)	4-85
D-4 Amphibians and Reptiles Observed in the Project Area	4-88
APPENDIX E - ARCHAEOLOGY	
1 Base Data Used in Site Prediction	4-96
2 Population Density	4-103
3 Mitigation Actualization	4-123

<u>Table</u>		<u>page</u>
APPENDIX F - RADIOLOGY		
F-1	Activity Releases	4-133
F-2	Isotope Data	4-135
F-3	Dose Conversion Factors for Ground Shine	4-137
F-4	Dose Conversion Factors for Inhalation	4-138
F-5	Soil and Beef Concentration Factors	4-140
F-6	Dose Conversion Factors for Ingestion	4-143
APPENDIX H - GROWTH AND DISSIPATION OF THE GROUNDWATER MOUND		
1	Grid Dimensions, Mt. Taylor Project	4-170
2	Summary of Model Input Parameters	4-174

FIGURES

---

VOLUME 1 URANIUM MILL LICENSE APPLICATION AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

<u>Figure</u>		<u>page</u>
2.1-1	Project Location	1-9
2.1-2	Project Layout	1-10
2.1-3	Mt. Taylor Land Status for McKinley and Valencia Counties, New Mexico	1-11
2.1-4	Population Distribution Within Five-Mile Radius of Mill	1-13
2.2-1	Meteorological Air Quality Monitoring Stations	1-16
2.2-2	La Polvadera Valley Wind Rose	1-18
2.3-1	Regional Drainage Patterns	1-22
2.3-2	Drainage Patterns in New Mexico	1-23
2.4-1	Regional Geologic Features	1-26
2.4-2	Geologic Map of Project Area	1-27
3.1-1	Schematic Flow Diagram, Overall Process	1-31
5.1-1	Corporate Management Structure	1-46
5.1-2	Gulf Mineral Resources Company Management Structure	1-47

VOLUME 2 ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT PART I

<u>Figure</u>	<u>page</u>
1.1-1 Project Location	2-3
2.1-1 Project Layout	2-10
2.1-2 Mt. Taylor Land Status for McKinley and Valencia Counties, New Mexico	2-11
2.2-1 Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities Within 50 Miles of Project Area	2-15
2.2-2 Land Ownership	2-40
2.2-3 Land Uses and Vegetation Map of Project Area	2-44
2.2-4 Grazing Patterns and Seasons Near the Gulf Mt. Taylor Project Site	2-46
2.2-5 Irrigated Lands Near Project Site	2-50
2.4-1 Regional Geologic Features	2-64
2.4-2 Stratigraphic Column	2-66
2.4-3 Geologic Map of Project Area	2-67
2.4-4 Mill Site Geologic Cross Section	2-73
2.4-5 Exploration Map of Tailings Impoundment	2-75
2.4-6 Geologic Map of Tailings Impoundment	2-77
2.4-7 Longitudinal Section A-A' Along Dam Axis	2-79
2.4-8 Mill Catchment Dam Geology and Field Exploration Map	2-83
2.4-9 Mill Catchment Dam Geologic Sections	2-84
2.5-1 Seismic Risk Map of the United States	2-87
2.5-2 Regional Seismicity	2-88
2.6-1 Declared Underground Water Basins in New Mexico	2-94
2.6-2 Stratigraphic Distribution of Field Permeability Values	2-108
2.6-3 Drainage Patterns in New Mexico	2-116
2.6-4 Regional Drainage Patterns	2-117
2.6-5 Approximate Water Quality Sampling Locations	2-120
2.6-6 Summary, Historical Water Quality Analyses, Well Samples (two sheets)	2-121
2.6-7 Summary, Historical Water Quality Analyses, Spring and Surface Water Samples (two sheets)	2-123
2.6-8 Approximate Water Quality Sampling Locations, March and December 1976 Sampling Periods	2-125
2.6-9 Summary, Water Quality Analyses, Well Samples, March and December 1976 Sampling Periods (two sheets)	2-126
2.6-10 Summary, Water Quality Analyses, Spring and Surface Water Samples, March and December 1976 Sampling Period (two sheets)	2-128
2.7-1 Meteorological Air Quality Monitoring Stations	2-138
2.7-2 San Mateo Valley Wind Rose	2-154
2.7-3 La Polvadera Valley Wind Rose	2-155
2.7-4 Annual Albuquerque Wind Rose	2-156
2.7-5 Sound Levels at Outdoor Locations	2-172
2.8-1 Ecological Sampling Stations	2-175



<u>Figure</u>		<u>page</u>
2.8-2	Vegetation Map of Project Area	2-176
2.8-3	Key Winter Areas for Deer and Elk	2-186
2.8-4	Whitetail Prairie Dog Towns and Sightings of the Black-Footed Ferret	2-189
2.9-1	Radiological Sampling Locations	2-202

VOLUME 3 ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT PART II

<u>Figure</u>	<u>page</u>
3.1-1 General Plan of Tailings Impoundment	3-3
3.2-1 Schematic Flow Diagram, Overall Process	3-5
3.3-1 Mill Atmospheric Emission Sources	3-11
3.4-1 Tailings Pipeline Containment Basins	3-15
3.4-2 Tailings Pipeline Cross Section	3-17
3.4-3 Water Surface Elevation, Probable Maximum Flood	3-19
3.4-4 Water Surface Elevation, 100-Year Storm	3-20
3.4-5 Tailings Pipeline Control and Interlock/ Shutdown Schematic	3-23
3.4-6 Sand Cells for Fugitive Dust Control, Conceptual Design	3-27
3.4-7 Longitudinal Section A-A' Along Dam Axis Looking Downstream	3-31
3.4-8 Stratigraphic Distribution of Field Permeability Values	3-36
3.4-9 Seepage Model and Hydraulic Parameters	3-47
3.4-10 Pond Seepage Vs. Time	3-49
3.4-11 Consolidation Permeability Data	3-51
3.4-12 Pond Seepage Flow Paths After 20 Years of Operation	3-53
3.4-13 Embankment Plan, Tailings Impoundment	3-63
3.4-14 Profile and Typical Section, Tailings Impoundment	3-64
3.4-15 Catch Dam and Spillway Plan, Tailings Impoundment	3-68
3.4-16 Catch Dam Profiles, Sections and Details, Tailings Impoundment	3-69
3.4-17 Emergency Flood Control Channel Plan, Profile and Sections, Tailings Impoundment	3-71
3.4-18 Alternate Catch Dam Locations for Tailings Retention Dam	3-74
5.1-1 Possible Exposure Pathways to Nonhuman Biota	3-95
5.2-1 Possible Exposure Pathways to Man	3-105
6.2-1 Dam Instrumentation and Monitoring Plan and Section, Tailings Impoundment	3-133
9.1-1 Section, Tailings Pond	3-157
9.1-2 Proposed Reclamation Plan, Tailings Impoundment	3-159
10.0-1 Alternative Tailings Impoundment Sites	3-176

VOLUME 4 RADIATION SAFETY PROGRAM AND APPENDICES

<u>Figure</u>		<u>page</u>
RADIATION SAFETY PROGRAM		
1-1	Corporate Management Structure	4-3
1-2	Gulf Mineral Resources Company Management Structure	4-4
APPENDIX A - SEISMOLOGY		
A-1	Modified Mercalli Scale of Earthquake Intensity	4-16
A-2	Relation of Magnitude to Epicentral Intensity	4-17
A-3	Intensity vs. Acceleration	4-18
A-4	Average Values of Maximum Accelerations in Rock	4-20
APPENDIX B - HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY		
B-1	Well Numbering System	4-24
APPENDIX E - ARCHAEOLOGY		
L-1	Areas of High Archaeological Site Density	4-91
Map 2	Extent of Survey Coverage, Tailings Pond	4-97
Map 3	Extent of Survey Coverage, San Lucan Canyon Area	4-98
Map 4	Extent of Survey Coverage, Mill Site Area	4-99
Map 5	Tailings Pond Site Locations	4-110
Map 6	San Lucas Canyon Site Locations	4-113
Map 7	Schematic Plan of Site #5	4-116
Map 8	Mill Site Area Site Location	4-119
1	Photograph	4-126
2	Photograph	4-126
3	Photograph	4-127
4	Photograph	4-127
5	Photograph	4-128
6	Photograph	4-128
7	Photograph	4-129
8	Photograph	4-129
9	Photograph	4-130
10	Photograph	4-130
11	Photograph	4-131
12	Photograph	4-131
APPENDIX G - TRANSIENT POND SEEPAGE ANALYSIS		
A-1	Untitled	4-164

page

APPENDIX H - GROWTH AND DISSIPATION OF THE GROUNDWATER MOUND

1	Grid Layout	4-171
2	Control Mound Height During Stage II	4-175
3	Water Table Profile at End of Stage II	4-177
4	Water Table Elevation at End of Stage III	4-178
5	Water Table Elevation at End of Stage IV	4-179
6	Growth of Mound 5000 Feet Away from the Center of Impoundment Where the Bedrock Elevation is 6700 Feet	4-180

APPENDIX I - CIVIL DRAWINGS OF PIPELINE ROUTE

1-8	Tailings Line and Service Road Plans	4-194
9	Tailings Line, Service Roads, and Decant Return Line	4-202
10-11	Tailings Line and Service Road Plans	4-203

839 215

839 216

Section 1.0

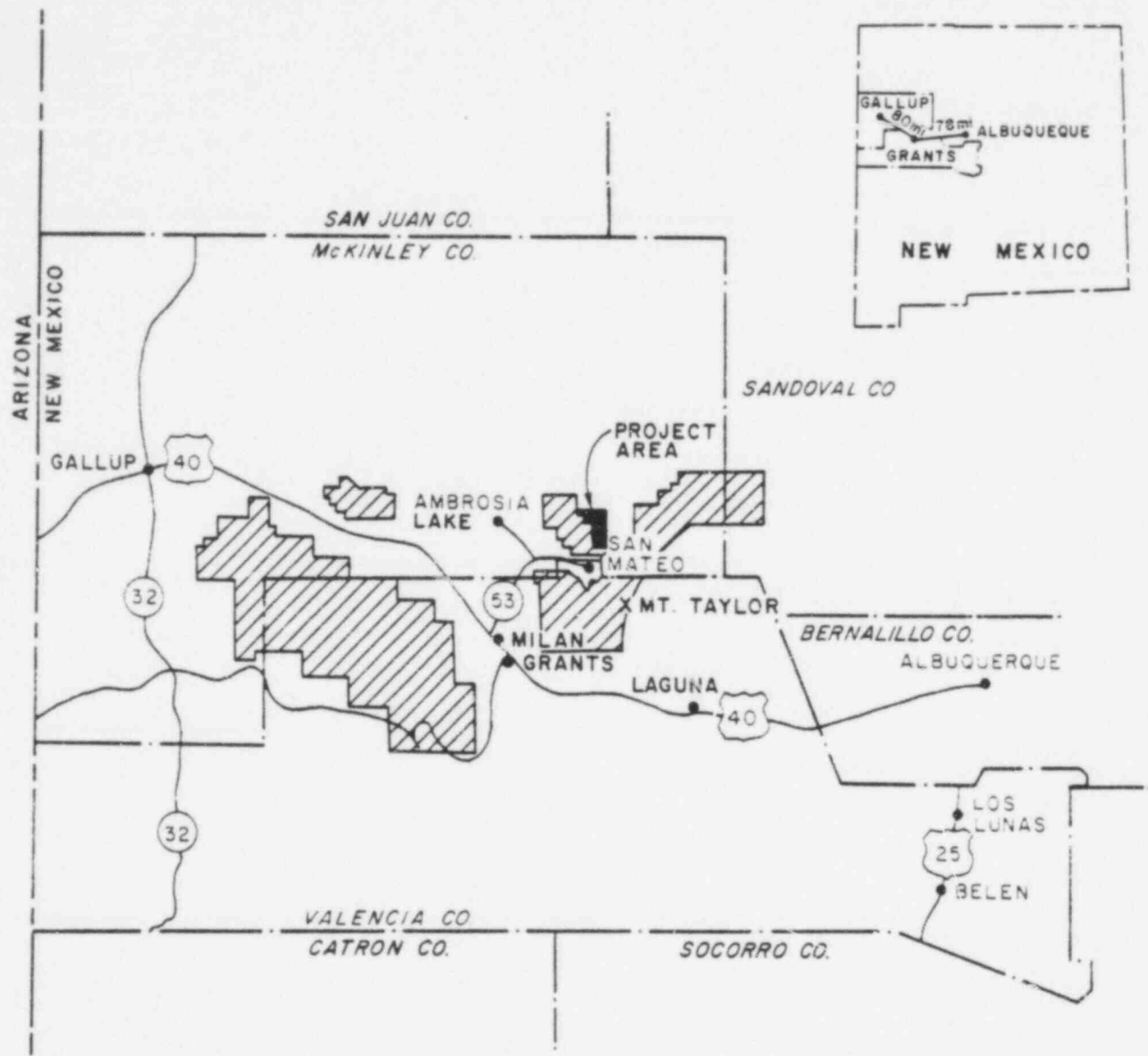
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

1.0  
PROPOSED ACTION

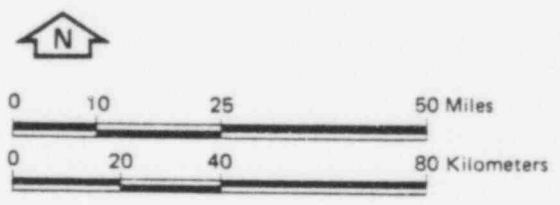
---

1.1 THE SITE

Gulf Mineral Resources Co. (GMRC) is planning to mine and mill uranium from deposits discovered in the Grants Mineral Belt in northwestern New Mexico. The Mt. Taylor Uranium Mill Project is located in northwestern New Mexico approximately 60 miles northwest of Albuquerque, and 30 miles northeast of Grants on the McKinley-Valencia County border (Figure 1.1-1). The purpose of this document is to identify and describe potential environmental effects resulting from the proposed milling activity.



 CIBOLA NATIONAL FOREST



Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1977

Figure 1.1-1.  
PROJECT LOCATION

1 1.2 THE MINE  
2

3 The proposed mine-mill operation will extract uranium from a six-mile  
4 trend of orebodies lying at a depth of approximately 3200 feet along  
5 the northwest flank of Mt. Taylor. The orebody trend is northwest to  
6 southeast starting in Section 15, T13N, R8W, McKinley County, New Mexico  
7 and terminating in Section 5, T12N, R7W, Valencia County, New Mexico.  
8 The individual orebodies are basically flat lying tabular units with  
9 a high degree of irregularity in ore thickness and crosstrend width.  
10 The uranium mineralization occurs in the Westwater Formation, an arkosic  
11 sandstone member of the Morrison Formation of Late Jurassic Age. The  
12 ore appears to be a typical Grants Belt occurrence with a black to  
13 brown mixture of coffinite and organic humates filling pore space and  
14 coating the sandstone grains. Exploration to date has delineated re-  
15 coverable reserves containing over 100 million pounds of uranium as  
16  $U_3O_8$  equivalent. Sample concentrations of uranium range from 0.05 to  
17 1.0 percent  $U_3O_8$ .

18  
19 The planned mining rate of 1.4 million tons of ore per year will be  
20 attained by a work force of approximately 800. Proposed mining extraction  
21 methods are room and pillar and/or modified longwall/ shortwall retreat  
22 combined with a cemented backfill of the mined-out areas. The exact  
23 mining methods to be used will be finalized after pilot mining work veri-  
24 fies underground conditions. Since the mine is an underground operation,  
25 no overburden material will be generated. The ore will be transported  
26 to the mill via truck over a privately owned road. A discussion of  
27 mining activities is found in Section 3.6, Volume 3.  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32



1 1.3 THE MILL  
2

3 The mill facility will be located in lower San Lucas Canyon, Section  
4 1, T13N, R8W, McKinley County, New Mexico. The site is in an area isolated  
5 from the public. A mill impoundment will preclude the release of any  
6 accidental process spills to watercourses in the area. Tall structures  
7 will support grinding equipment and the yellowcake washing, drying,  
8 and packaging. A series of single and two-story structures will house  
9 the offices, laboratory, boilers, shops, and warehousing. Process tankage  
10 will be of various sizes depending on the specific processes involved,  
11 and will be positioned in areas where required by the process. The  
12 entire mill site will be fenced and access to the facilities will  
13 be controlled.

14  
15 The proposed mill will have the design capacity to process blended  
16 ore assaying between 0.05 and 0.50 percent uranium ( $U_3O_8$ ) to a finished  
17 yellowcake product at a design rate of 4200 dry tons of ore per stream  
18 day. Coarse ore will be delivered to the mill via truck and placed in  
19 storage piles. A front-end loader will be used to feed coarse ore  
20 to the mill feed system.

21  
22 The milling process begins with grinding the coarse ore to separate  
23 the sand grains from the interstitial cementing matrix. Uranium values  
24 are then leached from the solids in two stages of leach, followed with  
25 the leached sand/slime residue being separated from the uranium-rich  
26 leach solution by countercurrent washing in thickeners. Provision is  
27 made for the uranium-free residues to be classified into sand and slime  
28 fractions. The resulting sands after being washed, can be returned  
29 to the mine for backfill or used for tailings pond reclamation. The  
30 slime fraction and any sands not separated will be pumped to the tailings  
31 pond.  
32

1 The subsequent steps of the milling process, which consist of recovery  
2 and purification of the uranium values from the acid leach solution, begin  
3 with clarification of the uranium-rich leach solution, followed by filtra-  
4 tion to remove the fine suspended solids, and solvent extraction to recover  
5 and purify the uranium. In the solvent extraction process, the uranium  
6 is transferred to an organic phase consisting of an amine in a kerosene  
7 diluent. After solvent extraction, the uranium-free leach solution (raf-  
8 finite) is recycled to the countercurrent decantation (CCD) circuit  
9 as a wash solution. The uranium is removed from the solvent with a  
10 sodium carbonate solution, and the solvent recycled to the solvent  
11 extraction circuit. The sodium carbonate solution, now containing the  
12 uranium, is acidified and then pumped to precipitation tanks where  
13 uranium is precipitated as uranyl peroxide ( $UO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ ) by digestion in  
14 a hydrogen peroxide solution. The uranyl peroxide is then washed in  
15 thickeners, centrifuged, and calcined in a multiple hearth furnace.  
16 The resulting yellowcake is packaged in drums for shipment via truck in  
17 accordance with Department of Transportation regulations.

18  
19 A slurry pipeline (described in Section 3.4.1 of Volume 3) will transport  
20 the tailings to an impoundment located in La Polvadera Canyon approxi-  
21 mately six miles north of the mill. The site is a natural canyon bordered  
22 on three sides by high bluffs, providing protection from both wind  
23 and storm damage as well as total isolation from the public. The tailings  
24 retention dam of the impoundment area will be a zoned earth and rockfill  
25 structure with a sloping upstream clay core. Tailings distribution  
26 into the impoundment area will be via a sand cell system for total  
27 tailings or a perimeter discharge system when only slime tailings are  
28 being impounded. Downstream of the tailings impoundment is a catch  
29 dam to provide containment of any minor spills. Both the impoundment  
30 and catchment areas will be completely fenced. The tailings impoundment  
31 area is fully described in Section 3.4.2 of Volume 3.

1 Based on current ore reserve and market assessments, the production life  
2 of the mill will be 20 years. At this time, no other outside source of  
3 ore is expected to be processed through this facility. The mill will  
4 run seven days a week, with three eight-hour shifts each day. Production  
5 capacity for the years 1981 through 1984 will be 2100 dry tons per  
6 stream day, which could yield a yellowcake product of 12,500 pounds  
7 of  $U_3O_8$  equivalent per day (4.3 million pounds per year). Commencing  
8 in approximately 1985 production capacity will be increased to 4200  
9 dry tons per stream day yielding a yellowcake product of 25,000 pounds  
10 of  $U_3O_8$  equivalent per day (8.6 million pounds of  $U_3O_8$  per year). Final  
11 yellowcake quality will assay greater than 85 percent  $U_3O_8$ .

12  
13 When it has been determined that the useful life of the mill has been  
14 completed, all above ground facilities, with the exception of concrete  
15 foundations, will be removed. The mill site will be scanned with suitable  
16 counting equipment to isolate any areas containing residual radioactivity,  
17 and, where appropriate, sufficient earth will be removed to achieve  
18 background radioactivity levels. Excavated areas will be filled to finish  
19 grade with soil, seeded and protected until vegetative cover has become  
20 established. On the basis of the average annual precipitation rates  
21 in the area and, therefore, the capacity of the soil to sustain vegetation,  
22 it has been concluded that the land would best be utilized for livestock  
23 grazing as is most of the surrounding region. The reclamation plan  
24 more fully described in Section 9.0 of Volume 3 is designed with that  
25 objective in mind.

26  
27 Surety arrangements for eventual reclamation of impacted areas is addressed  
28 in Section 9.3 of Volume 3.

1 1.4 THE SCHEDULE  
2

3 In 1975, Woodward-Clyde Consultants was commissioned to do an expanded  
4 environmental study for development of baseline environmental informa-  
5 tion. The studies included ecology, geology, meteorology, hydrology,  
6 radiology, cultural resources and demography. The field work in these  
7 areas is now complete and reported herein.  
8

9 In April of 1977, Jacobs Engineering Co. was selected as the contractor  
10 for definitive design and capital cost estimation of the mill. In  
11 June, 1977, W.A. Wahler & Associates was chosen to do definitive and  
12 detail design and capital cost estimation on the tailings impoundment  
13 facility.  
14

15 Detailed design of the mill commenced in the second half of 1978,  
16 with site preparation and construction expected to start about the first  
17 half of 1980. The tailings facility will also commence construction  
18 in the first half of 1980. Both mill and tailings facilities are targeted  
19 to be in operation in the last half of 1981. Mine and mill are expected  
20 to be at nominal production rates in 1985.  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

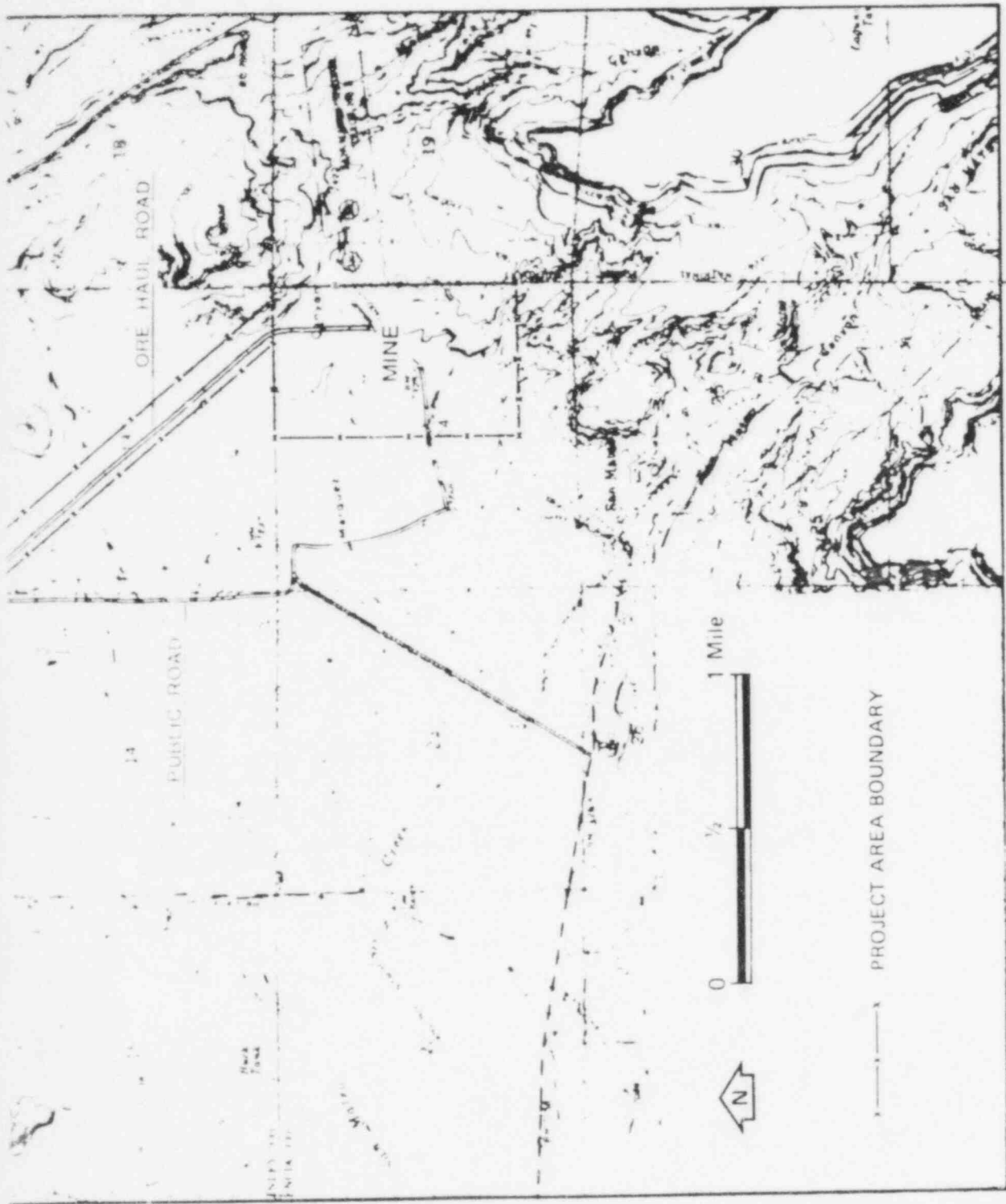
Section 2.0

## 2.1 SITE LOCATION AND LAYOUT

The Mt. Taylor project is located in northwestern New Mexico on the McKinley-Valencia County border. It lies in the eastern part of the Ambrosia Lake mining district, one of New Mexico's major uranium-producing areas. The project area is near the town of San Mateo, about 30 miles northeast of Grants, New Mexico, via Route 53 (Figure 1.1-1).

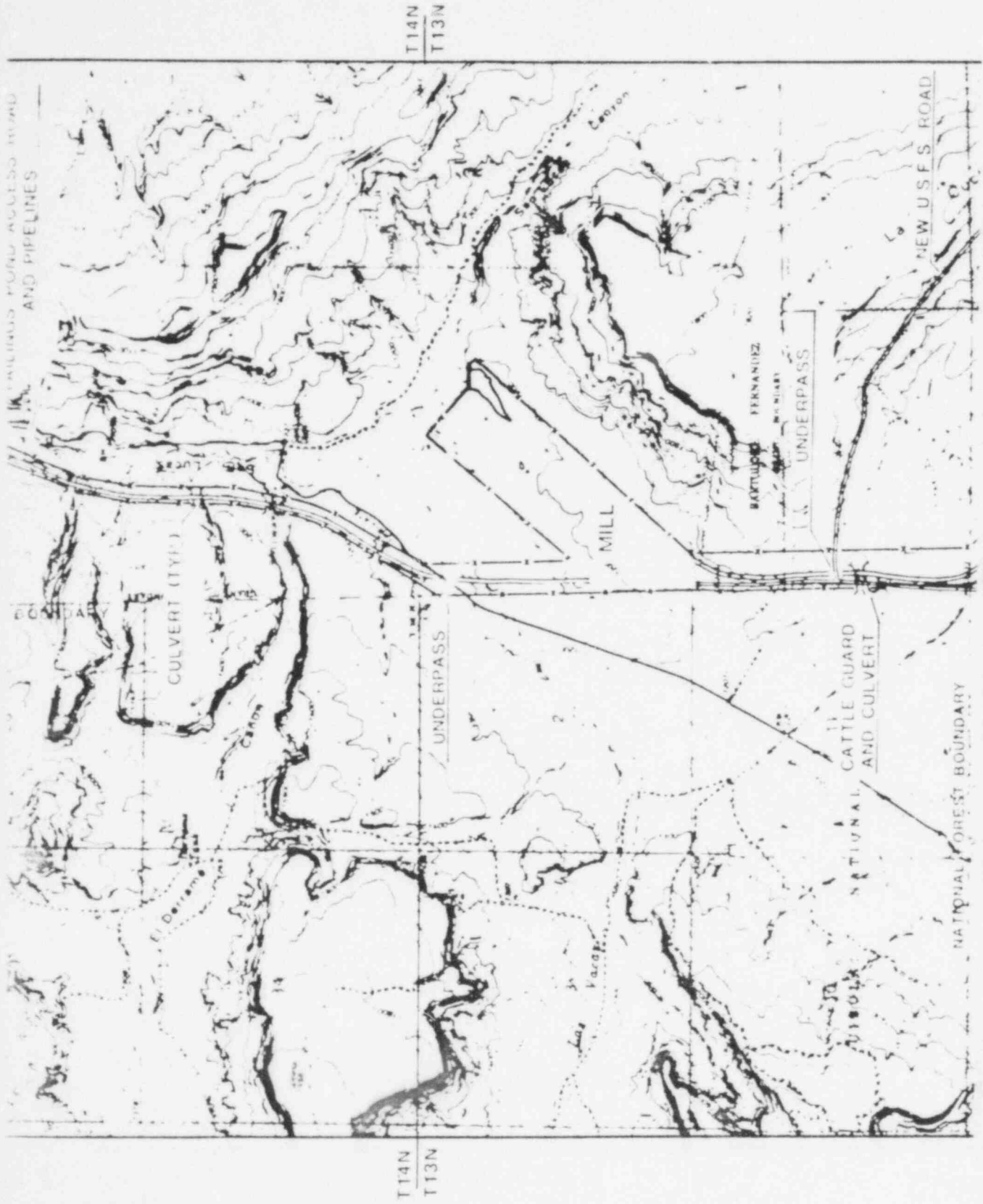
In order to conduct the proposed milling operation in a manner that provides maximum protection to the public and the environment, yet incorporates the soundest engineering practices, the mine, the mill and the tailings pond will be located in separate areas (Figure 2.1-1). The mine, located in Section 24, T13N, R8W, Valencia County, lies approximately one-half mile northeast of the town of San Mateo. The mill, situated in the Bartolome Fernandez Grant just below the San Lucas Dam in McKinley County, will lie approximately three miles north of the mine. The tailings pond will be constructed approximately six miles north of the mill in La Polvadera Canyon, T14N, R8W, McKinley County. When filled to capacity, the pond will lie within portions of Sections 10, 11, 14 and 15. Figure 2.1-1 also notes the exclusion area boundaries as well as the truck route between the mine and mill. This route is approximately three miles long, and will handle from 50 to 120 ore trucks per day at full mine production.

The status of land owned and leased by Gulf in the project area, and the ownership of surrounding property, is shown on Figure 2.1-2.



POCR ORIGINAL

Figure 2.1-1.  
PROJECT LAYOUT  
2-10

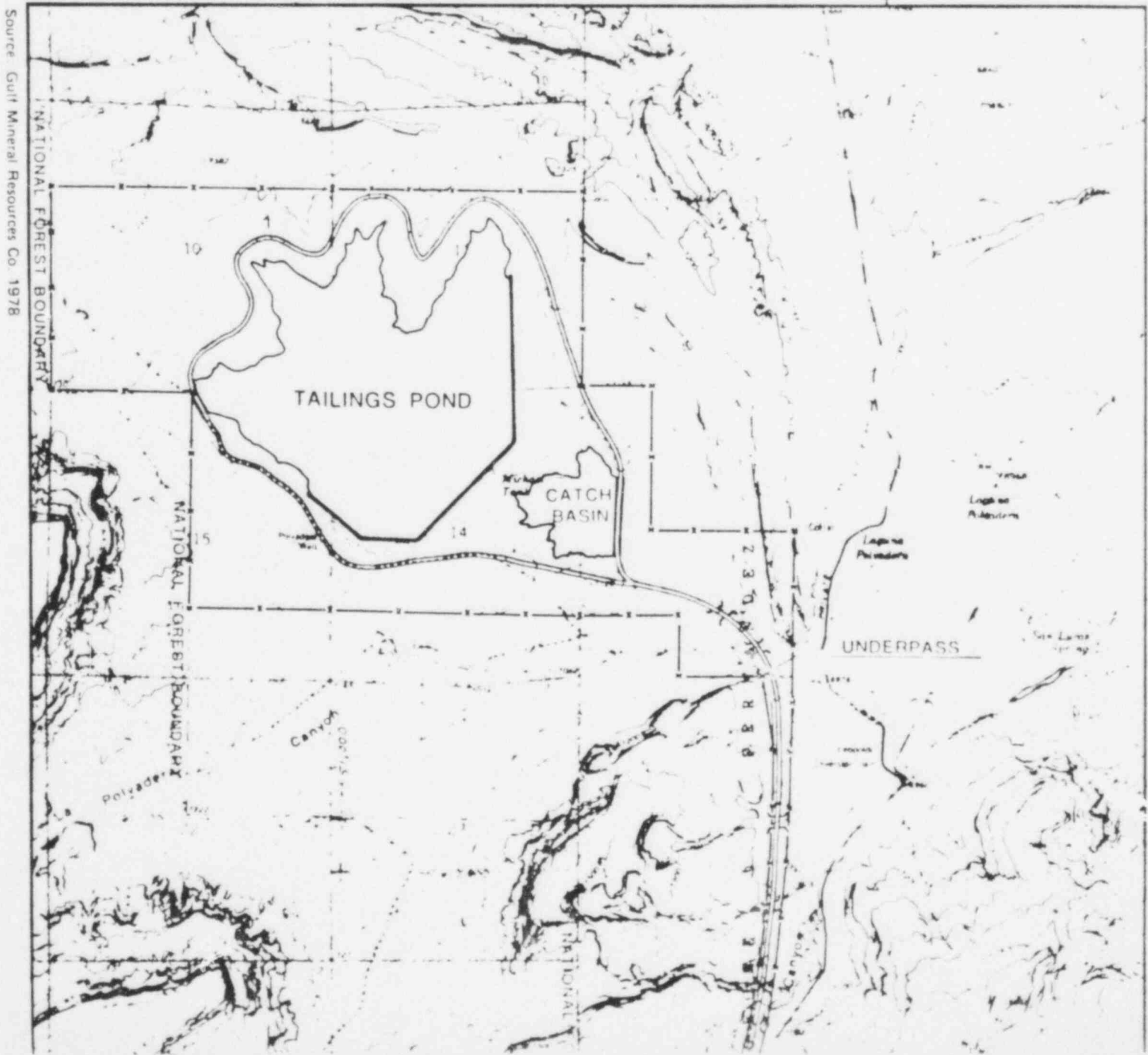


POOR ORIGINAL

839 227



R8W | R7W



Source: Gulf Mineral Resources Co. 1978

POOR ORIGINAL

839 228



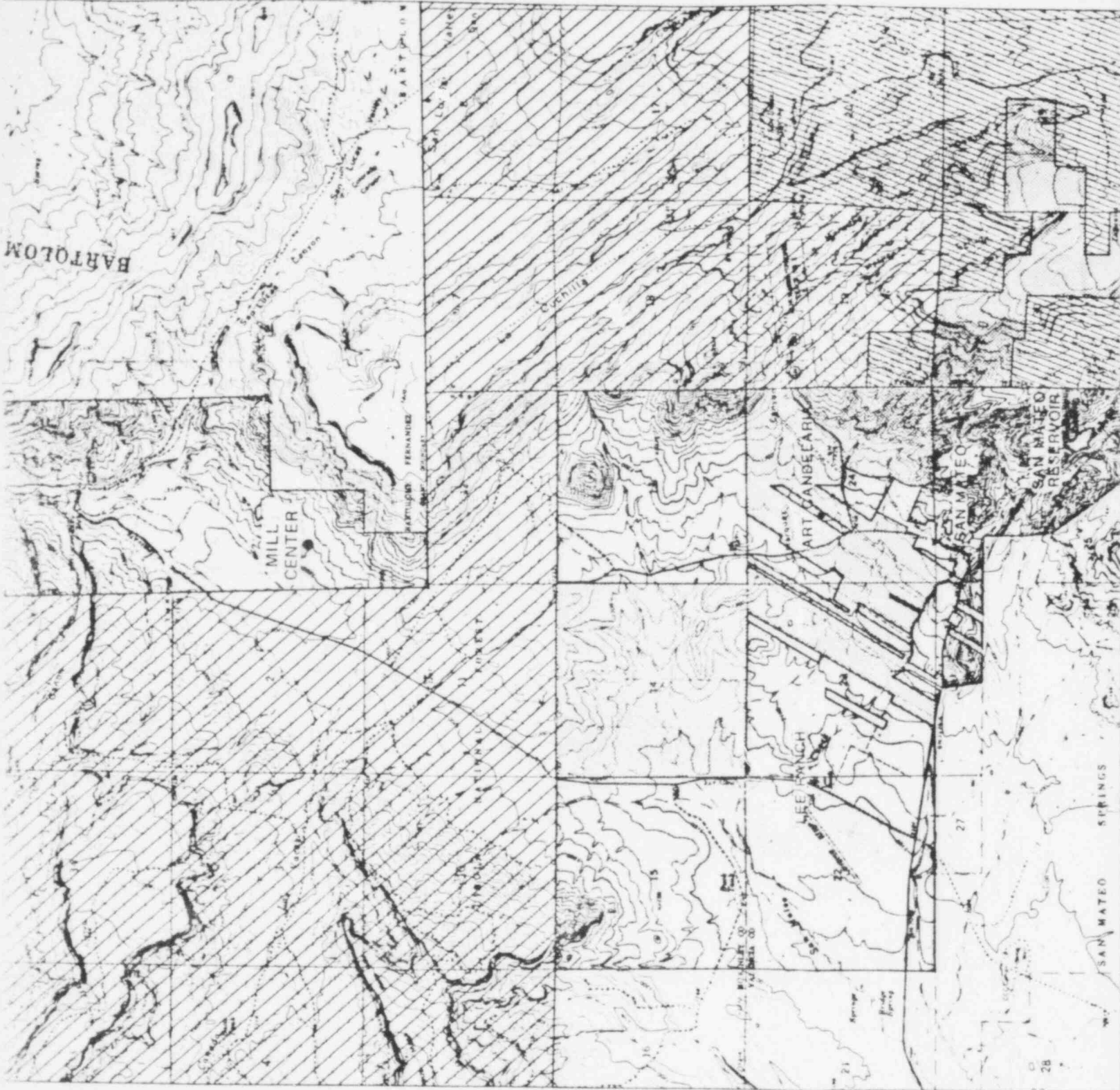
839 229

POOR ORIGINAL

Figure 2.1-2.  
 MT. TAYLOR LAND STATUS FOR MC KINLEY  
 AND VALENCIA COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO

T 14 N

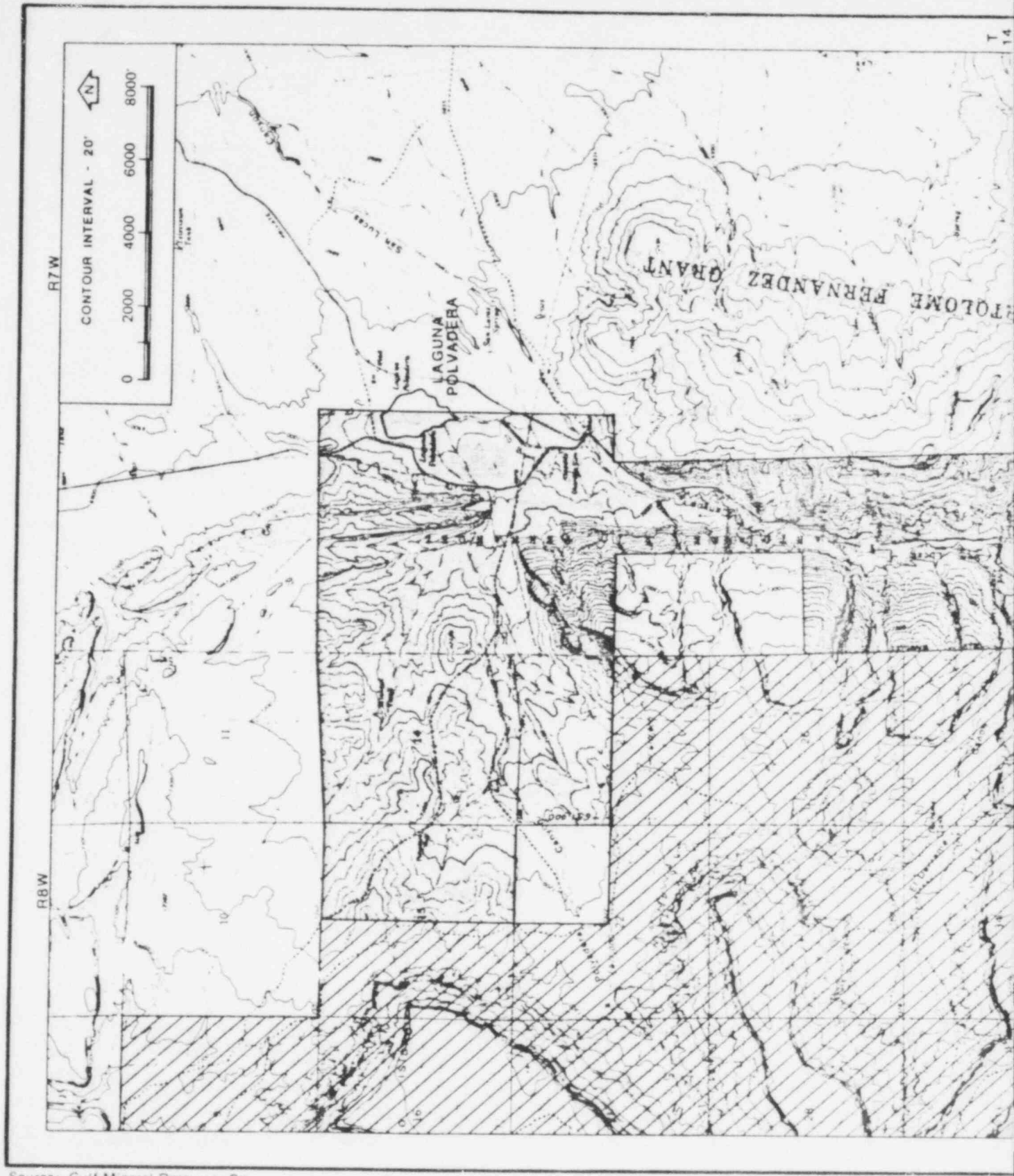
T 13 N



839 230

POOR ORIGINAL

MT. TAYLOR AND VAL



Source: Gulf Mineral Resources Co.

POOR ORIGINAL

839 231

1 Provisions have been made, and will continue to be made for Gulf,  
2 or any assignee, to enter the premises after operations are terminated for  
3 the purpose of monitoring or maintenance, in accordance with federal  
4 and/or state law.

5  
6 Gulf owns or leases approximately 8,800 acres. Approximately 650 acres  
7 will be temporarily modified by construction of the mill and tailings  
8 pipeline (see Section 9.0 for reclamation plans), and approximately  
9 1,000 acres, where the tailings impoundment is located, will be removed  
10 from use as grazing land.

11  
12 The two water bodies in the project area, San Mateo Reservoir and Laguna  
13 Polvadera, are also noted on Figure 2.1-2. It should be pointed out  
14 that the presence of the "lake" at Laguna Polvadera is due principally  
15 to the discharge of treated mine water from the Gulf Mt. Taylor Mine.

16  
17 The most prominent topographic feature in the project area is Mt. Taylor,  
18 a Miocene volcano surrounded by basalt-capped plateaus such as Mesa  
19 Chivato. The broad valleys of the region are separated from the mesa  
20 tops by steep slopes abruptly dissected by arroyos. The uplands of  
21 the Mt. Taylor volcanic plateau and San Mateo Mesa are part of the  
22 Cibola National Forest, which crosses the center of the project area.

1 2.2 SOCIOECONOMICS AND LAND USE  
2

3 This section describes the regional and local, demographic, land use and  
4 socioeconomic characteristics of the area around the Gulf Mt. Taylor pro-  
5 ject. The following topics were selected to describe the elements of  
6 the present socioeconomic environment that may be affected by the proposed  
7 project:

- 8 ● demography
- 9 ● housing
- 10 ● employment and income
- 11 ● public facilities and services
- 12 ● public finance
- 13 ● land use
- 14
- 15

16 The region discussed here is known as the Grants Uranium Belt. The  
17 description of local socioeconomic characteristics focuses on the Grants-  
18 Milan area. Grants and Milan are the largest communities in the immediate  
19 area and are the major centers of uranium related urbanization in New  
20 Mexico.

21  
22 2.2.1 General Description of Region

23 The Grants Uranium Belt is an area about 100 miles long by 20 miles wide  
24 and extends from Gallup on the west to Rio Puerco on the east. It is  
25 located in one of the most diversified major energy-producing regions in  
26 the United States. Within or adjacent to the area are large oil and gas  
27 fields, and abundant accessible coal deposits. Several electric generation  
28 facilities have also been proposed for this area. The Grants region  
29 is the major producer of uranium in the United States and contains  
30 more than half of the nation's economically recoverable uranium reserves.  
31 At the end of 1975, the Grants Uranium Belt had produced more than  
32 52 million tons of ore containing 112,700 tons of  $U_3O_8$ . Six mills and

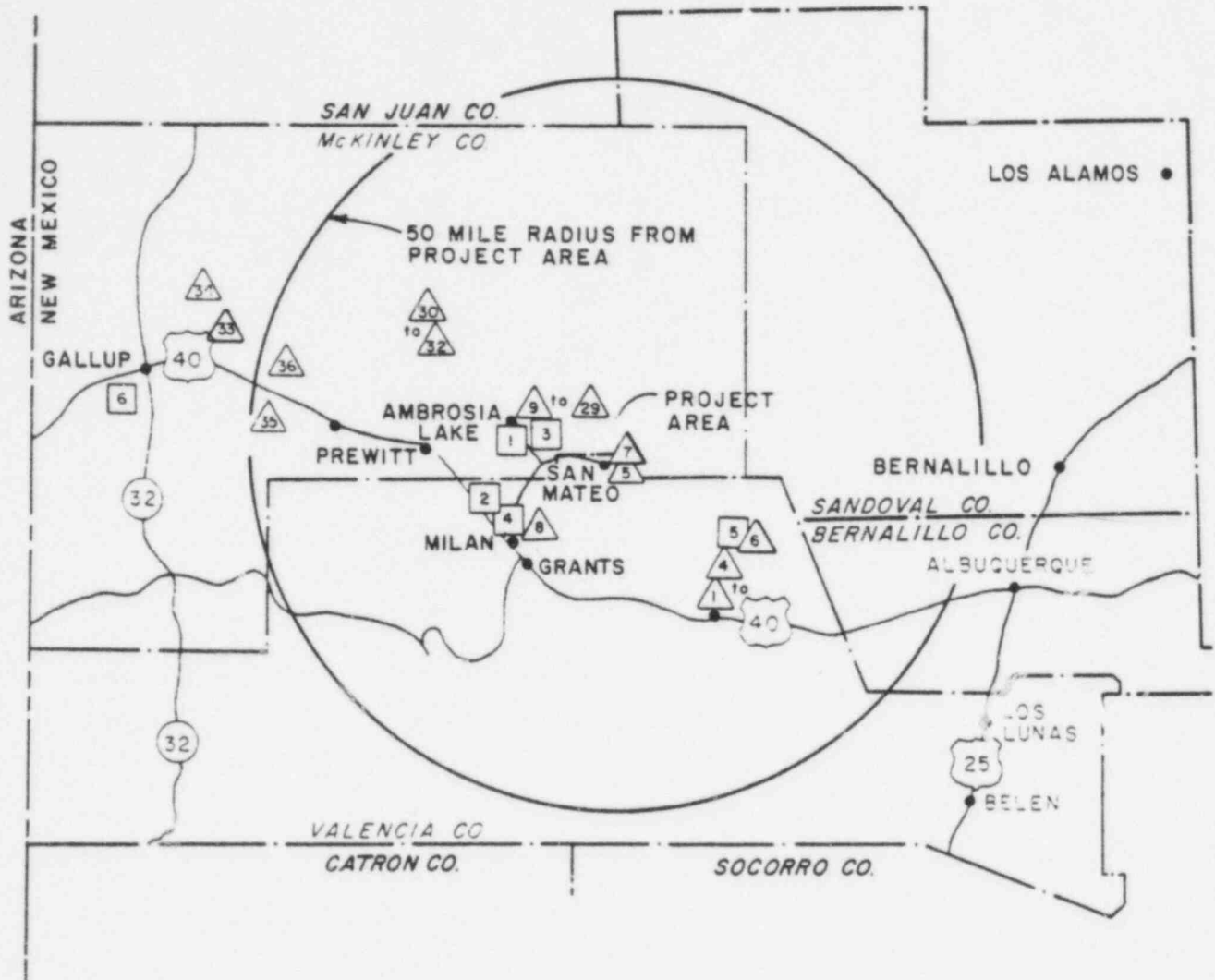
839 233

1 approximately 36 mines are in operation in the mining area (Figure 2.2-1,  
2 Tables 2.2-1 and 2.2-2). Approximately 3300 people are employed in uranium  
3 exploration and production within the district, with a total yearly income  
4 of roughly \$36 million.

5  
6 Expansion of the uranium industry in the area depends on national demand  
7 and policy. The U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA)  
8 has projected that a fourfold increase in uranium production will be  
9 needed by 1985. Estimates range from double to triple the present level  
10 of development in the area in the next 10 years, with an expected increase  
11 of employment to roughly 8500 persons during the same time period (New  
12 Mexico State Planning Office, 1976; MRGCOG, 1977). This growth trend  
13 is already noticeable in light of the present high level of exploration  
14 activity and development. Plans are underway for the construction of  
15 additional mines and mills. Moreover, recent discoveries have indicated  
16 that the Grants Uranium Belt may be much wider (45 to 50 miles wide  
17 rather than 20 miles wide) and point to the possibility of uranium resources  
18 far in excess of current estimates.

19  
20 The uncertainties of the energy and mineral industry and the lack of all  
21 but the most general data on future expansion within the area have made  
22 adequate planning to accommodate population growth increasingly difficult  
23 for the communities of Grants and Milan. The larger communities within  
24 the area (particularly Albuquerque) could more easily provide adequate  
25 public facilities and services to support energy-related population in-  
26 creases; previous population growth in these cities has been accommodated  
27 with minimum disruption. Expansion of the mineral and energy industry in  
28 the Grants Uranium Belt has historically placed major increased demand  
29 on the communities of Grants and Milan and on the immediate surrounding  
30 areas. The magnitude of community impacts that have already occurred  
31 in these towns and the potential for sustained intensive mineral development  
32 have prompted a number of studies by regional, state, and federal agencies.

839 234



□ URANIUM MILL

△ URANIUM MINE



0 10 25 50 Miles

0 20 40 80 Kilometers

839 235

Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1977



Table 2.2-1. URANIUM MINES IN THE REGION

Valencia County

1	Jackpile-Paguate Mine Anaconda Company 2 open pits, operational	In Paguate Purchase, Laguna Reservation, Sec. 33, 34, 35, 36 T. 11 N., R. 5W., N.M.B. & P.M. <sup>a</sup>
2	Alpine Miner Test Mine Anaconda Company inactive	Jackpile-Paguate on Laguna Reservation, Sec. 1, 2, 3, 4, T.10N., R. 5W.
3	P-10, P-9-2 Anaconda Company underground, operational	Jackpile-Paguate on Laguna Reservation
4	Housing, H-1 Anaconda Company open pit, operational	Portion of Jackpile-Paguate directly west of Alpine Miner Test Mine
5	San Mateo Mine United Nuclear Corp. underground, inactive	East of San Mateo, T. 13N., R. 8W.
6	L-Bar SOHIO-Reserve Minerals underground, operational	Approximately 15 miles north of Laguna, T.11N., R.5W.
7	Gulf Mt Taylor Mine Gulf Mineral Resources Co. underground, under development	1/2 mile northeast of San Mateo, Sec. 24, T.13N., R.8W.
8	F-33 Mine Homestake Mining Company underground, operational	2 miles east of Homestake Mill, N. of Grants, SW1/4, Sec. 33, T.12N., R.9W.

McKinley County

9	Ann Lee Mine United Nuclear Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, NW1/4, Sec.28, T.14N., R.9W.
10	Dog Mine Four Corners Exploration Company underground, inactive	Ambrosia Lake

<sup>a</sup>New Mexico Baseline and Principal Meridian.

Table 2.2-1. (continued)

McKinley County (cont.)

11 Johnny M. Mine Ranchers Explorations & Development Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, 2 miles southeast of Sec. 36 Mine
12 Kerr-McGee Sec. 17 Mine Kerr-McGee Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, SW1/4, Sec. 17, T.14N., R.9W.
13 Kerr-McGee Sec. 19 Mine Kerr-McGee Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, Sec. 19, T.14N., R.10W.
14 Kerr-McGee Sec. 22 Mine Kerr-McGee Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, Sec. 22, T.14N., R.10W.
15 Kerr-McGee Sec. 24 Mine Kerr-McGee Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, SW1/4, Sec. 24, T.14N., R.10W.
16 Kerr-McGee Sec. 30 Mine Kerr-McGee Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, Sec. 30, T.14N., R.9W.
17 Kerr-McGee 30 West Mine Kerr-McGee Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, W1/2, Sec. 19, T.14N., R.10W.
18 Kerr-McGee Sec. 33 Mine Kerr-McGee Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, Sec. 33, T.14N., R.9W.
19 Ker-McGee Sec. 35 Mine Kerr-McGee Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, Sec. 35, T.14N., R.9W.
20 Kerr-McGee Sec. 36 Mine Kerr-McGee Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, Sec. 36, T.14N., R.9W.
21 Sandstone Mine United Nuclear Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, Sec. 34, T.14N., R.9W.
22 Sec. 25 Mine Bailey & Fife underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, Sec. 25, T.14N., R.9W.

Table 2.2-1. (continued)

23	Sec. 27 East Mine United Nuclear Corporation underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, Sec. 27, T.14N., R.9.
24	Spencer Mine Kerr-McGee Corporation underground, inactive	Ambrosia Lake, 4 miles south of Kerr-McGee Mill
25	UN-HP Sec. 15 Mine United Nuclear-Homestake Partners underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake. Sec. 15, T.14N., R.10W.
26	UN-HP Sec. 23 and Mine General United Nuclear-Homestake Partners underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, Sec. 23, T.14N., R.10W.
27	UN-HP Sec. 25 Mine United Nuclear-Homestake Partners underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, Sec. 25, T.14N., R.10W.
28	UN-HP Sec. 32 Mine United Nuclear-Homestake Partners underground, operational	Ambrosia Lake, Sec. 25, T.14N., R.9W.
29	Haystack Mine Todelite Exploration and Development Company open-pit, operational	Approximately 5 miles east of Prewitt, T.13N., R.10W.
30	Evelyn Mine Clark & Company underground, inactive	Smith Lake Area, 12 miles north of Prewitt, 20 miles west of Ambrosia Lake
31	Mac No. 1 Mine, Grants United Nuclear-Homestake Partners underground, inactive	Smith Lake Area, 18 miles north of Thoreau
32	Westranch Mine Hydro Nuclear Corporation underground, inactive	Smith Lake Area, 16 miles north of Prewitt, 20 miles west of Ambrosia Lake
33	N.E. Churchrock Mine United Nuclear Corporation underground, operational	Approximately 13 miles northeast of Gallup, Sec. 35, T.17N., R.16W.
34	Navaho Mine Kerr-McGee Nuclear Corporation underground, operational	Approximately 13 miles northeast of Gallup, Sec. 35, T.17N., R.16W.

839 238

Table 2.2-1. (concluded)

---

35 Western Nuclear Mine Western Nuclear Corporation underground, operational	Smith Lake Area, 9 miles west of Thoreau, T.15N., R.13W.
36 Mariano Lake Mine Gulf Mineral Resources Co. underground, operational	11 miles northwest of Thoreau, Sec. 12, T.15N., R.14W.

---

Sources: New Mexico Dept. of Development 1976.  
New Mexico State Inspector of Mines 1976.

Table 2.2-2. URANIUM MILLS IN THE REGION

---

- 1 Kerr-McGee Nuclear Corp. Mill, Kerr-McGee Nuclear Corp.; P. O. Box 218, Grants, New Mexico, 87020; Bill Stevens, Manager. This mill is located in the Ambrosia Lake district approximately 23 miles north of Grants, on state route 509. The mill and related activities spread over the entire square mile of Sec. 31, T.14N., R.9W., N.M.B. & P.M. This is approximately 16 miles northwest of the proposed project site.
  - 2 Anaconda Bluewater Mill, The Anaconda Company, New Mexico Operations; P. O. Box 638, Grants, New Mexico, 87020; A. J. Fitch, Manager. Uranium ore from the Jackpile-Paguete mine is shipped by rail to the Bluewater Mill. Located approximately 12 miles northwest of Grants on Interstate 40 in T.12.N, R.11W., N.M.B. & P.M. This is approximately 20 miles southwest of the proposed project site.
  - 3 United Nuclear/Phillips Petroleum Ambrosia Mill, in the Ambrosia Lake district, approximately 2 miles from the Kerr-McGee Mill. It is in Sec. 28, T.14N., R.9W., N.M.B. & P.M. The mill is closed.
  - 4 United Nuclear-Homestake Partners Mill; P. O. Box 98, Grants, New Mexico, 87020; Paul M. Price, General Manager. Located 9 miles north of Grants by Route 66; it is 15 miles southwest of the proposed project. It is in Sec. 26, T.12N., R.10W., N.M.B. & P.M.
  - 5 L-Bar Uranium Mill, SOHIO Petroleum Company and Reserve Oil and Minerals Corp., located about 10 miles north of Laguna by route 279. It is in T.11N., R.6W., 25 miles southeast of the proposed project area.
  - 6 United Nuclear Churchrock Mill, located in western McKinley Co. in Sec. 2, T.16N., R.16W.
- 

Mills are shown by number on Figure 2.2-1.

1 A singular concern of many of these studies is the ability of Grants and  
2 Milan to cope with massive changes in population, land use, and demand for  
3 public facilities and services.  
4

#### 5 2.2.2 Demography

6 Population change in the Grants-Milan area and in Valencia County is due  
7 almost entirely to developments in the uranium industry. Early exploration  
8 for mining and milling of uranium during the 1950s created numerous job  
9 opportunities in Grants and Milan. During that decade, population in Grants  
10 more than quadrupled and population in the county nearly doubled (Table  
11 2.2-3). Milan was incorporated in 1957 with a population of 540, and by  
12 1960 the population had increased to 2658. The Grants-Milan area registered  
13 a population decrease of 15 percent for the period 1960-1970, while the  
14 county experienced a slight increase of 0.04 percent. The growth of  
15 Grants-Milan and Valencia County since 1970 can be generally attributed  
16 to renewed expansion in the uranium industry.  
17

18 Grants and Valencia County share similar racial and ethnic characteristics  
19 (Table 2.2-5). Grants has a higher percentage of minorities than the state.  
20 More than half of the residents within the community are of Spanish descent.  
21 Approximately 13 percent of the residents within the community and 15 per-  
22 cent of the residents within the county are American Indian. Indian groups  
23 and Indian lands within the county include the Acoma, Isleta, Laguna, Zuni,  
24 Canoncito, and Ramah Navajo.  
25

26 Population distribution in the vicinity of the proposed mill site is shown  
27 in Table 2.2-4. In 1970, there were approximately 240 people within 10 km  
28 (6.3 miles) of the site and another 1,366 people with 20 km (12.5 miles).  
29 Population projections for the area (by sector) are not available from  
30 either local or state agencies. There are no significant transient or sea-  
31 sonal populations near the project area, although Lee Ranch employs about  
32 20 to 25 seasonal workers.

839 241

Table 2.2-3. POPULATION CHANGES, 1950-1976

	Grants-Milan	Valencia County	New Mexico
Total population			
1950	2,251*	22,481	684,300
1960	12,932	39,085	951,023
1970	10,953	40,539	1,016,000
1976	18,800**	47,200	1,173,100
Percent change, 1960-1970	+45	+21	+23
Total families, 1970	3,317	9,217	242,740

Source: University of New Mexico, 1975, 1976 (except as noted).

\*Grants only; Milan was not incorporated until 1957.

\*\*Middle Rio Grande Council of Governments, 1977b.

Table 2.2-4. POPULATION DISTRIBUTION<sup>a</sup>

Kilometers	N 0.0	NNE 22.5	NE 45.0	ENE 67.5	E 90.0	ESE 112.5	SE 135.0	SSE 157.5	S 180	SSW 202.5	SW 225.0	WSW 247.5	W 270.0	WNW 292.5	NW 315.0	NNW 337.5
0-.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.1-.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.5-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6 <sup>b</sup>	25 <sup>c</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0
5-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200 <sup>d</sup>	0	0	10 <sup>e</sup>	0	0	0	0
10-20	0	487	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1366	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	335	0	125	0	12,667	1102	1205	0	0	0
40-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	969	726	2111	0	0	0	624	557	0	0
50-60	1474	0	0	3329	0	0	145	0	0	0	787	0	0	0	972	1314
60-70	0	0	0	0	0	842	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1761	1196	0
70-80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	341	0	0	0	274	0	0	0

<sup>a</sup>1977 population data.

<sup>b</sup>Candelaria Residence; population estimates provided by Gulf Mineral Resources Co.

<sup>c</sup>Lee Ranch; population estimates provided by Gulf Mineral Resources Co.

<sup>d</sup>San Mateo; 1970 population data.

<sup>e</sup>Marcus Ranch; population estimates.

<sup>f</sup>San Fidel; 1970 population data.



1 Table 2.2-5. RACIAL DISTRIBUTION (percent of 1970 population)

	White	Spanish Heritage*	Indian	Negro	Other
6 Grants	34.2	51.3	13.1	0.7	0.7
7 Valencia County	28.0	56.0	15.0	0.4	0.6
8 New Mexico	50.0	40.1	7.2	1.9	0.8

10 Source: Middle Rio Grande Council of Governments, 1976.

11 \*Persons of Spanish language or surname.

13 Population projections have been prepared for the Grants-Milan area by  
 14 the Middle Rio Grande Council of Governments (MRGCOG) and for Valencia  
 15 County by the University of New Mexico's Bureau of Business and Economic  
 16 Research (Table 2.2-6). The MRGCOG estimates are based on current and  
 17 planned energy and resource development (particularly uranium) in the  
 18 region. The projections assume that uranium production will peak in  
 19 1990. It is projected that the population of Valencia County will increase  
 20 by 41 percent until 1991, with most of the growth occurring in the Grants-  
 21 Milan area. By 1990, approximately 70 percent of the county population  
 22 will reside in the Grants-Milan area, compared with 40 percent in 1976.

### 24 2.2.3 Housing

25 Rapid energy development has historically exerted pressure on the Grants-  
 26 Milan area housing stock. A total of 4116 housing units was reported  
 27 for the Grants-Milan area in 1976, an increase of 39 percent since 1970  
 28 (Table 2.2-7). Approximately 58 percent of all housing units are single-  
 29 family dwellings. Because of the high cost of construction of conventional  
 30 single-family homes in the Grants-Milan area (\$24-\$30 per square foot)  
 31 and the lack of units suitable for rehabilitation, much of the housing  
 32 needs in the two communities are being met by mobile homes. Additional

Table 2.2-6. POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1976-1995

	Grants-Milan Area	Grants-Milan Area with Accelerated Uranium Production	Valencia County	New Mexico
Projected population				
1976	18,800	18,800	47,200	1,173,000
1980	25,100	31,500	52,300	1,277,600
1985	37,500	43,000	62,100	1,413,700
1990	48,100	47,500	66,700	1,561,900
1995	46,500	45,600	—	—
Percent change, 1976-1990	+156	+153	+41	+33

Sources: University of New Mexico, 1976; Middle Rio Grande Council of Governments, 1977b.

Table 2.2-7. HOUSING STOCK IN THE GRANTS-MILAN AREA, 1970-1976

Total Housing Units			Type of Housing Units (1970)			Housing Construction (1970-1976)		
1970	1975	% Change, 1970-1975	Single-Family	Multiple-Family	Mobile Homes	Single-Family	Multiple-Family	Mobile Homes
2953	4116	39	2099	322	532	308	139	716

Source: Middle Rio Grande Council of Governments, 1977a.

839 245

1 mobile homes in the community exceeded the construction of single-family  
2 units by a rate of 2.3:1 for the period 1970-1976.

3  
4 The MRGCOG (1977a) reported that vacancy rates in the Grants-Milan area  
5 approach 0 percent, with only the most dilapidated homes vacant. Rents are  
6 reported as high as \$250-\$350 per month for either conventional or mobile  
7 homes. The MRGCOG (1977b) also reported that vacancy rates in Valencia  
8 County in 1975 were approximately 10 percent. This indicates that Grants-  
9 Milan, the area that is most likely to receive the highest housing demands  
10 as a result of increased uranium production, will not be able to provide  
11 for projected needs with the housing units presently available. In view  
12 of the forecasted population growth and current housing shortages, a marked  
13 increase in mobile homes can be expected for the Grants-Milan area.

#### 14 15 2.2.4 Employment and Income

16 The Grants-Milan area is a relatively poor area within a significantly  
17 poor county and region. Valencia County has been designated as a Rede-  
18 velopment Area within a four-county Economic Development District (EDD).  
19 The other designated Redevelopment Areas in the EDD include Torrance, San-  
20 doval, and Bernalillo counties. The Redevelopment Areas are eligible for  
21 federal Economic Development Administration (EDA) financial assistance  
22 under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965.

23  
24 The primary function of EDA is the long-range economic development of  
25 areas that have severe unemployment and low family income. The EDA program  
26 includes public works grants and loans; economic adjustment assistance  
27 grants; business loans for industrial and commercial facilities; guarantees  
28 of leases for private industry and private loans for industrial and commer-  
29 cial facilities; and technical, planning, and research assistance to provide  
30 information on and demonstrate possible solutions to severe unemployment  
31 or underemployment.

1 Employment data for the Grants-Milan area indicate that the uranium industry  
2 continues to play a key role in the local economy (Table 2.2-8). Almost  
3 half of the workers residing in Grants-Milan were employed by the mining  
4 industry in 1970 and 1976. This trend is significantly greater in Grants  
5 than in other parts of the county, region, or state. The State Planning  
6 Office cites that in 1960 the U.S. Census estimated that 56 percent  
7 of all uranium workers in New Mexico resided in Grants-Milan (New Mexico  
8 State Planning Office, 1976), and current estimates may be higher. Between  
9 1970 and 1976, the number of residents in Grants-Milan who were employed  
10 in the mining industry increased by 84 percent.

11  
12 Wholesale and retail trade, government, and services contribute the next  
13 highest employment. Although Grants-Milan is the trade center for western  
14 Valencia County and the service center for Interstate 40 travelers, the  
15 relative size of the nonbasic industries is small (47 percent of the total  
16 in 1976). The proximity to metropolitan Albuquerque may account for this,  
17 since uranium workers spend a sizable portion of their disposable income in  
18 Albuquerque and mining companies purchase much of their materials there.

19  
20 The Grants-Milan area is thought to have substantial unemployment, although  
21 recent unemployment figures are not available for the community level  
22 (New Mexico State Employment Security Commission, 1974). Unemployment in  
23 the county (8.8 percent) in 1976 was slightly lower than the rate recorded  
24 for the state (9.1 percent).

25  
26 Employment in the Grants-Milan area is expected to increase through 1990  
27 (Table 2. -9). Growth is expected to be most rapid during the first  
28 half of the 1980s. The MRGCOG projects that employment will peak in 1990  
29 (20,820 workers), which will be more than triple the 1976 level (6790  
30 workers). Grants-Milan area residents who are employed in the mining in-  
31 dustry are expected to increase from approximately 3300 in 1976 to about  
32 4890 by 1980, and then increase by 58 percent to 8430 in 1985. The MRGCOG

Table 2.2-8. GRANTS-MILAN AREA EMPLOYMENT, NUMBER AND PERCENT, BY INDUSTRY

	1970	Percent	1976	Percent
Agriculture	65	2	40	1
Mining	1798	49	3300	49
Construction	80	2	170	2
Manufacturing	72	2	80	1
Transportation, communications, utilities	104	3	230	3
Trade	591	16	1220	18
Finance, insurance, real estate	138	4	190	3
Services	679	18	620	9
Government	158	4	940	14
Total	3665	100	6790	100

Source: Middle Rio Grande Council of Governments, 1977a.

Table 2.2-9. GRANTS-MILAN AREA PROJECTED EMPLOYMENT, NUMBER AND PERCENT, BY INDUSTRY

	1976	%	1980	%	1985	%	1990	%	1995	%
Agriculture	40	1	30	-	30	-	20	-	20	-
Mining	3300	49	4890	52	8430	52	10,710	51	10,000	49
Construction	170	2	410	4	470	3	490	2	500	3
Manufacturing	80	1	80	1	80	-	100	1	130	1
Transportation, communica- tions, utilities	230	3	300	3	520	3	700	3	710	3
Trade	1220	18	1540	16	2730	17	3600	17	3690	18
Finance, real estate, insurance	190	3	240	3	430	3	570	3	580	3
Services	620	9	790	8	1410	9	1850	9	1890	9
Government	940	14	1190	13	2100	13	2780	14	2850	14
Total	6790	100	9470	100	16,200	100	20,820	100	20,370	100

839 248

1 anticipates that roughly 10,710 workers (over half of the total work  
2 force and over one-fifth of the total population) will be associated  
3 directly with the mining industry.  
4

5 General family income characteristics of the Grants-Milan area in relation  
6 to the county and the EDD are summarized in Table 2.2-10. Of particular  
7 interest are the Grants-Milan area median income (17 percent higher than  
8 the county median and 33 percent higher than the EDD median); the number of  
9 families in Grants with social security income (4.4 percent, compared with  
10 16.2 percent for the county and 15.3 percent for the EDD); the number of  
11 families in the Grants-Milan area receiving public assistance funds (2.6  
12 percent, compared with 7.8 percent for the county and 5.6 percent for  
13 the EDD); and the number of families in the Grants-Milan area that are  
14 below the poverty level (11.9 percent, compared with 18.5 percent for  
15 the county and 14.8 percent for the EDD).  
16

#### 17 2.2.5 Public Services and Facilities 18

19 Water Supply. Grants and Milan have individual systems that supply water  
20 to residences and businesses within their respective municipal boundaries  
21 from wells that can supply more than 7000 gallons per day (Table 2.2-11).  
22 Both systems are looped and metered and both use the gas chlorine purifi-  
23 cation process. Grants has recently drilled and equipped a new well that  
24 will be connected to its water system in the near future.  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

Table 2.2-10. GENERAL INCOME CHARACTERISTICS

	Grants-Milan	Valencia County	Economic Development District (four-county region)	New Mexico
Total families (1970)	3377	9217	91,866	242,740
Median family income (1970)	9178*	7610	6165	7849
Per capita income (1974)	3364	3391	3580	4299
Total families with social security income (1970)	124*	1492	14,031	39,772
Total families receiving public assistance funds (1970)	89	715	5382	15,223
Total families below poverty level (1970)	402	1708	13,665	44,906
Per capita income of families below poverty level (1970)	—	2105	2121	2077

Source: University of New Mexico, 1977.

\*Grants only.

Table 2.2-11. GRANTS-MILAN WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

	Source	Maximum Capacity	Peak Load	Storage Capacity
Grants	2 wells	5.472 mgpd*	3.3 mgpd	4,500,000 gallons
Milan	3 wells	1.700 mgpd	0.5 mgpd	700,000 gallons

Source: Middle Rio Grande Council of Governments, 1977a.

\*mgpd = million gallons per day.

Water storage is provided by supply tanks located on the slopes of Black Mesa. Water is initially pumped into storage tanks and then boosted to tanks that feed each community's system. In recent years Milan's storage tank has proven inadequate. High water usage has significantly depleted the storage and affected the community's water pressure. Local public officials have considered the addition of a larger 1,000,000-gallon storage tank to solve the problem and provide for additional capacity for future growth. The rehabilitation of existing transmission lines, the looping of existing water distribution lines, and the replacement of undersized water mains in the Lobo Canyon area of Grants are also under consideration. The Lobo Canyon area, a prime area for future development, presently receives insufficient water supply at unacceptable pressure; the construction and completion of the storage tank will satisfy present needs and allow for anticipated growth.

Sewerage. Grants has an activated sludge plant that is operating near its rated capacity of 2.0 million gallons per day. Improvements have been proposed to increase the plant's capacity. The effluent is discharged into the Rio San Jose and the sludge is used as landfill and fertilizer. The Milan wastewater is collected and pumped through the Santa Fe Avenue wastewater interceptor in northwestern Grants and is then treated at the Grants facility. The interceptor capacity to handle wastewater for Milan and



1 the areas it serves in Grants has already been exceeded. Officials  
2 in Milan have indicated a need to increase the line capacity by reha-  
3 bilitating the interceptor and two lift stations and constructing two  
4 additional lift stations. Officials in Grants also want to improve  
5 their wastewater collection system. Plans have been proposed for: a  
6 new Lobo Canyon sewer interceptor to serve new development in northeastern  
7 Grants, a new wastewater interceptor and pump station to serve the  
8 portion of the community south of Interstate 40, an interceptor to  
9 serve 160 acres near the city's eastern boundary, an extension of the  
10 Roosevelt Avenue interceptor, and new lines to serve the Galbaden Hill  
11 area.

12  
13 Only five percent of the streets in Grants have storm sewers (Santa  
14 Fe Avenue and High Street), and Milan presently has no storm sewers.  
15 Both communities are subject to periodic runoff, particularly from the  
16 slopes of the Black Mesa, and infrequent flooding from Rio San Jose,  
17 Bluewater Creek, and major arroyos. Construction of detention and diver-  
18 sion structures and channel improvements are under consideration.

19  
20 Solid Waste Management. A private firm collects solid wastes from Grants  
21 up four times weekly (depending on the type of establishment or unit).  
22 Solid wastes are hauled to a 20-acre sanitary landfill site. The disposal  
23 site is expected to last until about 1985.

24  
25 Milan's solid wastes are collected as frequently as six times a week.  
26 Service is provided by the community. Solid wastes are transported to a  
27 15-acre landfill site, which is expected to last until about 1985.

28  
29 Energy Supply. The communities of Grants and Milan receive electricity from  
30 the Continental Divide Electric Cooperative, which purchases its power from  
31 Plains Electric Generation and Transmission Cooperative. Natural gas is  
32 supplied by the Southern Union Gas company.

839 252

1 Communications. Telephone service is provided to the area by the Mountain  
2 Bell Company, an affiliate of AT&T. The Grants Daily Beacon, the Uranium  
3 Empire Reporter, and several Albuquerque papers provide news to area re-  
4 sidents. Numerous radio broadcasts from regional stations and cable  
5 television programs from Albuquerque and Los Angeles can be received through-  
6 out the area.

7  
8 Police Services. The communities of Grants and Milan receive police pro-  
9 tection from their respective municipal police departments, the county  
10 sheriff's office, and the state police. The Grants Police Department has  
11 17 officers and maintains 14 vehicles. Milan's police department has four  
12 officers and four patrol cars. Three deputies are assigned by the Valencia  
13 County Sheriff to patrol western Valencia County (including Grants and Milan);  
14 6 state police officers are also assigned to the area. The county and state  
15 police both have offices in Grants. The police staff in the area, especially  
16 at the local level, is expected to grow moderately over the next 10 years  
17 (in response to recent and projected population growth and to increasing  
18 needs for service).

19  
20 Fire and Emergency Services. Grants has two fire stations staffed with  
21 10 paid and 29 volunteer firemen. The community owns two 750-gallon and two  
22 1000-gallon fire trucks and one car. Milan has two fire stations operated  
23 by a part-time firechief and 18 volunteer firemen. The community owns  
24 two pumper trucks with 750- and 1000-gallon tanks, a 1000-gallon tanker  
25 truck, and one car. Officials in both communities have indicated the need  
26 to expand and improve existing fire protection service with additional  
27 stations and equipment.

28  
29 The Grants-Milan area is served by the Grants Ambulance Company, which  
30 owns several ambulances. Additional limited ambulance service is provided  
31 to uranium mining employees by the individual mining companies  
32

1 Health Care. The Cibola General Hospital is located in Grants. The 45-  
2 bed hospital, which is currently understaffed, has a staff of 61 members,  
3 including five medical doctors, one osteopath, four registered nurses,  
4 four licensed practical nurses, and EKG and X-ray technicians (MRGCOG,  
5 July 1977). The five M.D. general practitioners who treat their patients  
6 at the hospital also have offices in Grants or Milan. In addition,  
7 one ophthalmologist, three dentists, and five chiropractors have practices  
8 in the area. Plans are currently underway for the construction of  
9 a nursing home in Grants.

10  
11 Valencia County operates a public health clinic and a public dental clinic  
12 in Grants. Mental health services are provided by the Community Mental  
13 Health Center, the Grants Counseling Service, the United Counseling Service,  
14 and the Grants Youth Outreach Center. Alcoholism problems are treated by  
15 the Western Valencia Alcoholism Program and by private nonprofit organizations.  
16 Other services are provided by the Grants First Offenders Program, the Paisano  
17 Senior Citizens Group, and the New Mexico Family Planning Council.

18  
19 Recreation, Parks. The Cibola National Forest provides a variety of recrea-  
20 tional activities near Grants and Milan. Recreational sites include Coal  
21 Mine Canyon and Lobo Canyon (picnicking), and Mount Taylor (hiking, seasonal  
22 hunting, sightseeing). Recreational facilities within Grants include several  
23 parks, numerous baseball fields and tennis courts, an outdoor swimming pool,  
24 and the New Mexico State University branch campus basketball courts and  
25 gymnasium. The city has plans for the development of four additional parks.  
26 The Grants Park and Recreation Department administers a wide range of re-  
27 creational programs throughout the year. Milan maintains three parks  
28 (Josephine Elkins Park, Skytop Community Park, Sylvester Mirabal Park) that  
29 offer a limited range of recreational opportunities. At present, the only  
30 organized recreational program in the community is Little League baseball.

Transportation, Access, Mobility. Access to the Grants-Milan area is provided by a major highway, Interstate 40 (U.S. 66), which connects the communities with Albuquerque to the east and Gallup to the west. State Highway 53 also passes through Grants, running north and south. Rail transportation is provided by the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway, which runs parallel with Interstate 40 in the area. Regional bus service is provided by Greyhound Lines and Continental Trailways, and two local bus lines make daily runs from Grants to the mines. Taxi service is available from a small operator in Grants. Four commercial trucking companies provide shipping service to the area.

The Grants-Milan Municipal Airport, located approximately three miles northwest of Grants, provides limited air service (single-engine charter, patrol flights, instruction, surveying, advertising) to the communities. The facility is under the joint responsibility of Grants and Milan.

Education. The Grants Municipal School System serves western Valencia County and is the largest of three school districts in the county. School enrollment in Grants has been increasing at a rapid rate (Table 2.2-12). At the present time the school system is using temporary modular classrooms to manage the increase. Two additional elementary schools and an additional junior-senior high school have been proposed.

Table 2.2-12. GRANTS SCHOOL DISTRICT ENROLLMENT, 1970-1977

	1970- 1971	1971- 1972	1972- 1973	1973- 1974	1974- 1975	1975- 1976	1976- 1977	% Change, 1970-1977
Total enrollment	4032	4797	4713	4579	4837	4896	5330	+32.2

1 The New Mexico State University branch college in Grants is currently  
2 undergoing new construction. Enrollment in the past few years has ranged  
3 from 230 to 250 students.  
4

#### 5 2.2.6 Summary of Existing Needs

6 The resources needed to satisfy preliminary needs and allow for incremental  
7 development within the two communities are estimated by the MRGCOG at roughly  
8 \$32 million for 1977 (Table 2.2-13). Water supply and sewerage projects  
9 are serious present needs.  
10

#### 11 2.2.7 Public Finance

12 The sale of general obligation and revenue bonds or the use of transfer  
13 payments from other governmental units are the primary methods for municipal-  
14 ities in New Mexico to finance large capital improvements. The maximum  
15 amount that may be raised through general obligation bonds is equal to four  
16 percent of the taxable property valuation for municipalities and counties  
17 and six percent of the taxable property valuation for school districts.  
18 No statutory limit is placed on general obligation bonds used for water and  
19 sewer capital improvements. General obligation bonds are paid through levies  
20 against all property owners. Revenue bonds are paid by income from waste  
21 and sewer systems, gas and electric utilities, and sale tax.  
22

23 A review of the total revenue, average annual revenues, total bonded indebt-  
24 edness, and average annual capital resources needed for Grants and Milan  
25 indicates that the bonding capacity of Grants and Milan will not cover the  
26 costs of needed services (Table 2.2-14). Approximately \$32 million is re-  
27 quired to meet current needs, and both communities are near their bonding  
28 capacity. MRGCOG reports that even if bonded indebtedness in Grants and  
29 Milan were tripled the increased resources would account for less than  
30 10 percent of the total capital resources needed. Though money is available  
31 from federal and state water, sewer, and recreation grants, and through the  
32 FHA, EDA, HUD, and the Four Corners Regional Commission, Grants and Milan

Table 2.2-13. REQUIRED CAPITAL RESOURCES FOR GRANTS-MILAN, 1977 (dollars)

	Grants	Milan	Grants-Milan (joint facilities)
Water supply	699,800	230,000	6,600,000
Sewerage	2,041,121	4,675,000	4,300,000
Police, fire services	255,450	95,600	-
Health care	-	-	500,000
Recreation, parks	805,000	39,000	-
Transportation, access, mobility	1,800,000	1,000,000	1,250,000
Education	-	-	7,500,000
Other	225,000	108,000	-
Total	5,826,371	6,147,600	20,150,000

Source: Middle Rio Grande Council of Governments, 1977a.

1 will probably not be able to finance improvements entirely through bonding  
 2 or grant funds, given the development that is projected in this area.

3  
 4 Table 2.2-14. GRANTS-MILAN RESOURCES AND ANNUAL CAPITAL NEEDS

	Grants	Milan
5 6 7		
8 Total revenue (1975)	1,926,384	477,946
9 Average annual revenues		
10 (1970-1975)	1,470,568	461,978
11 Total bonded indebtedness		
12 (1975)	927,902	406,000
13 Grants-Milan annual capital		
14 resources needed (1977-1980)*	7,739,818	

15  
 16 Source: Middle Rio Grande Council of Governments, 1977a.

17 \*Total capital resources needed spread evenly over the next four years.

18  
 19 The New Mexico legislature recently passed the Severance Tax Act (HTRC/  
 20 SFC/ SB137 - Laws of 1977, Chapter 102), which revises tax rates on the  
 21 severance and production of uranium, coal, oil, and natural gas and their  
 22 products produced in the state. The act provides, on a cumulative basis,  
 23 millions of dollars in new tax revenues for the state. Some of these rev-  
 24 enues will be specifically earmarked for redistribution to local communities  
 25 affected by energy development.

26  
 27 Recent energy-related state legislation has also set up a new state authority  
 28 empowered to grant up to \$10 million for technical and financial assistance  
 29 to communities affected by energy or mineral resource development (Community  
 30 Assistance Authority Act, SFC/SB165 and SB198 - Laws of 1977, Chapter 299).  
 31 The purpose of the act is to provide state assistance to governmental units  
 32 unable to cope with rapid population growth as a result of mineral and energy

1 resource development. The act is considered a significant energy-related  
2 piece of legislation since it sets a precedent in state-local relationships  
3 and fiscal appropriations.  
4

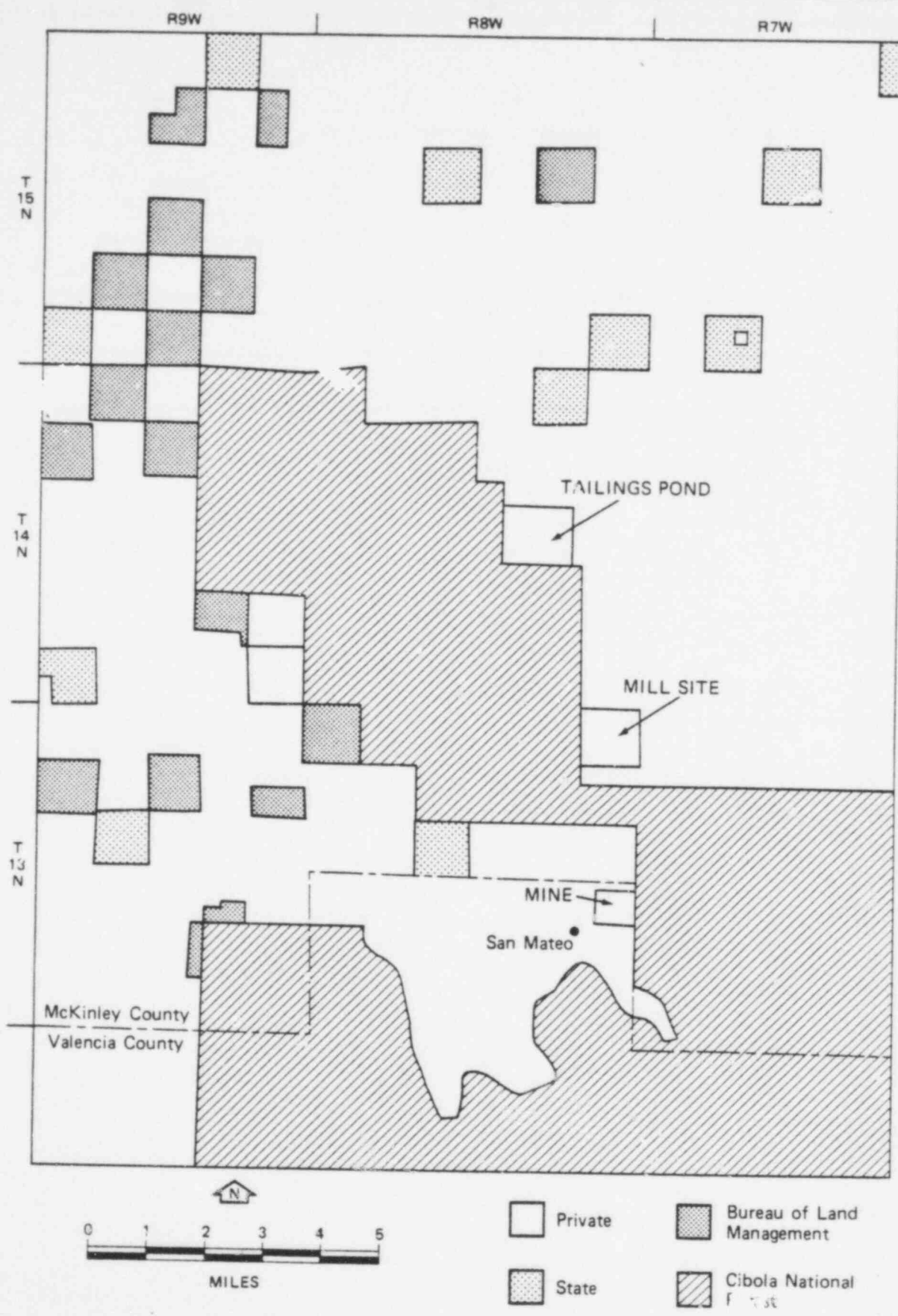
5 The grant funds will be committed within the next two years. It is  
6 expected that local jurisdictions within the Grants Uranium Belt and the  
7 San Juan Basin will receive most of the funds. Though \$10 million provides  
8 some assurance of a minimal standard of public services to these areas,  
9 it should be recognized that the funds are inadequate for total financial  
10 requirements. In February 1977, the Governor's Energy Impact Task Force  
11 identified \$119 million for capital projects requiring local funding over  
12 the next five years (Energy Impact Task Force, 1977). A longer-term solution  
13 beyond the \$10 million grant program has generally been recognized by the  
14 Task Force and the State Legislative Energy Committee; however, an accep-  
15 table financial arrangement to meet these needs has not yet been established.  
16

#### 17 2.2.8 Land Use Management

18 The lands surrounding the incorporated communities of Grants and Milan  
19 are undergoing widespread and intensive mineral or residential development.  
20 The lands in the vicinity of the site and the unincorporated land around  
21 Grants-Milan is primarily a mixture of state-owned and private land,  
22 although small parcels of U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM) natural-  
23 resource lands are scattered throughout the area. BLM lands are managed  
24 under a multiple-use land management system. Currently, the BLM lands  
25 in the area are generally used for grazing purposes. This use is not  
26 likely to change in the near future as a result of resource development  
27 and urbanization.  
28

29 As is indicated by in the land ownership map in Figure 2.2-2, no single,  
30 central agency is responsible for all land use decisions in the poten-  
31 tial growth areas. Rather, several public agencies are engaged in  
32 planning, regulating, or otherwise managing land use with considerable  
variation in approaches to rapid growth management, levels of experience





Source: Public Service Company of New Mexico, 1978.

POOR ORIGINAL

Figure 2.2-2.  
LAND OWNERSHIP

1 and expertise, and enforcement controls. The assessment of land use im-  
2 pacts associated with the uranium mine project requires an understanding  
3 of the institutional framework for land use and growth management. The  
4 framework for land use decisions for each of the potentially affected  
5 land categories is discussed below.

7 National Forest Service Lands. The Forest Service administers National  
8 Forest Service lands under the Department of Agriculture. The West Cibola  
9 Division of the National Forest Service has jurisdiction over the Mount  
10 Taylor Ranger District of the Cibola National Forest, located in McKinley,  
11 Valencia, and Sandoval counties. The Division's responsibilities include  
12 general administration of those portions of the forest under its jurisdic-  
13 tion, management of timber resources, and development of specific land  
14 use management plans based on the Cibola National Forest Multiple Use  
15 Guide for National Forest Lands (U.S. Forest Service, 1975). Forest manage-  
16 ment activities are responsive to the Multiple-Use Sustained Yield Act  
17 directives of 1960. Planning obligations of the Forest Service are in  
18 response to the Wilderness Act, the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, and the  
19 National Environmental Policy Act.

21 Grants-Milan. As incorporated communities in New Mexico, Grants and Milan  
22 can use a full range of land use controls within their respective corporate  
23 limits (zoning ordinances, planned unit development, subdivision controls  
24 mobile home park standards, growth boundaries, service areas for water and  
25 sewers). Until recently, they have not been fully engaged in such activities.  
26 The two communities are currently participating in the development of func-  
27 tional plans and programs with the assistance of the MRCCOG. The communities  
28 have recently considered for adoption the following growth policies:

- encourage development only in those areas most suitable for develop-  
31 ment as determined by physical constraints

- 1 ● encourage development of areas that are easily and economically  
2 serviceable
- 3 ● require developers to conform with local standards as a condition  
4 to subdivision plat approval
- 5 ● require, as a condition of annexation, that improvements meet  
6 community standards with no cost to the rest of the community  
7 (through assessment districts, if warranted)
- 8 ● ensure that new development be in conformance with local develop-  
9 ment policies through the enforcement of subdivision, zoning, and  
10 building code regulations
- 11 ● provide utilities to designated Special Service Areas on the  
12 condition that the developer pays for the marginal cost of the  
13 improvement

14  
15 Based on these policies, Grants and Milan have designated several service  
16 areas within the various geographic areas of the communities. The designated  
17 areas provide the communities with a preliminary base for land use decision  
18 making. Implementation and enforcement of these objectives would ensure  
19 that new development will not conflict with existing land use.

20  
21 Unincorporated State and Private Lands. In New Mexico, state legislation  
22 authorizes county governments to engage in land use management (1973 New  
23 Mexico Subdivision Act). In recent years, McKinley and Valencia counties  
24 have become more active in planning and land use control, although the coun-  
25 ties are still quite vulnerable to unregulated and unplanned development.  
26 Both counties have limited their authority to the regulation of subdivisions  
27 (adopted 1973); neither county has prepared any active or enforceable  
28 land use plans or policies, and neither has adopted any zoning regulations.

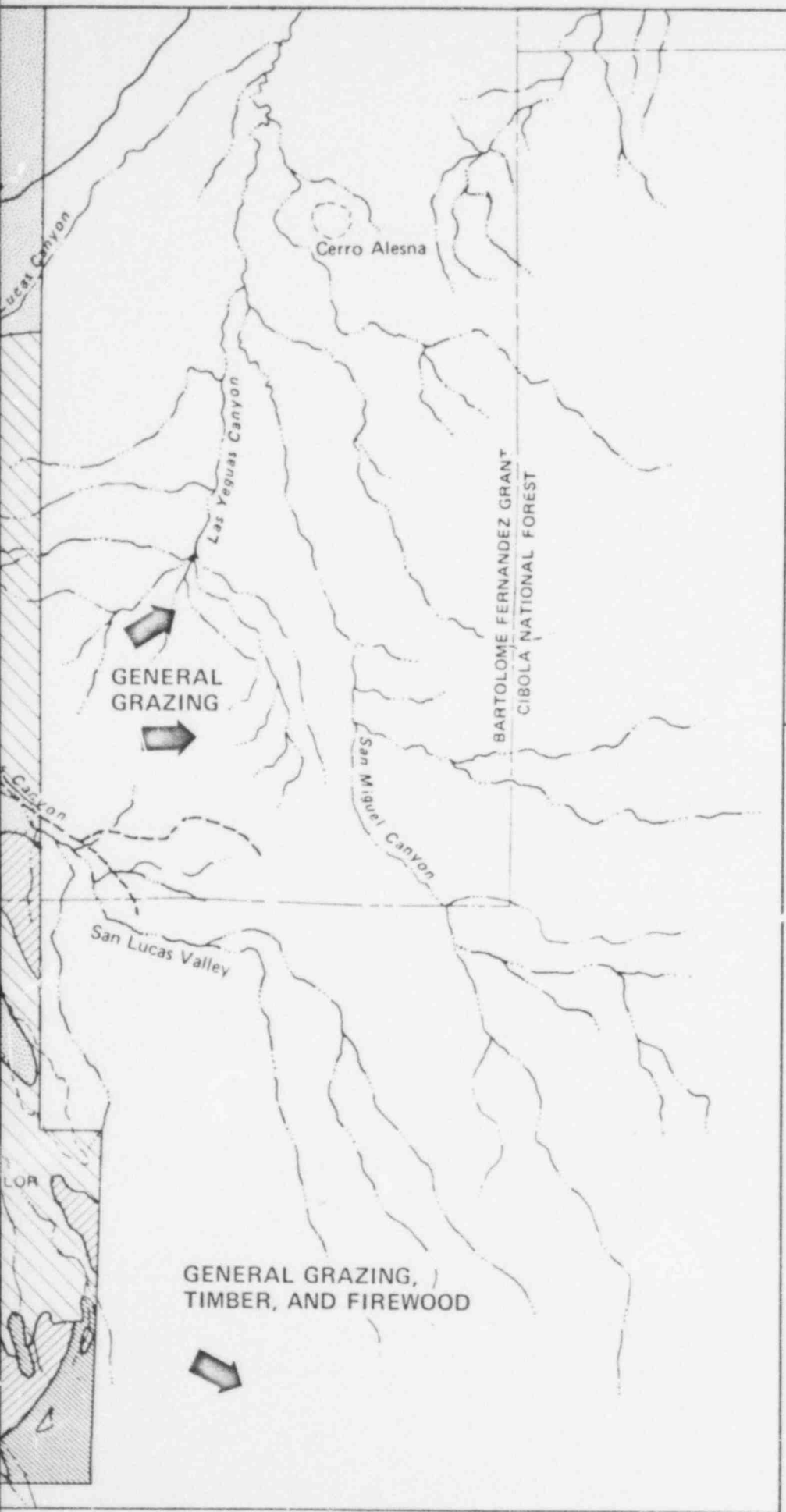
29  
30 Several agencies, including the MRGCOG, the McKinley Area Council of Govern-  
31 ments, the Four Corners Regional Planning Commission, and the State Planning  
32 Office (SPO) have all collected some land use data at the county level.

1 However, these agencies do not administer lands or exercise any land use  
2 regulatory functions in the counties. Their primary functions are to  
3 administer state and federal funds within their jurisdictions under the  
4 SPO and to act as advisory councils to the state legislature and the  
5 governor. The SPO is currently delineating areas of critical environmental  
6 concern throughout the state and is gradually moving to control land uses  
7 in these areas. Most of these areas of critical environmental concern  
8 are located within unincorporated areas where land is generally not pres-  
9 ently subject to regulation or management. This is the state's first  
10 attempt to draw these areas into a comprehensive development plan.  
11 The SPO has identified the Grants-Milan area as a critical growth area.

#### 12 13 2.2.9 Land Use and Economic Activity

14 The project area is sparsely populated, rural, and undeveloped. Charac-  
15 teristic vegetation on the site includes pinyon juniper, desert shrubs,  
16 and grasses. Predominant land uses in the area are mineral development,  
17 low-density grazing, some timber production, and approximately 500 acres  
18 of cultivation. The only urban development in the vicinity of the proposed  
19 site is the unincorporated community of San Mateo (population 225),  
20 located approximately three miles south of the proposed site. For many  
21 years, the livelihood of the residents of San Mateo depended primarily  
22 on livestock operations. Recently, the community has undergone a gradual  
23 shift from ranching to employment in the mining industry. Population  
24 has not increased significantly in the past few years, and it is expected  
25 to grow gradually in the near future. Recreational activity in the  
26 area includes general sightseeing, picnicking, hiking, and seasonal hunt-  
27 ing (deer, elk, and wild turkey).






28  
29 Uses of lands and waters within five miles of the proposed mill site  
30 are indicated on Figure 2.2-3. The predominant land use surrounding  
31 the project is low-density grazing. A portion of the grazing is conducted  
32



0 3000 6000 12000 Feet

0 1000 2000 3000 Meters

T14N  
T13N

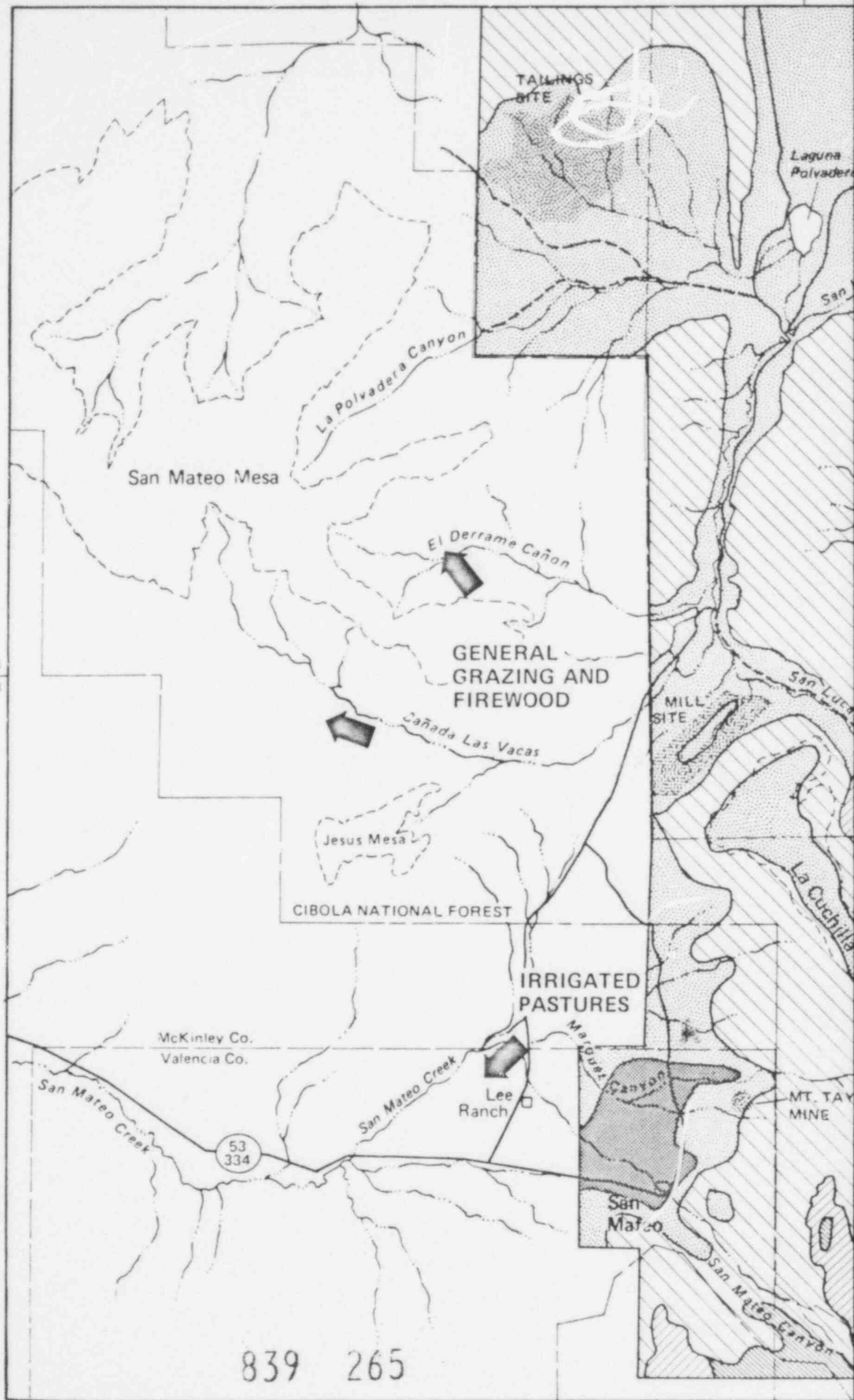
-  CULTIVATED LAND
-  GRAMA GRASSLAND & GRASSLAND-SHRUB
-  PINYON-JUNIPER SLOPES
-  PINYON-JUNIPER MESAS
-  PINYON-PONDEROSA

839 264

Figure 2.2-3.  
LAND USE AND VEGETATION  
MAP OF PROJECT AREA

POOR ORIGINAL

T14N  
T13N



Source: NMEI 1974; USGS 7 1/2' Topographic Maps

POOR ORIGINAL

1 under the Federal Grazing Allotments shown on Figure 2.2-4. The other  
2 land uses as shown on Figure 2.2-3 are:

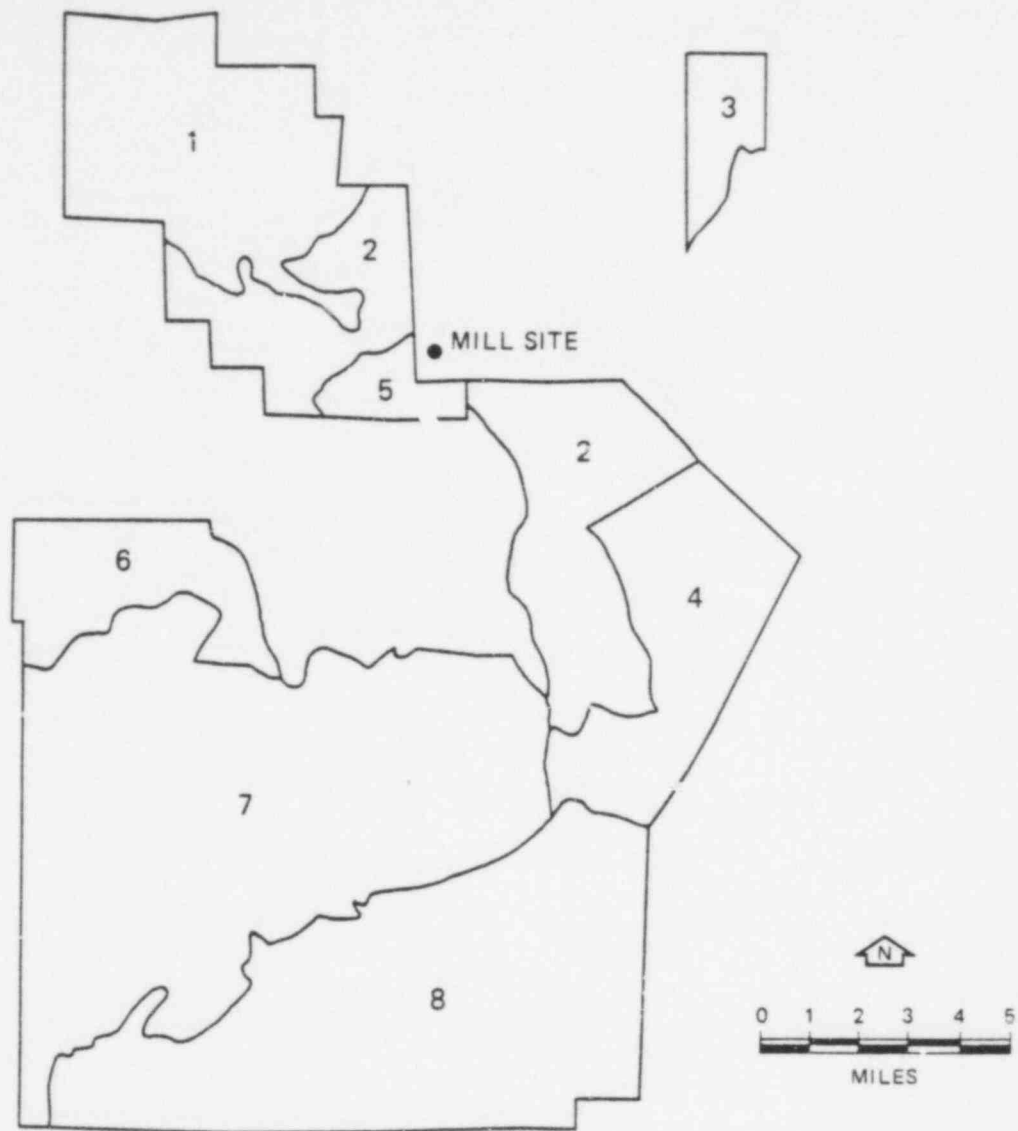
- 3 ● Approximately 500 acres of cultivated land (gardens, pastures,  
4 orchards, etc.) located in the immediate vicinity of San Mateo.  
5 Production data are unavailable.
- 6 ● Commercial logging activities conducted on the Northwest Flank  
7 of Mt. Taylor.
- 8 ● Personal and commercial gathering of firewood is a prevalent  
9 land use in the pinyon-ponderosa forest.

10  
11  
12 Table 2.2-15 provides distance data for three types of land use: grazing,  
13 game animals, and vegetable gardens.

14  
15  
16  
17 Nearest Residence. The proposed mill site is relatively remote from human  
18 residences. As shown in Table 2.2-16, the Candelaria Residence is located  
19 4.4 km to the south of the mill site. The town of San Mateo, with a  
20 1970 population of 200, and the Fernandez Ranch owned by the Lee family,  
21 are located approximately six kilometers to the south. There are no  
22 known residences within 20 km to the north and east.

23  
24 Nearest Mill Site Boundary. The geographical boundaries of the proposed  
25 project are irregular. Generally, the property runs along a north-south  
26 axis (see Figure 2.1-2). Distances to the nearest mill site boundary  
27 were measured from the mill center (boiler stack).

28  
29 Game Animals. According to the Grants Ranger District of the New Mexico  
30 Department of Fish and Game, a number of game species exist within five  
31 miles of the proposed mill site, primarily in Cibola National Forest to the  
32 south, east, and west. Game species include deer, elk, bear, turkey,



<u>Grazing Allotment</u>	<u>Season</u>	<u>No. of Animals</u>
1. Ortega	4/16 - 10/15	58 cattle
2. San Lucas		113 yearling cattle
Las Vacas Pasture	3/1 - 4/30	
Summer Pasture	5/1 - 7/31	
San Lucas Pasture	8/1 - 10/31	
Las Vacas Pasture	11/1 - 2/28	
3. Cerro Alesna	1/1 - 12/31	180 sheep
4. American Ranch	5/16 - 9/30	29 cattle
5. San Mateo Village		57 yearling cattle
Monte Pasture	3/1 - 4/30	
Banco Pasture	5/1 - 8/30	
Cuchilla Pasture	9/1 - 11/30	
Monte Pasture	12/1 - 2/28	
6. La Jara	4/16 - 7/15	100 cattle
7. El Rizo	5/16 - 10/31	299 cattle
	11/1 - 1/31	199 cattle
8. Cubero	5/1 - 10/31	189 cattle

Source: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1978.

Figure 2.2-4.  
GRAZING PATTERNS AND SEASONS NEAR  
THE GULF MT. TAYLOR PROJECT SITE

829 267



Table 2.2-15. DISTANCE TO LAND USES (LESS THAN TEN KILOMETERS)  
FROM THE CENTER OF THE MILL SITE

Direction	Grazing <sup>a</sup> Animal	Game <sup>b</sup> Animal	Vegetable Garden
N	3.5 km	9.7 km	-
NNE	-	5.5	-
NE	9.7	3.5	-
ENE	8.3	2.9	-
E	4.0	2.4	-
ESE	1.5	2.9	-
SE	1	3.3	-
SSE	1.0	4.2	-
S	0.9	9.0	4.0 - 5.0 km
SSW	1.0	0.5	4.0 - 5.0
SW	0.8	0.4	-
WSW	0.6	0.3	8.0
W	0.5	0.2	-
WNW	0.6	0.3	-
NW	0.7	0.4	-
NNW	1.0	0.5	-

Sources: <sup>a</sup>U.S. Forest Service, Cibola National Forest, Grants District Office, 1979.

<sup>b</sup>New Mexico Department of Fish and Game, Grants Ranger District, 1979.

Table 2.2-16. NEAREST RESIDENCES AND SITE BOUNDARIES

Receptors	Coordinates with respect to mill center		
	X(km)	Y(km)	Z(m)
Candelaria Residence	0.24	-4.4	12.2
Lee Ranch	-1.87	-4.2	-33.5
San Mateo	-0.174	-5.7	24.5
Marcus Ranch	-8.74	-3.7	-94.5
Hospah	-9.54	39.1	-67.1
Albuquerque	96.71	-32.3	-646.2
North Site Boundary	0.00	3.6	48.77
South Site Boundary	0.00	-0.95	42.67
East Site Boundary	1.3	0.00	146.31
West Site Boundary	-0.31	0.00	-6.1
Grants - Milan	-19.54	-24.7	-225.5
Marquez	31.21	-7.5	-128.0
San Fidel	4.45	-33.2	-323.1

Source: Gulf Mineral Resources Co., 1978.

Note: Base elevation Z(m) = 2,194.39 m.

quail, dove, duck and rabbit. The annual harvest of deer and elk is fairly accurate, while the harvest of small game, which varies greatly due to predator-caused mortality and range and weather conditions, has been estimated by the Department. Harvest estimates are shown in Table 2.2-17. Illegal harvest of big game occurs, but is limited since the land around the site is privately owned and, thus, inaccessible. Approximate distances to nearby hunting areas are shown in Table 2.2-15.

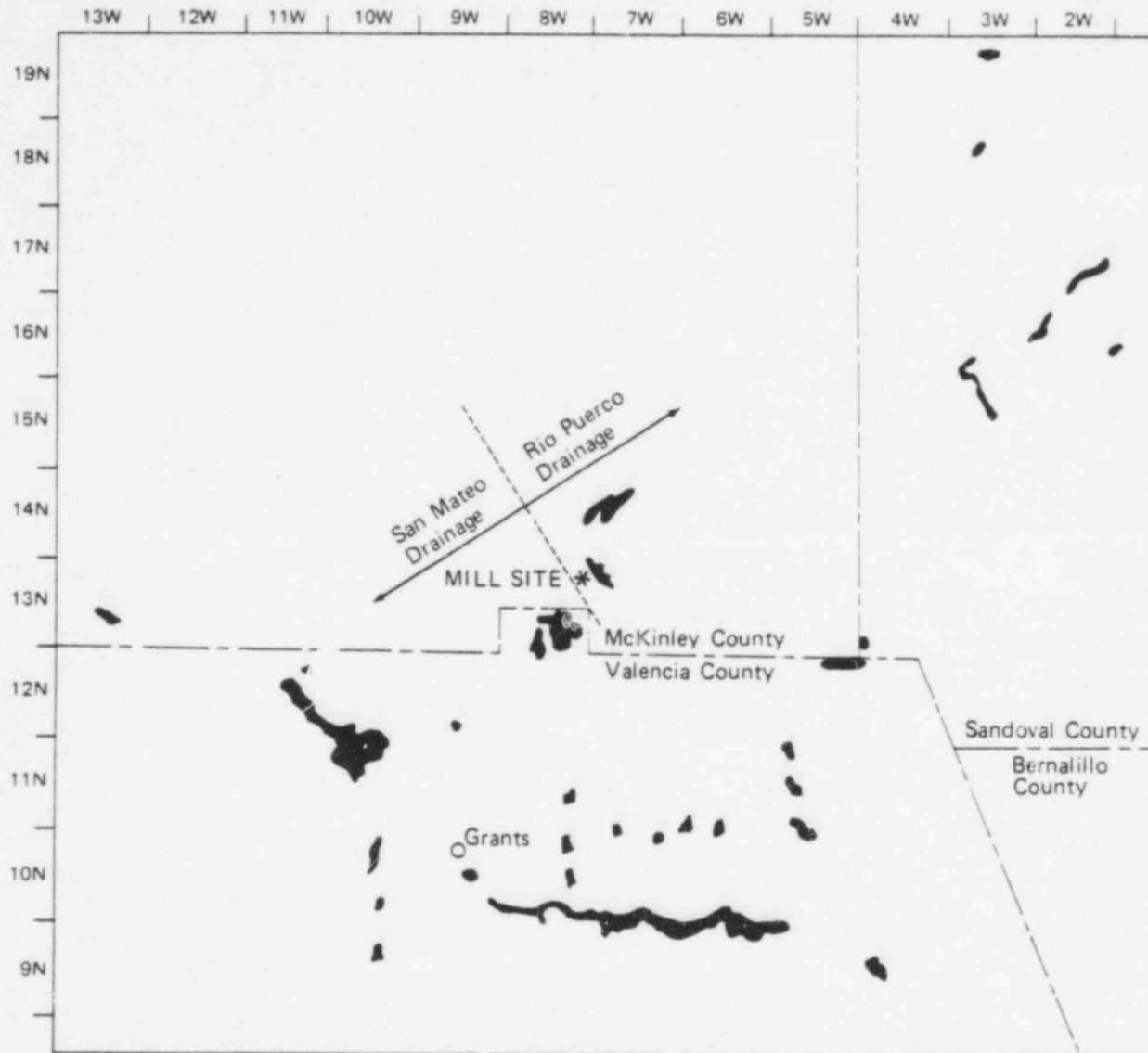
Table 2.2-17. GAME ANIMALS WITHIN FIVE MILES OF PROJECT SITE

Game Animal	Annual legal harvest within 5 mi. radius of site	Total annual harvest estimated within 5 mi. radius of site
Deer	19	19-38
Elk	2	2-4
Bear	0	0
Turkey	0-5	0-5
Quail	0-25	0-25
Dove	0-50	0-50
Duck	0-25	0-25
Rabbit	0-100	0-100

Source: New Mexico Department of Fish and Game, Grants Ranger District, 1979.

Irrigated Grasslands and Annual Agricultural Production. There are three irrigated areas within 10 miles of the mill site as shown in Figure 2.2-5: 102 acres of surface irrigation along San Mateo Creek;<sup>a</sup> a second

<sup>a</sup>New Mexico Interstate Commission and the State Engineer Office, 1974, p.12.



839 271

Source: New Mexico Interstate Stream Commission and State Engineer's Office, 1968.

Figure 2.2-5.  
IRRIGATED LANDS  
NEAR PROJECT SITE

1 area in the San Lucas Canyon bordering the northeastern end of the  
2 project mill area; and a third area (run by the Fernandez Cattle Company)  
3 further downstream in the San Lucas Canyon. The San Mateo section,  
4 which is run by the Lee Ranch, produces vega (natural vegetation) and  
5 hay, and there are small plots of grazing land.<sup>a</sup> The project mill  
6 area primarily produces vega.<sup>b</sup> No information is available concerning  
7 agricultural production in the Fernandez section.

8  
9 Virtually all of the irrigated land in this region occurs some 30 miles  
10 southwest of the proposed project site, Figure 2.2-5. Note that the  
11 site drainage is to the north, away from these lands. The Grants-Bluewater  
12 area has 5,880 acres of irrigated land, or 13 percent of the county  
13 total, while other areas to the east (e.g., Cebolleta, Acoma Pueblo,  
14 Isleta Pueblo, Laguna Pueblo) have a total of 7,454 acres, or 17.2  
15 percent. These areas produce a mixture of crops, but the average  
16 county cropping pattern in 1969 was: corn (4 percent), small grains  
17 (19 percent), vegetables (6 percent), orchard (1 percent), alfalfa and  
18 other hay (65 percent), and irrigated pasture (5 percent).<sup>c</sup>

19  
20 The approximate acreages of irrigated farmland and annual production yields  
21 are shown in Table 2.2-18. Valencia County is the largest producer of  
22 agricultural crops among the four counties within the 50 miles radius,  
23 with corn, wheat, hay and alfalfa constituting the major crops.

24  
25 An inventory of the estimated livestock in the region is shown in Table  
26 2.2-19. No data is available on the actual production of meat supplied  
27 from these animals.

28  
29 <sup>a</sup>U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economics Statistics and Cooperative  
30 Service, 1979.

31 <sup>b</sup>U.S. Soil Conservation Service, Grants Branch Office, 1979.

32 <sup>c</sup>New Mexico Interstate Stream Commission, 1974, p. 11-12.

Table 2.2-18. IRRIGATED FARMLAND AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, BY CROP AND BY COUNTY, WITHIN 50 MILES OF THE PROJECT SITE (1977)

Crop	McKinley County 20%		Valencia County 30%		Sandoval County 5%		Regional Total	
	Acres	Production	Acres	Production	Acres	Production	Acres	Production
Barley (bushels)	-	-	30	1,050	-	-	30	1,050
Apples (lbs.)	-	-	NA	600	NA	200	NA	800
Corn (bushels)	20	540	240	16,800	20	900	280	18,240
Sorghum (bushels)	-	-	45	2,700	-	-	45	2,700
Wheat (bushels)	-	16	660	33,000	-	4	660	33,000
All hay (tons)	130	170	4,200	14,700	260	760	4,590	15,630
Alfalfa (tons)	80	120	3,900	14,400	250	750	4,230	15,270
Lettuce-Spring (1975 CWT)	-	-	42	5,400	-	-	42	5,400
Onion-Summer (CWT)	4	460	6	700	-	-	10	1,160

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, New Mexico Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, 1977.

\*Based on Figure 2.2-5. There are no irrigated lands in Bernalillo County within 50 miles of the project site.

2-52

839

273

Table 2.2-19. LIVESTOCK INVENTORY (JANUARY 1, 1978)

Estimated Percentage of Grazing Land Within 50 Miles	McKinley 50%	Valencia 80%	Sandoval 30%	Bernalillo 10%	Total
All Cattle	10,000	32,000	5,100	12,000	59,100
Milk Cows	50	2,700	300	1,100	4,150
Beef Cows	7,000	15,700	2,700	5,300	30,700
Other Cattle	3,000	13,600	2,100	2,600	21,300
All Hogs	200	1,700	30	400	2,330
All Sheep	39,800	28,400	1,300	2,400	71,900
All Chickens	1,000	3,200	300	157,100	161,600

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, New Mexico Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, 1977.

1 Water Uses and Users. Water users in the vicinity of the project site  
2 may be categorized as follows: municipal (community water supply),  
3 domestic (individual household well), industrial, livestock watering,  
4 and wildlife watering. As shown in Table 2.2-20, the predominant users  
5 are single households in the township of San Mateo which draw water  
6 from individual wells for domestic purposes. Although withdrawal rates  
7 are not available for these wells and livestock watering wells, the  
8 State Engineering Office estimates they probably do not exceed three  
9 gallons per minute each (or approximately three acre feet per year).\*  
10 The San Mateo township has three municipal wells, one which is being  
11 repaired and another which was recently dug. Withdrawal rates are ap-  
12 proximately 25 gallons per minute.\*\* Gulf Mineral Resources Co. owns  
13 several wells outside the mill site. One well is located near the  
14 mine (see S-1 on Figure 2.6-8 in Volume 2 of this report) and provides  
15 approximately 160 gallons per minute for domestic use. The other well  
16 is located north of San Mateo Canyon (#17 on Figure 2.6-5), and provides  
17 approximately 400 gallons per minute for industrial uses.

18  
19 Aquifer identification is difficult for most of the regional wells due  
20 to the lack of drilling records. Many of the shallow wells in San  
21 Mateo are completed in discontinuous sand lenses within the Menefee  
22 formation. Table 2.6-4 tabulates those wells in the area for which  
23 aquifers can be identified.

24  
25 Wells used for livestock watering are located in outlying areas away  
26 from San Mateo. The major users are the Lee, Candelaria, Michael, and  
27 Marquez ranches.

28  
29  
30  
31 \_\_\_\_\_  
32 \*New Mexico State Engineer Office, 1979.

\*\*New Mexico Interstate Stream Commission and State Engineer Office, 1974.



Table 2.2-20. LOCATION OF WELLS<sup>a</sup>

No.	Location <sup>c</sup>	Owner	Elevation <sup>a</sup> (ft)	Total <sup>a</sup> Depth (ft)	Depth to <sup>a</sup> Water Table (ft)	Distance to Mill (miles/km)	Withdrawal <sup>b,f</sup> Rate (gallons per minute)	Return <sup>b,f</sup> Rate	Type of <sup>b</sup> Water User
1	13.8.14.422	I. Michael	7,180	200	71.5 56	2.3/3.7	e	NA	Livestock
2	13.8.22.242	Lee Rauch	7,110	-	37.5 33.3 39.6	4.2/6.8	e	NA	Domestic/ Livestock
3a	13.8.23.343	Roman Marquez	NA	68	30.0		3	NA	Domestic
3b	13.8.23.431	H. Marquez	7,180	92	38.2 35 35	4.7/7.6	e	NA	Domestic
4	13.8.24.223	A. Candelaria	7,320	-	140.7 195 184.5	5.7/6.0	e	NA	Domestic/ Livestock
5	13.8.24.334B	N. Marquez	7,295	200	40	4.8/7.7	e	NA	Domestic
6	13.8.24.334	F. Gonzales	7,290	200	50	4.6/7.4	e	NA	Domestic
7	13.8.24.334A	N. Marquez	7,300	140	89.5	4.9/7.9	e	NA	Unused
8	13.3.25.112	J.T. Gonzales	7,320	150	43.0	5.0/8.0	e	NA	Domestic
9a	13.8.25.114	E. Michael(a)	7,310	120	35.9	5.1/8.2	e	NA	Domestic
9b	13.8.25.114	E. Michael(b)	7,310	250	80		e	NA	
10	13.8.25.111	P. Pena	7,295	21	19.5	5.0/8.0		NA	Domestic
11a	13.3.25.123	Community of San Mateo(a)	7,240	336	281	5.0/8.0	25	NA	Municipal
11c	13.8.26.221	Community of San Mateo(b)	7,240	600 being repaired	75.0	5.0/8.0	e	NA	Municipal
11d	13.8.26.212	Community of San Mateo(b) (12/27/72)	NA	707	686	5.0/8.0	e	NA	Municipal
12	13.8.26.211	P. Sandoval	7,215	40	33.2 34 32	5.1/8.2	e	NA	Domestic
13	13.9.24.221	N. Marquez	6,910	80	56.5	8.6/13.8	e	NA	Livestock

839  
276

14	13.9.24.221	Calumet Hecla, Inc.	6,910	80	56.6	8.7/14.0	e	NA	Industrial/Domestic
15	13.8.25.114	J. Hope	7,290	35 broken	27	5.2/8.4	e	NA	Municipal
16	13.7.33.234	Gulf water well	8,400	1500 approx.	400 ±	8.7/14.0	e	NA	Industrial
17	13.7.30.432	Gulf		>1980	<300	6.5/10.5	400	NA	Industrial
SM2443	13.8.24.412	Gulf	7,350	800	260	2.8/4.5	160	NA	Domestic
18 <sup>d</sup>	14.8.12.234	Lee Ranch	-	-	-	7.8/12.6	e	NA	Livestock
19 <sup>d</sup>	14.8.15.433	Polvadera (Lee Ranch)	7,180	1320	-	6.5/10.5	1-2	NA	Livestock
20 <sup>d</sup>	13.8.17.241	Lee Ranch	-	-	-	5.1/8.2	e	NA	Livestock
21 <sup>d</sup>	13.8.27.134	-	-	-	-	6.4/10.3	e	NA	Livestock
22 <sup>d</sup>	13.8.33.234	Bitá	-	600	-	7.9/12.7	e	NA	Livestock
	13.8.11.321	Cattlemen's Assoc.	7,190	192.3	76.90		e	NA	Livestock
	13.8.14.422	GMRC	7,180				NA	NA	Industrial
	14.7.19.221	Lee Ranch	6,930		Flowing	3.6/5.8	e	NA	Livestock
	14.8.4.334	Lee Ranch	7,210		>500		e	NA	Livestock
	13.8.24.144	C. Trujillo	7,280	160		2.7/4.3	e	NA	Domestic
	13.8.24.342	F. Candelaria	7,210	250	15	3.1/5.0	e	NA	Domestic
	13.8.23.413	H. Marquez	7,180	78.9	33.98		e	NA	Domestic
	13.8.24.141	A. Candelaria	7,260	285	-	2.5/4.1	e	NA	Domestic
	13.8.14.422	GMRC	7,190	-	-	1.8/2.9	NA	NA	Industrial
	13.7.30.421	GMRC	8,260	4,207	7,500		NA	NA	Industrial
	13.8.24.342	F. Candelaria				3.1/5.0	e	NA	Domestic
	13.8.25.121	San Mateo	7,320		269.35	3.3/5.3	e	NA	Municipal
	13.8.24.412	GMRC	7,350	2,000	700	2.9/4.7	NA	NA	Municipal

Sources: <sup>a</sup>Based on Tables 2.6-2 and 2.6-4, Volume 2.

<sup>b</sup>State Office of Engineering, Water Rights District Office, 1979.

<sup>c</sup>For explanation of well numbering system, see Figure B-1, Appendix B, Volume 4.

<sup>d</sup>Data supplied by Kerr-McGee Corporation.

<sup>e</sup>Estimated to be less than 3 acre-feet per year (approximately 0.19 liters per second).

<sup>f</sup>Withdrawal and return rates are not available, since the State Engineering Office, Water Rights Division (Albuquerque District Office) did not issue permits in the San Mateo area until 1976.

839  
277 2-55

1 Based on withdrawal rates for the above wells, it is estimated that  
2 water usage in the vicinity of the project site is about 500 acre  
3 feet per year.

4  
5 Springs and surface water sources are shown on Table 2.2-21 and Figure  
6 2.6-5. The largest of the springs is San Mateo Springs which is lo-  
7 cated southeast of San Mateo township and provides an estimated 250 to 300  
8 gallons per minute. This water feeds San Mateo Reservoir. Other springs  
9 include San Lucas Spring, Maruca Spring, Bridge Springs, South Bridge  
10 Springs, and San Lucas Valley Spring. These springs have a flow rate  
11 of less than 30 gallons per minute. Flow rates in the San Lucas Canyon  
12 and American Canyon are estimated at 50 gallons per minute.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

Table 2.2-21. LOCATIONS OF LOCAL SPRINGS AND SURFACE WATERS<sup>a</sup>

No.	Location <sup>c</sup>	Owner or Name	Elevation (ft)	Yield		Date	Type of Water Use <sup>b</sup>
				Flow	(gpm) <sup>d</sup>		
B	13.7.9.441	San Lucas Canyon	7,880	50E		10-23-62	Wildlife
				25.7M		10-24-72	
				5M		5-31-73	
C	13.7.9.433	American Canyon (west of B, above)	7,810	50E		10-23-62	Wildlife
				≈2M		10-18-72	
				>100M		10-24-72	
				5M		5-31-73	
D	13.7.20.121	San Lucas Spring	7,850	20M		8-29-62	Wildlife
				9.8M		9-29-72	
				15.3M		10-11-72	
				12.1M		3-14-73	
				14.9M		5-31-73	
E	13.7.31.414	San Mateo Springs (See San Mateo Dam below)	8,120	230-300E		10-24-62	Municipal, Wildlife
F	13.7.19.242	Maruca Spring	7,850	Trace		9-29-72	Wildlife
S-18	13.7.28.131	Lee Ranch	7,908	--		--	--
G	13.8.21.424	Bridge Springs	7,035	18.9M		10-18-72	Domestic, Wildlife
				31.0M		3-14-73	
				11.3M		6-2-73	
H	13.8.28.141	South Bridge Springs	7,015	4.6M		10-17-72	Wildlife
				26.7M		3-14-73	
				18.9M		6-2-73	
I <sup>e</sup>	13.7.6.322	San Lucas Valley Spring	-	-		6-1-72	Wildlife
J <sup>e</sup>	13.8.25.414	San Mateo Dam	7,460	250-300E		6-1-72	Municipal, Wildlife

Sources: <sup>a</sup>Based on Table 2.6-3, Record of Historical Spring and Surface Water Sample Points.

<sup>b</sup>State Office of Engineering, Water Rights District Office, 1979.

<sup>c</sup>For explanation of location well-numbering system, see Figure B-1, Appendix B, Volume 4.

<sup>d</sup>E-Estimated; M-Measured.

<sup>e</sup>Data supplied by Kerr-McGee Corporation.

## 2.3 CULTURAL RESOURCES

The history of the diverse groups that have settled in northwestern New Mexico is described in the report prepared by the New Mexico Environmental Institute (1974). The following discussion is excerpted from that account.

### 2.3.1 Archaeological Background

The Mt. Taylor area is situated in the archeological district designated the Acoma Culture Province. Numerous aboriginal habitations in west central New Mexico attest to a large prehistoric population, with human occupation of this area dating from the year 10,000 B.C. However, archeological surveys in the project area have been limited and have consisted primarily of excavations along pipeline and highway construction routes of the past twenty years. These surveys have uncovered approximately twenty-five prehistoric sites (personal communication, Mr. Stewart Peckham), evidence of occupation by pre-Pueblo hunting and gathering groups. Many campsites dating from 4000 B.C. to A.D. 500 were found in Grants Canyon and west and north of Grants Ridge.

Between 500 B.C. and A.D. 500 the culture of the area was transformed by the development of agriculture, pottery, and pueblos. The Anasazi cultures, comprised of two distinct complexes, evolved near the end of the long period. The earliest culture was the Basket Maker, first described from cave excavations of corpses which are accompanied by numerous detailed baskets. During the later Basket Maker stages advanced and more distinctive cultural traits appeared, such as living quarters, pottery design, and new agricultural crops.

The later Anasazi culture, the Pueblo, was initiated with the movement into the plateau of a new group of people who mixed physically and culturally with the Basket Makers, producing a distinctive group. The initial signs of Pueblo culture appeared in approximately A.D. 700,

1 and continued to evolve and spread until about A.D. 1000. There is  
2 evidence of rapid development during this period of many small villages  
3 and a few sizeable pueblos, and the standardization of an economy based  
4 essentially on agriculture. Severe droughts caused people from southern  
5 areas to migrate to this portion of the Acoma Culture Province. Two  
6 archeological sites which were excavated northeast of Grants and dated  
7 at approximately A.D. 1050 contained remnants of this culture (Wendorf  
8 et al., 1956). This excavation revealed that corn, beans, and fruit trees  
9 were grown in the area with the aid of irrigation wells. The findings  
10 also support the contention that the advanced stages of Pueblo culture  
11 experienced an expansion of group or community living and produced cor-  
12 rugated pottery with designs over the entire surface of cooking vessels.  
13

14 From A.D. 1100 to 1300 the Pueblo III culture began to dominate the  
15 plateau area. Characteristics of this culture which indicated advanced  
16 cultural attainment were large communities and developments in the arts  
17 and agriculture. The population of this culture tended to be concentrated  
18 in the relatively small areas at various points in time. This pattern  
19 indicated the evolution of the "human cycle," whereby an area was rendered  
20 unfit for residence after a certain duration of human occupancy.  
21

22 Since this area was a considerable distance from the center of Spanish  
23 colonization in the Rio Grande Valley, it was not greatly affected by  
24 the early Spanish trade. Despite the Spanish and later American con-  
25 tacts, Acoma retained most of its original way of life. Acoma Pueblo  
26 is located about 25 miles southeast of the project area.  
27

### 28 2.3.2 Spanish and American Settlements

29 Europeans first arrived in the region during the sixteenth century.  
30 Francisco Vasquez de Coronado, leading an expedition of explorers,  
31 crossed through this region in the 1540's. Thereafter, the Spanish  
32

1 made occasional trips into the region until 1598, when Juan de Onate's  
2 colonizing force marched through the area.  
3

4 From 1598 until 1821 northwestern New Mexico was presided over by  
5 Spanish governors under jurisdiction of the Colonial Government of  
6 Mexico. The small rural communities that began to develop in this  
7 general area were patterned after both the older Indian pueblos and  
8 the feudal villages of medieval Europe. When Mexico obtained in-  
9 dependence from Spain in 1821, this area became part of Mexican ter-  
10 ritory. As a result of the Mexican War in 1848, this land was ceded  
11 to the United States by the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo. Thereafter  
12 Anglo-Americans migrated through this region in great numbers.  
13

14 Historical information regarding specific communities in the Mt. Taylor  
15 area can be traced back to the early 1800's. At this time communities  
16 developed in the surrounding area of Valencia County as settlers  
17 capitalized on the physical advantages of the Rio Grande and Rio San Jose.  
18

19 Grants, New Mexico, is approximately 30 miles southwest of the project  
20 area, and is a main center of population in the Mt. Taylor area. The  
21 town of Grants, originally named Los Alamitos, was homesteaded in 1872  
22 by Jesus Blea and in 1873 by Ramon Baca. The economy of the Grants  
23 area was primarily agricultural until the 1950's. The history of the  
24 town and development of the surrounding area is discussed in the baseline  
25 report prepared by New Mexico Environmental Institute (1974).  
26

27 The village of San Mateo, (Figure 1.1-1), is located about 30 miles  
28 northeast of Grants near the Valencia-McKinley county line. Founded  
29 in 1835 by Manuel Chaves to Honor St. Matthew, the village was later  
30 colonized by about 30 Mexican-American settlers. By 1875 these early  
31 colonists applied for private land claims and began ranching and  
32 agricultural activities in the area.

1 San Mateo is also the headquarters for the Old Fernandez Ranch. In  
2 1768 Pedro Fermin de Mindinueta, Capital General of the Province of  
3 New Mexico, acting under the authority of the Spanish crown, granted  
4 to Bartolome Fernandez and his ancestors a large tract of land near  
5 San Mateo. The grant was in consideration of services rendered by  
6 Fernandez to the King of Spain. This ranch is currently owned by Floyd  
7 Lee.

8  
9 Since the original inhabitants of San Mateo were from a traditional  
10 Spanish background, Catholicism became the dominant religion of the  
11 community. A small, attractive chapel, constructed in the 1880's and  
12 currently in operation, reflects this strong Catholic heritage.

13  
14 The Santa Fe to Prescott Stagecoach Route, which passes through the  
15 San Mateo area, is the only registered historic landmark in the area.  
16 La Posta, a stage stop of the route, still exists on the Floyd Lee  
17 Ranch. The town of San Mateo is not a registered site, but is recorded  
18 in the survey files of the Museum of New Mexico, Santa Fe, as an  
19 historic site.

### 20 21 2.3.3 Summary of Cultural Resources Within the Project Area

22 Inventory and reconnaissance survey in the San Lucas Canyon area has  
23 produced evidence of human occupation from four probable temporal/  
24 cultural horizons: Archaic, Pueblo, Navajo and Anglo. In addition,  
25 two areas of lithic debris were encountered which could not be dated.

26  
27 Archaic period remains consist of lithic debris located on sandy knolls  
28 overlooking expanses of open grassland or specific geographical features  
29 (canyons). Within the survey area Pueblo period remains proved restricted  
30 either to locations conducive to agriculture, or access routes between  
31 known areas of Pueblo occupation. Navajo remains comprised the largest  
32 number of sites recorded in San Lucas Canyon proper. The rugged scarp

839 283



1 bordering the drainage on the west appears to have supported a considerable  
2 Navajo population during the 1800's. However, habitation and livestock  
3 structures appear located with a preference for protection from visual as  
4 well as climatic exposure. Spanish herding enclosures were located in two  
5 areas associated with large expanses of grazing land. These features occur  
6 at lower elevations and in more exposed positions than the Navajo sites.  
7 The single feature attributed to Anglo uranium exploration is positioned  
8 relative to exposed geologic strata and testing areas rather than to overt  
9 vegetative or topographic features. For an expanded discussion, please  
10 see Appendix E.

11  
12 The New Mexico State Planning Office has indicated that no sites  
13 presently entered in the National Register or which have been  
14 previously determined eligible for nomination to the Register are  
15 located in the project area. The planning office also has indicated  
16 concurrence with the findings and recommendations of Mr. John Beal,  
17 as presented in Appendix E.

## 2.4 GEOLOGY

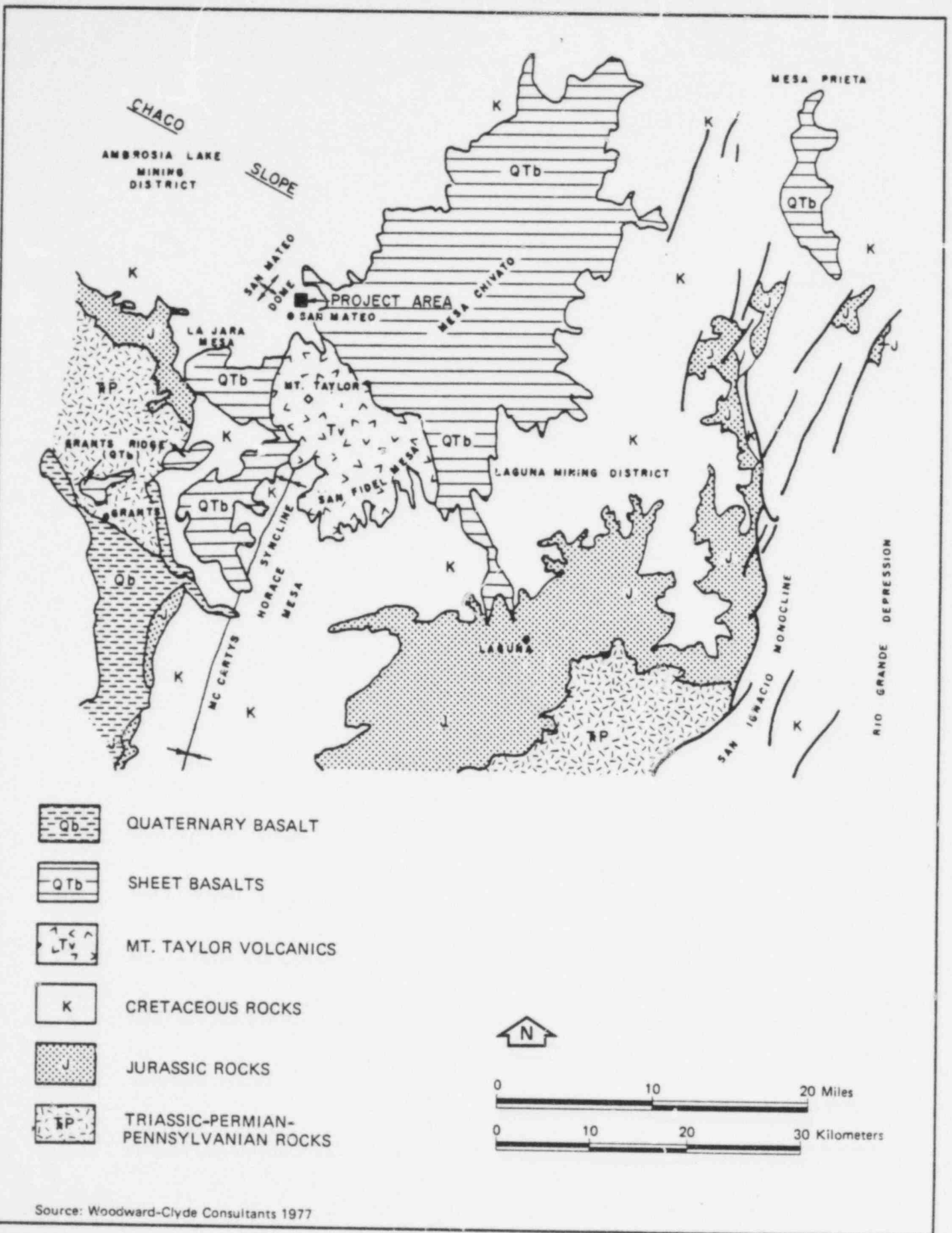
### 2.4.1 Regional Setting and Topography

The project area lies in the eastern part of the Colorado Plateau geologic province near the southern boundary of the San Juan Basin. The site is about 35 miles west of the San Ignacio faulted monocline that forms the boundary between the Colorado Plateau and the Rio Grande Depression (Figure 2.4-1). It is in the southeastern part of the Ambrosia Lake mining district of the Grants Mineral belt.

Topographically, the project area is in mesa country that is typical of much of the Colorado Plateau province. The valley bottoms are relatively flat and are deeply incised by channels of intermittently flowing streams. The valley slopes typically are steep, and grade abruptly to flattopped crests.

### 2.4.2 Regional Geologic and Tectonic History

The San Juan Basin sediments, as much as 9,000 feet thick, were gently folded in Jurassic time (about 155 million years before the present), and tilted northwestward, in this sector of the basin, at a low angle (two to five degrees) toward the center of the basin. This tectonic activity subsided through Cretaceous time, but in early Tertiary time (50 to 60 million years before the present), tectonic activity began again. This activity resulted in the formation of the present general configuration of the San Juan Basin, in addition to several smaller structures (Madera anticline, Arch Mesa syncline) in the eastern part of the basin (Kelley, 1950). In late Tertiary time, (10 to 20 million years before the present) a regional east-west crustal extension resulted in the formation of the Rio Grande depression and also created major folding, accompanied by northeast-trending normal faulting to the east and north-east of the project area. During this same period, volcanic activity centered in the Mt. Taylor volcanic field, east of the project area.



POOR ORIGINAL

1 Subsequently, thousands of feet of sediments have been eroded away to  
2 expose rocks of Cretaceous age and older (Kelley, 1963).  
3

4 La Polvadera Canyon, the site of the proposed Mt. Taylor tailings dis-  
5 posal area, is at the northeast end of San Mateo Dome, an elongated  
6 structure that trends northeasterly. The flank of the dome coincides  
7 with a part of the west flank of the McCartys syncline. Contours drawn  
8 at the base of the Dakota Sandstone show that the San Mateo Dome retains  
9 its general structure at depths of 1,600 to 2,000 feet (Santos, 1968).  
10 The dome is cut by normal faults which can be traced for several miles  
11 and exhibit both horizontal and vertical displacement.  
12

### 13 2.4.3 Stratigraphy

14 The generalized stratigraphic column shown in Figure 2.4-2 summarizes the  
15 rocks of the project area, and the geologic map of the project area is  
16 shown on Figure 2.4-3. Of interest to this project are the Morrison  
17 Formation and its overlying strata.  
18

19 The Morrison Formation of Late Jurassic age overlies the Bluff Sandstone  
20 and crops out south and east of the project area along the margins of  
21 the San Juan Basin. About 300 to 500 feet thick, it comprises varie-  
22 gated shales, claystones, and discontinuous interbedded sandstones  
23 divided into three members. In ascending order, these are the Recapture,  
24 Westwater Canyon, and Brushy Basin members.  
25

26 The lowest member of the Morrison Formation, the Recapture Member, is  
27 formed of red, maroon, and greenish-gray shales, claystones and sandy  
28 claystones. The Westwater Canyon Member consists of a light-colored,  
29 fine to coarse-grained sandstone that is areally discontinuous, and  
30 probably interfingers with the overlying Brushy Basin Member and the  
31 underlying Recapture Member.  
32

SYSTEM	ROCK UNITS		LITHOLOGY
QUATERNARY	ALLUVIUM		Qal sand and gravel, poorly sorted and cemented
TERTIARY	VOLCANICS		Tb basalt, andesite, rhyolite, lava flows and dikes
CRETACEOUS	MESA-VERDE GROUP	MENEFEE FORMATION	Kmf gray, brown claystone and shale, sandstone, limestone and coal
		POINT LOOKOUT SANDSTONE	Kpl dark orange to yellowish gray arkosic sandstone
		CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION	Kca sandstone, claystone, shale
		Gibson Coal Member	Kca
		Dalton Sandstone Member	Kca
		Mulatto Tongue (Mancos Shale)	Kmm
	Dilco Coal Member	Kcd	
	GALLUP SANDSTONE	Kg brown sandstone	
	MANCOS SHALE	Km dark gray shale with interbedded sandstone	
	Tres Hermanos Member		
DAKOTA SANDSTONE	Kd tan to gray quartz sandstone		
JURASSIC	MORRISON FORMATION	Brushy Basin Member	Jm sandstone
		Jackpile sandstone	Jm mudstone and sandstone
		Poison Canyon sandstone	Jm sandstone and mudstone
		Westwater Canyon Member	Jm sandstone and siltstone
		Recapture Member	Jm
	BLUFF SANDSTONE	Jb pale red to brown sandstone	
	SAN RAFAEL GROUP	SUMMERVILLE FORMATION	Js pale brown sandstone and siltstone
		TODILTO LIMESTONE	Jt limestone
ENTRADA SANDSTONE		Je fine-grained sandstone	
CARMEL FORMATION	Jc red, fine-grained silty sandstone		
WINGATE FORMATION	Jw red to tan sandstone		
TRIASSIC	CHINLE FORMATION	Rc red shale with interbedded red siltstone and sandstone	
PERMIAN	SAN ANDRES FORMATION	Pg limestone	
	Glorieta Member	Pg white to tan fine-grained, cross-bedded sandstone	

Source: Modified from Hazlett and Kreek 1963

POOR ORIGINAL

2-66

839

288

Figure 2.4-2.  
STRATIGRAPHIC COLUMN



- Qlt** LANDSLIDE AND TALUS MATERIAL
- Qc** RESIDUAL DEPOSITS: BEDROCK DECOMPOSED TO CLAY, (MAPPED AS SAPROLITE BY USGS)
- Qal** ALLUVIUM (SILT, CLAY WITH OCCASIONAL GRAVELLY LENSES)
- Te** BASALT, ANDESITE AND OTHER INTRUSIVE ROCKS
- Kmf** MENELEE FORMATION (INTERBEDDED SILTSTONE AND FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED SANDSTONE)
- Kpl** POINT LOOKOUT SANDSTONE, MAIN BODY
- Kplh** POINT LOOKOUT SANDSTONE, HOSTA TONGUE
- Kcg** CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION, GIBSON COAL MEMBER (INTERBEDDED SANDSTONE, SILTSTONE, SHALE & COAL BEDS)
- Kcda** CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION DALTON SANDSTONE MEMBER
- Kcdi** CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION, DILCO COAL MEMBER (INTERBEDDED SANDSTONE, SHALE, AND COAL BEDS)
- Kms** MANCOS SHALE, SATAN TONGUE (INTERBEDDED SANDSTONE, SILTSTONE, AND SHALE)
- Kr. 1** MANCOS SHALE, MULATTO TONGUE (INTERBEDDED SHALE AND SANDSTONE)

- CONTACT BETWEEN GEOLOGIC FORMATION, APPROXIMATELY LOCATED
- FAULT, DASHED WHERE LOCATED APPROXIMATELY; DOTTED WHERE CONCEALED
- ANTICLINE, SHOWING CREST LINE AND PLUNGE
- REFERENCED TAILINGS DAM SITE, APPROXIMATELY LOCATED

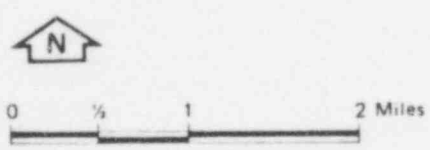
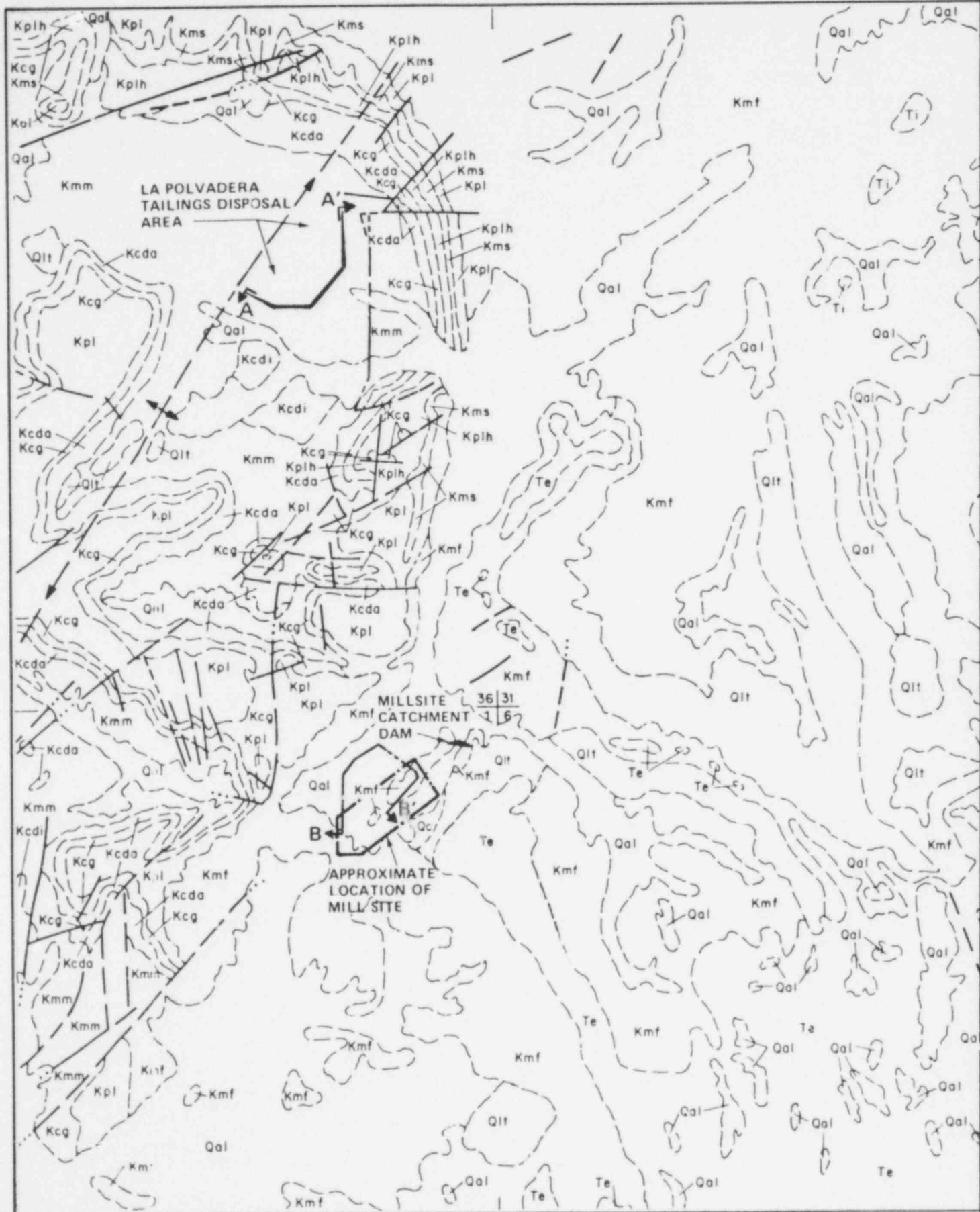


Figure 2.4-3.

GEOLOGIC MAP OF PROJECT AREA

POOR ORIGINAL

839 289 288



Source: Modified from Cooper and John 1968, and from Santos 1966

POOR ORIGINAL

290

1 The Brushy Basin Member incorporates primarily greenish-gray shales,  
2 claystones, sandy claystones, and interbedded sandstones. The upper-  
3 most unit is a light-colored, fine to coarse-grained sandstone called the  
4 Jackpile Sandstone. Locally, it contains extensive deposits of uranium  
5 ore. The sandstone beds of the Morrison Formation generally range in  
6 thickness from a few inches to 120 feet.

8 The Dakota Sandstone of Early and Late Cretaceous age unconformably over-  
9 lies the Morrison Formation. It comprises light-colored fine to medium-  
10 grained quartzose sandstones, and dark-gray to black carbonaceous shales,  
11 as well as a basal conglomerate at some places.

13 The Mancos Shale of Late Cretaceous age overlies the Dakota Sandstone and  
14 crops out near the tailings disposal site in La Polvadera Canyon. It is  
15 primarily a sequence of medium to dark-gray shales, but includes three beds  
16 of pale yellowish-brown, fine to medium-grained sandstone in the lower part.  
17 Those sandstones and the intervening beds of shale are believed to be equiv-  
18 alent to the Tres Hermanos Sandstone Member that has been mapped to the  
19 east and south of the project area. The Mancos Shale and overlying strata  
20 are mapped on Figure 2.4-3.

22 The Mesa Verde Group of Late Cretaceous age conformably overlies the  
23 Mancos Shale. The Mesa Verde includes alternating irregularly bedded  
24 sandstones, clays, and coals more than 1,500 feet thick. In the project  
25 area, the Mesa Verde is subdivided, in ascending order, into the Gallup  
26 Sandstone, Crevasse Canyon Formation, Point Lookout Sandstone, and  
27 Menefee Formation. The Gallup Sandstone, which conformably overlies  
28 and interfingers with the Mancos Shale, crops out locally in the north-  
29 western corner of the project area. It locally comprises two sandstone  
30 units separated by about 90 feet of dark gray shale of the Mancos  
31 Formation. The lower unit below this tongue of the Mancos Formation is  
32 a gray fossiliferous fine to coarse-grained sandstone approximately 10



1 to 20 feet thick. The upper unit is a pale, reddish-brown and light  
2 gray, fine to medium-grained arkosic sandstone. It ranges from 80 to  
3 100 feet thick northwest of San Mateo.

4  
5 The Crevasse Canyon Formation of the Mesa Verde Group includes three  
6 members. In ascending order they are the Dilco Coal Member, Dalton  
7 Sandstone Member, and Gibson Coal Member. The Mulatto Tongue of the  
8 Mancos Shale locally separates the lower two members. All three members  
9 are exposed in the northwestern corner of the area.

10  
11 The Dilco Coal Member is composed of 80 to 135 feet of interbedded,  
12 light-colored sandstones, siltstones, carbonaceous shales, and several  
13 lenticular coal beds. The Dalton Sandstone Member is generally a  
14 clean, white to buff, massive, fine to medium-grained sandstone. It is  
15 40 to 70 feet thick in the area. The Gibson Coal Member is composed  
16 of interbedded sandstone, clay, shale and coal. It ranges from 180 to  
17 250 feet thick in the project area.

18  
19 The Point Lookout Sandstone is massive, cross-bedded, light gray and  
20 reddish-brown, fine to medium-grained, and arkosic. Well exposed three  
21 miles northwest of San Mateo, it ranges from 70 to 160 feet in the  
22 vicinity. The Menefee Formation, 400-1000 feet thick, conformably  
23 overlies the Point Lookout Sandstone and is widely exposed around the  
24 village of San Mateo. It incorporates interbedded pale yellowish-  
25 brown siltstones, fine to medium-grained sandstones, gray shales,  
26 carbonaceous shales, and thin coal beds.

27  
28 Silicic tuffs and flows unconformably overlie the Menefee Formation.  
29 These volcanic rocks are believed to represent the earliest eruptions  
30 from the Mt. Taylor volcanic vent, the first stage in building the  
31 Mt. Taylor cone. The thickness of this sequence increases from about  
32

839 292

1 300 feet at La Jara Mesa to about 1500 feet under the central part of  
2 Mt. Taylor.

3  
4 The final eruptions of Mt. Taylor consisted chiefly of porphyritic  
5 andesite. Continuous exposures of the andesite are present in the  
6 south central part of the area between El Rito Spring and San Mateo  
7 Canyon. Maximum observed thickness is about 500 feet. A series of  
8 dense, black basalt and basaltic andesite flows up to 300 feet thick  
9 covers the La Jara and Chivato Mesas in the southwestern and eastern  
10 parts of the area. Some of these sheet lavas preceded the youngest  
11 flows from Mt. Taylor, but most poured out on pediments after Mt. Taylor  
12 had ceased erupting, and now overlap the porphyritic andesite (Hunt, 1938).  
13

14 Three types of unconsolidated surficial deposits obscure the bedrock geo-  
15 logic over parts of the area. These deposits consist of unconsolidated  
16 talus, alluvial and eolian sediments and saprolite material. Talus and  
17 landslide blocks cover extensive areas on the slopes adjacent to the  
18 high basalt-covered mesas southwest and southeast of San Mateo. Clay,  
19 silt, sand and gravel (alluvial and eolian) underlie most of the valleys  
20 in the area. Soft, earthy, clay-rich, thoroughly decomposed rock (sapro-  
21 lite), formed in place by chemical weathering, covers several square  
22 miles of the area west and north of San Mateo.  
23

#### 24 2.4.4 Structural Geology

25 The strata beneath the project area are warped into two north-northeast  
26 trending folds on the Chaco Slope. The broad McCarty syncline under  
27 Mt. Taylor is the most prominent of the two. The southern end of the  
28 San Mateo Dome, the second fold, lies in the northwestern corner  
29 of the area. The eastern flank of the dome is highly fractured by a  
30 complicated fault system. Some of these faults have vertical displace-  
31 ments of up to 300 feet. The eastern flank coincides with a part of  
32 the western flank of the McCarty syncline, which has eastward dips of

1 two to six degrees in the vicinity of San Mateo. Slight tilting pos-  
2 sibly accompanied by very low amplitude warping is evidenced by the  
3 unconformity at the base of the Dakota Sandstone (Gordon, 1961).  
4

#### 5 2.4.5 Mineral Resources

6 The Gulf Mt. Taylor uranium deposits are in the Ambrosia Lake mining  
7 district, which is near the west end of the Southern San Juan Basin  
8 mineral belt.  
9

10 Evidences of the roll-front type of uranium mineralization are wide-  
11 spread in the Morrison formation, but the reasons for its local con-  
12 centration at levels of economic interest are not well understood.  
13 Mineralized and unmineralized specimens of Morrison sandstones are  
14 similar in texture and composition, and the ore deposits show no con-  
15 sistent relationship to structural or sedimentary features. The ore  
16 minerals, poorly crystallized coffinite and uraninite, occur intimately  
17 mixed with a dark brown to black humic material which apparently was  
18 the localizing agent for ore deposition. The mineralized material com-  
19 prises pore fillings and grain coatings of the sandstone. In thin  
20 beds, concentration of  $U_3O_8$  may exceed 1.0 percent but mostly the con-  
21 centration is in the range of 0.10 to 0.50 percent  $U_3O_8$ .  
22

23 Individual ore zones are tabular and roughly concordant with bedding.  
24 Thickness ranges from a feather edge to 30 feet. In the major deposits,  
25 a large number of these mineralized zones more-or-less coalesce over an  
26 area as large as 5000 feet long by 2000 feet wide. Isolated small  
27 mineral concentrations occur in the periphery of the main accumulations  
28 (Kelley, et al. 1968).  
29  
30  
31  
32

1 Although significant quantities of both molybdenum and vanadium are present  
2 in the ore, only molybdenum shows potential for economic recovery at this  
3 time.  
4

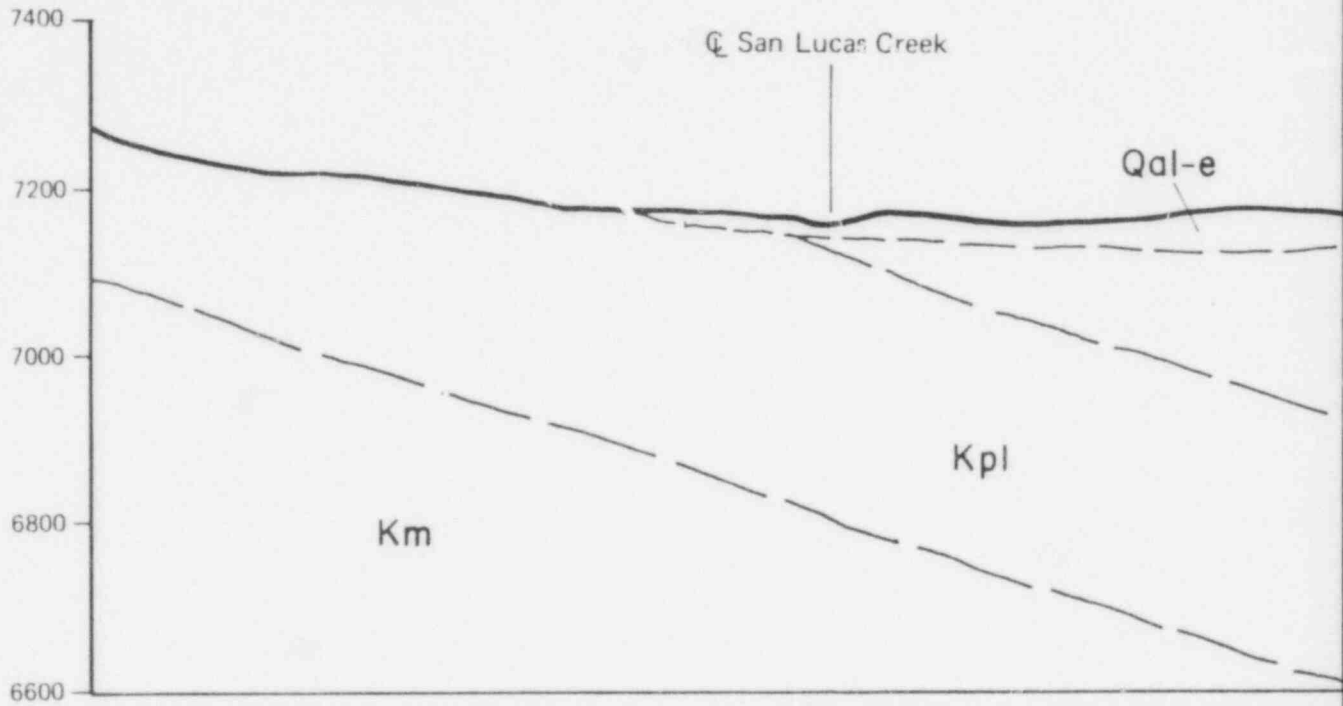
#### 5 2.4.6 Detailed Site Geology 6

7 Mill Site. The Lower San Lucas Valley deposits in the project area include  
8 alluvial, eolian, and alluvial fan soil deposits, over Menefee Formation  
9 siltstones and sandstones and the Point Lookout Sandstone. Terrace deposits  
10 and colluvium overlie Menefee Formation siltstones on the east side of  
11 the valley. A geologic cross-section is presented in Figure 2.4-4.  
12

13 The Point Lookout Sandstone exposed on the west side of Lower San Lucas  
14 Valley and the younger Menefee Formation exposed intermittently in the  
15 valley strike approximately parallel to the valley and dip gently,  
16 about 10 degrees, to the east. The Point Lookout Sandstone is a fine-  
17 to medium-grained, moderately cemented sandstone. The sandstones form  
18 gently sloping surfaces broken by sharper relief outcrops spaced inter-  
19 mittently along their dip-slope surfaces.  
20

21 The Menefee Formation, exposed or at very shallow depths on the east  
22 side of the valley, underlies most of the mill site area and is a  
23 moderately indurated siltstone interbedded with fine- to medium-grained,  
24 moderately cemented sandstones. Jointing in the siltstone of the Menefee  
25 Formation is not well developed; however, jointing in the interbedded  
26 sandstone units probably reflects those characteristics of the Point Lookout  
27 Sandstone. Pressure tests in the exploration holes indicate the fracture  
28 permeability in the Menefee Formation is low.  
29  
30  
31  
32

**B**  
NORTHWEST



Qal-e

ALLUVIUM AND EOLIAN DEPOSITS: CLAYEY TO VERY CLAYEY SAND INTERMITTENTLY MANTLED BY WIND-BLOWN SILTS AND FINE GRAINED SILTY SANDS, POORLY STRATIFIED.

Qaf

ALLUVIAL FAN: SILTY TO CLAYEY SANDS WITH THIN GRAVEL LENSES DEPOSITED AT THE MOUTHS OF SMALL EPHEMERAL DRAINAGES, POORLY SORTED AND STRATIFIED.

Qc

COLLUVIUM: SILTY TO VERY SILTY SANDS DERIVED FROM WEATHERING AND TRANSPORTATION OF BEDROCK UNITS; MAY CONTAIN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRAVELS, COBBLES AND BOULDERS, NON-STRATIFIED.

Qls

LANDSLIDE: LARGE BLOCKS OF JUMBLED BEDROCK AND SURFICIAL MATERIALS; COMPOSITION IS VARIABLE; CHARACTERIZED BY HUMMOCKY, IRREGULAR TOPOGRAPHY, NON-STRATIFIED.

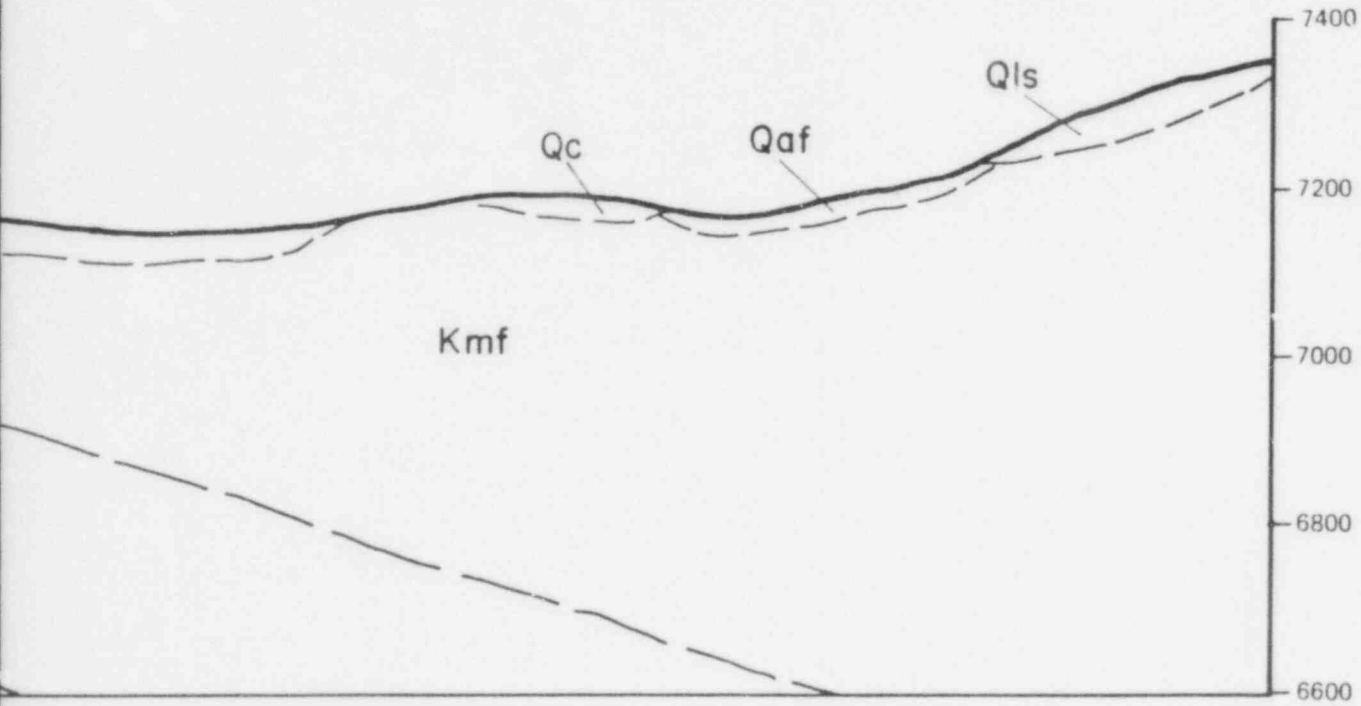
Km

Kpl

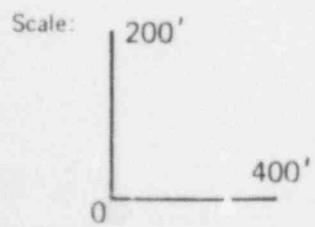
Ks

839 296

**B'**  
SOUTHEAST



- mf** MENESEE FORMATION: SILTSTONES, INTERBEDDED WITH FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED SANDSTONES, GENERALLY POORLY EXPOSED IN THE PROJECT AREA.
- l** POINT LOOKOUT SANDSTONE: MEDIUM TO FINE GRAINED SANDSTONES; FORMS RESISTANT LEDGES AND CUESTAS.
- m** MANCOS SHALE: GRAY CLAYSTONE WITH THIN BEDS OF YELLOWISH-GRAY FRIABLE SANDSTONES.
- GEOLGIC CONTACT, APPROXIMATELY LOCATED.



Note: See Figure 2.4-3. for Location of Section.

839 297

Figure 2.4-4.  
MILL SITE  
GEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION  
2-73

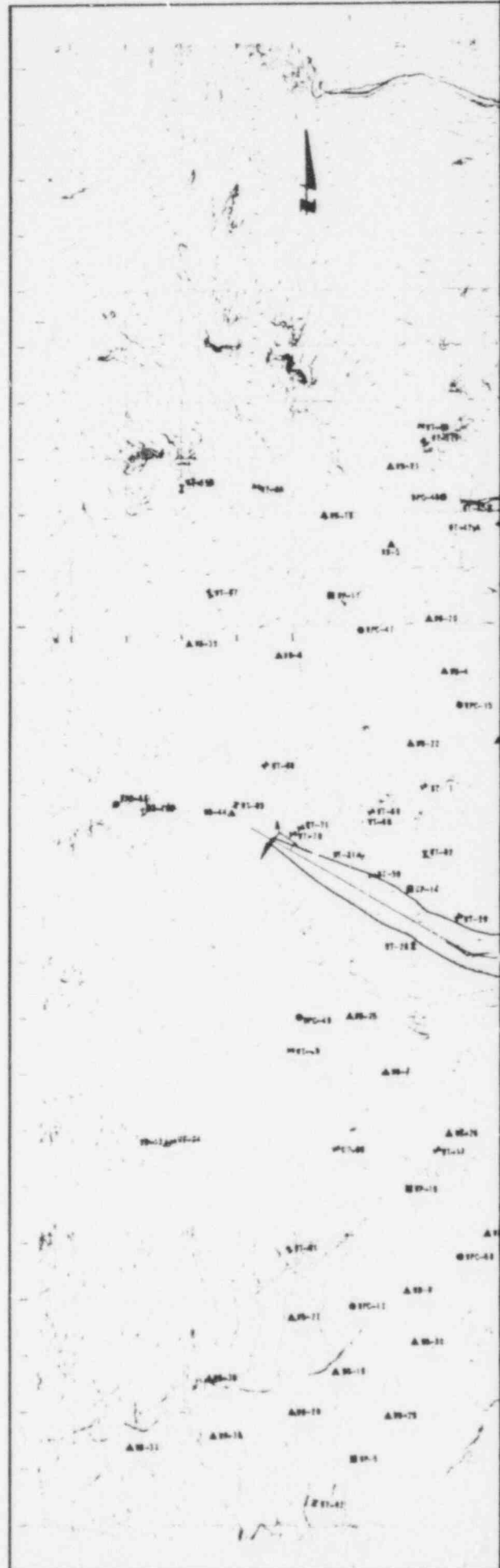
1 La Polvadera Tailings Impoundment Area. As a result of reconnaissance  
2 studies carried out by Woodward-Clyde Consultants and more detailed  
3 site selection studies performed by W.A. Wahler & Associates, the La  
4 Polvadera Canyon area was selected for disposal of mill waste. The  
5 site proposed during the reconnaissance phase was at the mouth of La  
6 Polvadera Canyon, where erosion has cut through a series of hogback  
7 ridges on the eastern flank of the San Mateo Dome. However, because  
8 of potential seepage along the truncated sandstone beds on the upstream  
9 side of the hogbacks and because of the unfavorable downstream-dipping  
10 strata, it was decided to avoid the canyon mouth area and investigate  
11 potential sites upstream. Two sites were selected, one on the northern  
12 branch and the other on the main drainage of the channel of La Polvadera  
13 Canyon. Both sites are located west of a north-south trending fault.  
14 They were the subjects of extensive subsurface exploration work. (The  
15 extent of the exploration program is shown on Figure 2.4-5). It was  
16 determined subsequently, after accurate site topography became available  
17 and the required storage volume was refined, that only one pond was re-  
18 quired. The northern pond, which is the subject of the following discus-  
19 sion, was selected because it has a smaller drainage basin, which will  
20 make the runoff diversion and catch basin requirements less difficult, and  
21 because it will provide a smaller ratio of embankment volume to pond  
22 storage volume.

23  
24 The canyon area is a broad, rolling, bowl-shaped basin drained by several  
25 washes that converge and drain through a series of low hogback ridges  
26 into San Lucas Canyon. The hogbacks are formed by resistant sandstone  
27 beds that dip 20 to 30 degrees east, or downstream, at the canyon outlet.  
28 These dipping beds form the eastern flank of the San Mateo Dome; north  
29 of the canyon outlet they curve westward, forming the northern flank of  
30 the dome and the northern rim of the La Polvadera drainage basin. The  
31 western and southern margins of the basin are formed by arms of the San  
32 Mateo Mesa. The axis of the dome bisects the central part of the canyon

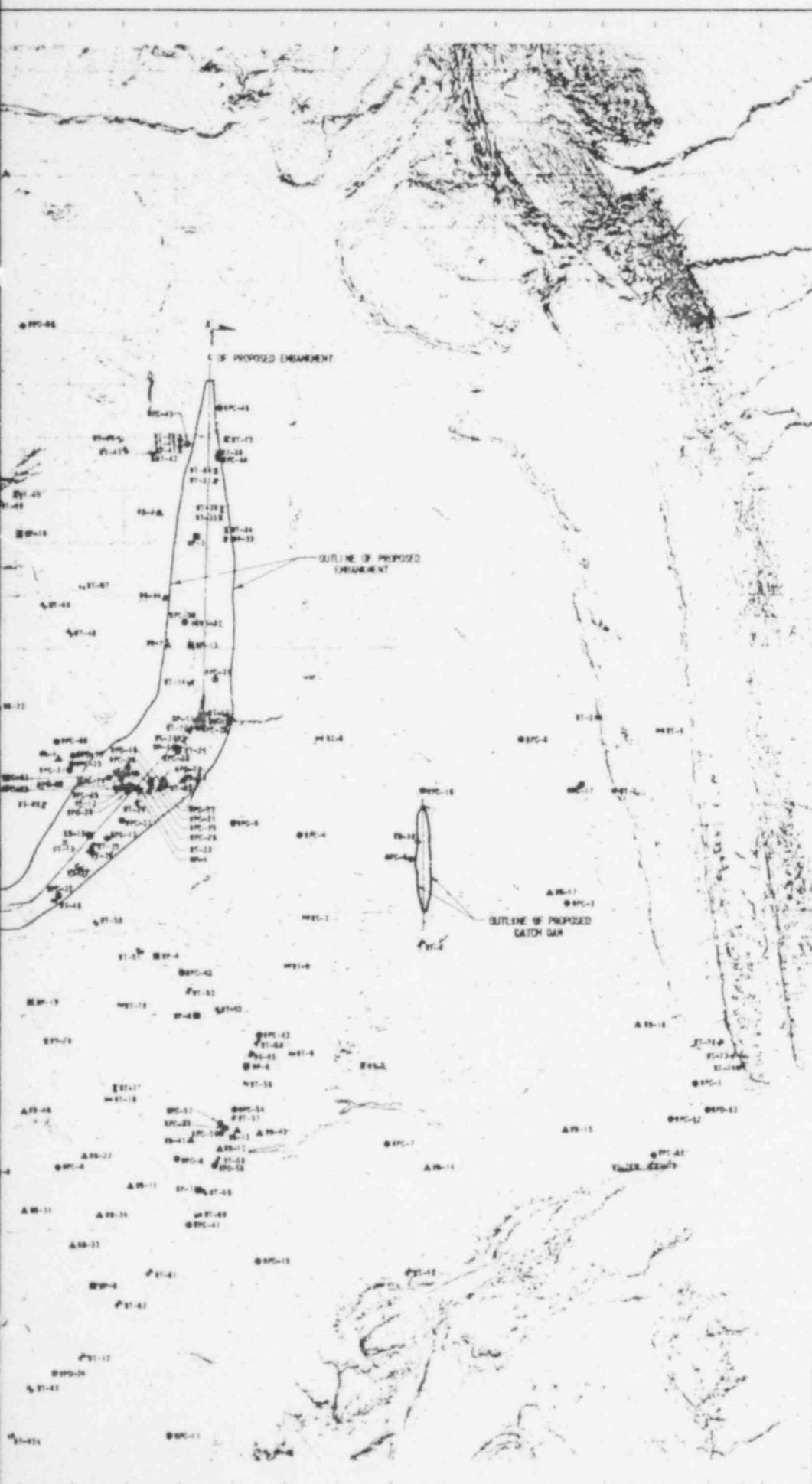
839 298

POOR ORIGINAL

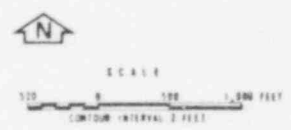
839 299







- EXPLANATION
- EPC-51 EXPLORATION AUGER AND CORE DRILL HOLE
  - ▲ EP-42 BORED EXPLORATION AUGER HOLE
  - EP-18 PERIMETER TEST HOLE
  - └─┘ ET-82 EXPLORATION TRENCH
  - LINE OF CROSS SECTION



POOR ORIGINAL

839 300

Figure 2.4-5.  
EXPLORATION MAP  
TAILINGS IMPOUNDMENT  
2-75

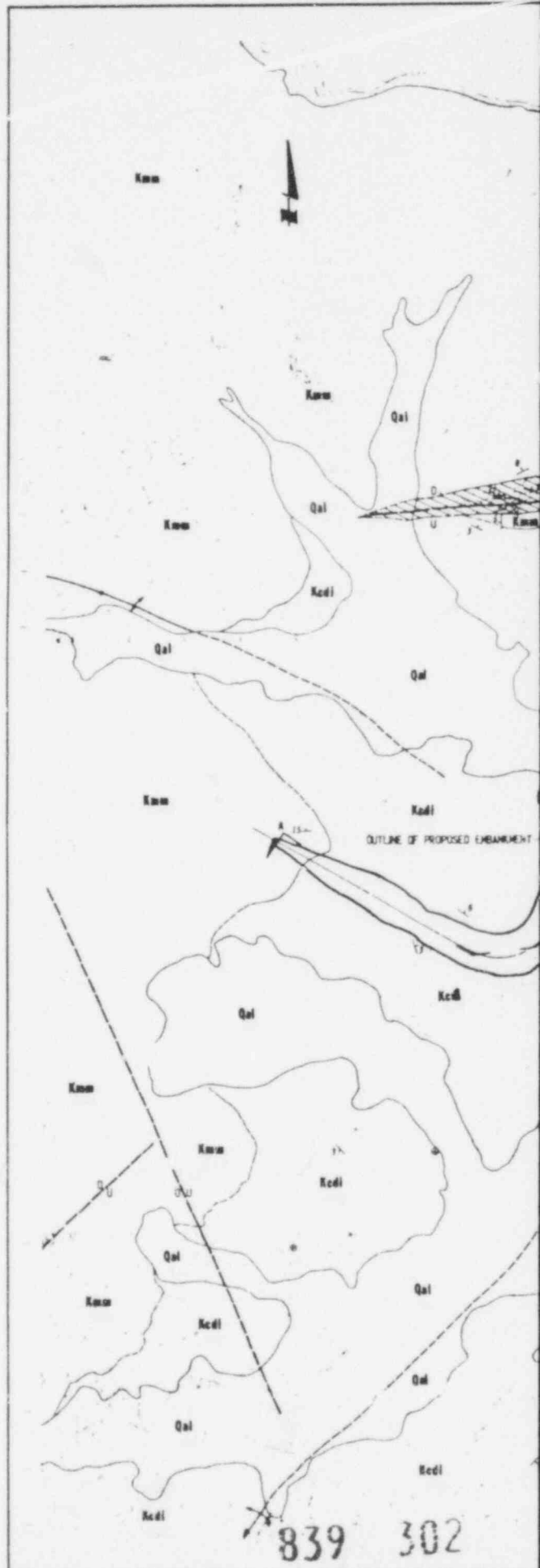
1 area; thus bedrock units (consisting primarily of a thick sequence of inter-  
2 bedded sandstone and shales) are generally flat-lying or gently dipping  
3 in the broader parts of the basin. It is in this area that the proposed  
4 tailings disposal site is located.

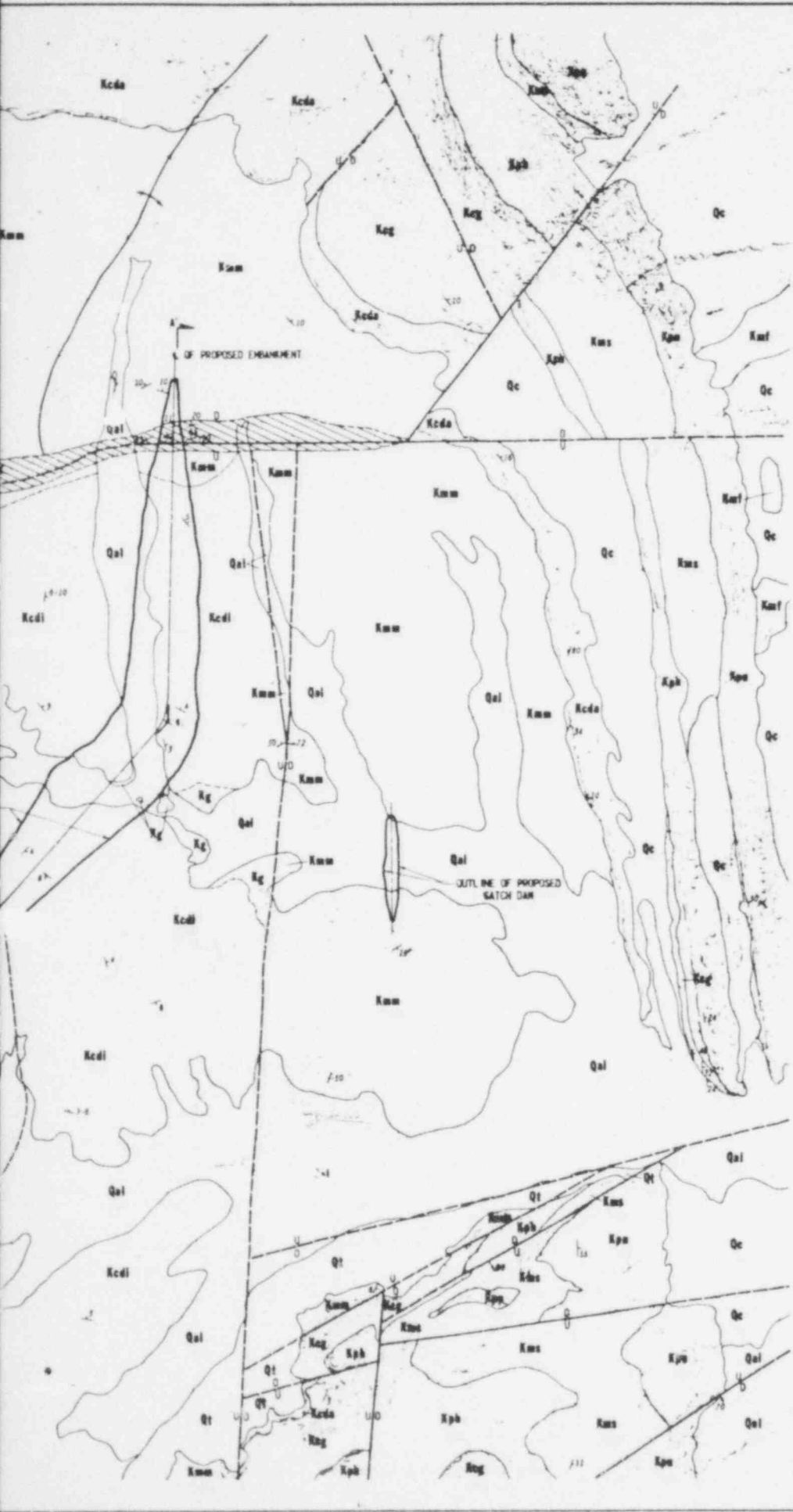
5  
6 Bedrock outcrops in the canyon include Cretaceous sandstone, siltstone,  
7 and shales of the Menefee Formation, Point Lookout Sandstone, Crevasse  
8 Canyon Formation, Gallup Sandstone, and Mancos Shale. Bedrock is well  
9 exposed in the canyon and on surrounding mesas and hogbacks. These for-  
10 mations intertongue in a complex manner as a result of cyclic marine  
11 transgress' and regression. The geology of La Polvadera Canyon is  
12 illustrated on figure 2.4-6. The explanation on the figure graphically  
13 represents the complex interbedding of the formations. The geologic  
14 formations cropping out in the proposed tailings pond consist of the  
15 Mulatto Tongue Member of the Mancos Shale, the Dilco Coal Member of  
16 the Crevasse Canyon Formation, and the Gallup Sandstone. These forma-  
17 tions will constitute the bedrock foundation materials of the proposed  
18 tailings dam and reservoir. Surficial deposits of alluvial and eolian  
19 sand, silt, and clay blanket the bedrock along the valley bottom.

20  
21 The Dilco Coal Member underlies a major portion of the proposed dam  
22 and about two-thirds of the pond area. The Mulatto Tongue Member, which  
23 overlies the Dilco Coal Member, is found on the northern and western  
24 ends of the proposed dam and in the retention pond at higher elevations.  
25 The Gallup Sandstone will be the foundation material along the channel  
26 section of the dam, except for a narrow section along the channel where  
27 the main body of the Mancos Shale lies buried beneath the alluvium. The  
28 Gallup Sandstone is also buried beneath the alluvium in the immediate  
29 area upstream of the proposed dam.

30  
31 The tailings disposal area is near the crest of the San Mateo Dome, re-  
32 flected by the gently dipping bedrock strata. The bedding generally

POOR ORIGINAL





**EXPLANATION**  
GEOLOGIC UNITS  
QUATERNARY

- Qal** ALLUVIAL AND COLLUVIAL DEPOSITS: INTERBEDDED, BROWN, SANDY SILTS AND CLAYS TO CLAYEY AND SILTY SANDS; ALL DEPOSITS POORLY STRATIFIED.
- Qc** REGIONAL DEPOSITS: SHALE AND SILTSTONE DECOMPOSED TO HARD, PLASTIC CLAY. SHEEN SHOWS RIGID STRUCTURE. (MAPPED AS SAPROLITE BY USGS)
- Qt** TALUS AND SLOPEWASH DEPOSITS: YELLOW-BROWN TO GRAY SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL WITH SANDSTONE AND SILTSTONE BLOCKS.

CRETACEOUS

CRETACEOUS FORMATIONS IN STUDY AREA INTERTONGUE IN COMPLEX MANNER. VERTICAL ORDER SHOWN ON THIS EXPLANATION REPRESENTS ACTUAL STRATIGRAPHIC SEQUENCE OCCURRING IN THE FIELD.

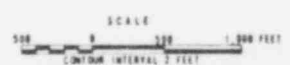
- Kmf** MEXICAN FORMATION: YELLOW-BROWN SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE INTERBEDDED WITH GRAY SANDSTONE.
- Kp** POINT LOOKOUT SANDSTONE: GRAY AND RED-BROWN SANDSTONE, DIVIDED INTO THE FOLLOWING TWO UNITS WHERE SATAN TONGUE OF MANCOS SHALE IS PRESENT:  
**Kpo** - UPPER PART  
**Kph** - LOWER PART
- Kms** SATAN TONGUE MEMBER: INTERBEDDED YELLOW-BROWN SILTSTONE TO SILTY SANDSTONE AND GRAY SHALE.

CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION: DIVISIBLE INTO THE FOLLOWING THREE UNITS IN STUDY AREA.

- Kcg** GIBSON COAL MEMBER: INTERBEDDED SANDSTONE, SILTSTONE, SHALE AND COAL BEDS.
- Kcda** DALTON SANDSTONE MEMBER: GRAY TO TAN SANDSTONE.
- Kcdi** DILLS COAL MEMBER: INTERBEDDED, WHITE TO BROWN SANDSTONE AND SILTSTONE, GRAY TO BLACK AND PURPLE SHALE AND COAL BEDS, COVERED IN SOME AREAS BY REGIONAL DEPOSITS LESS THAN 3 FEET THICK.
- Kkm** MULLATO TONGUE MEMBER: YELLOW-BROWN, SANDY SHALE AND SILTY SANDSTONE AND DARK GRAY SHALE, GENERALLY COVERED BY 4-8 FEET SOIL COVER OF LIGHT BROWN CLAYEY SILT TO SILTY CLAY.
- Kg** GULLUP SANDSTONE: WHITE TO LIGHT GRAY, SILTY SANDSTONE WITH FEW THIN CARBONACEOUS SHALE LENSES.

SYMBOLS

- FAULT ZONE: ZONE OF SEVERELY FRACTURED BEDROCK ALONG TRACE OF FAULT, DASHED WHERE APPROXIMATELY LOCATED OR UNCERTAIN.
- CONTACT, DASHED WHERE APPROXIMATELY LOCATED OR UNDEFINITE.
- FAULT, SHOWING DIRECTION AND ANGLE OF DIP. U = UPLIFTED SIDE, D = DOWNDROPPED SIDE; DASHED WHERE APPROXIMATELY LOCATED OR CONCEALED. SOME FAULTS INFERRED FROM DRILL HOLE DATA.
- ANTICLINE, SHOWING TRACE OF AXIAL PLANE AND PLUNGE OF AXIS; DASHED WHERE APPROXIMATELY LOCATED OR CONCEALED.
- STRIKE AND DIP OF BEDS
- HORIZONTAL BEDDING
- STRIKE AND DIP OF JOINTS
- LINE OF CROSS SECTION



SOURCE: GEOLOGY (WITH MINOR MODIFICATIONS AND ADDITIONS) OBTAINED FROM CLYDE E. SARTON, U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, "GEOLOGIC QUADRANGLE MAP, SAN LUCAS BAR QUADRANGLE, NEW MEXICO" (60-819), 1968

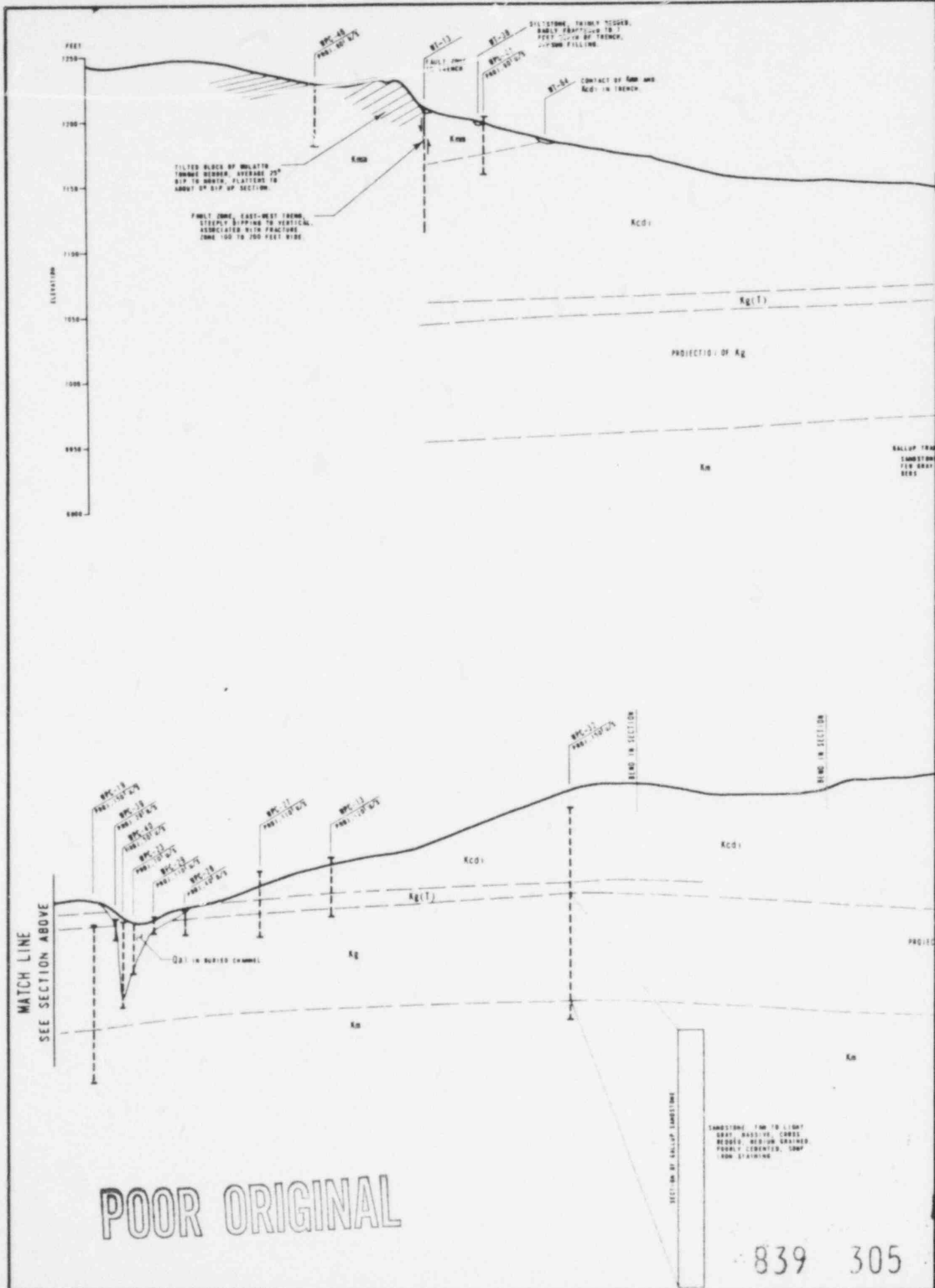
**POOR ORIGINAL**

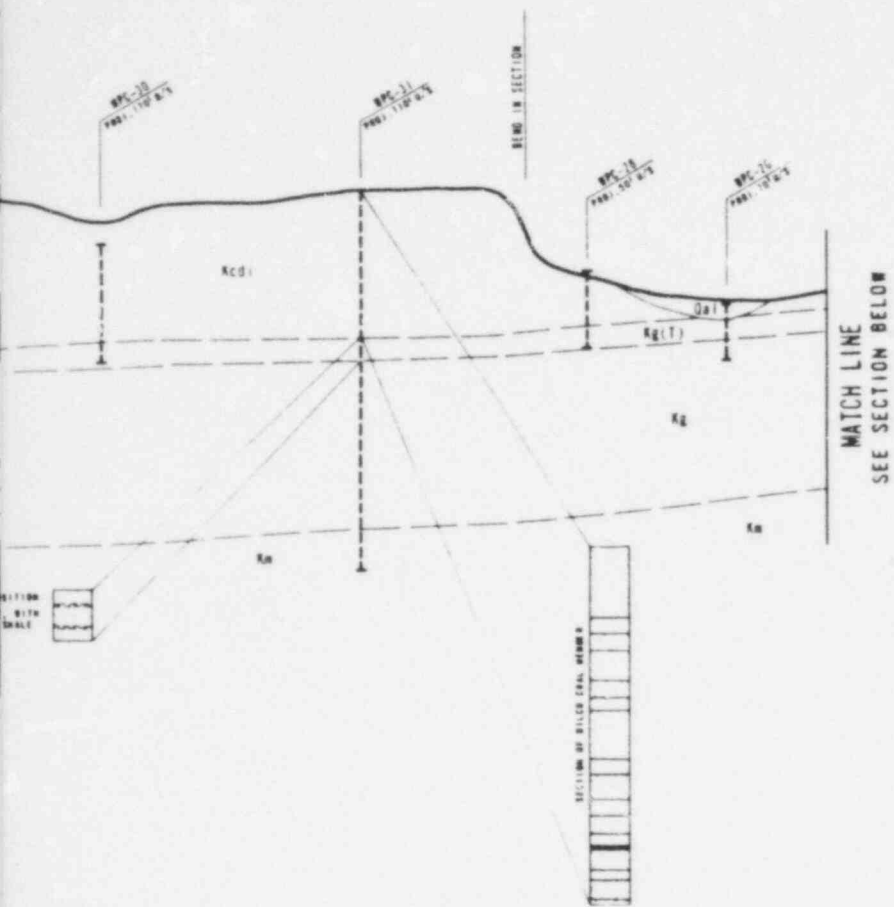
Figure 2.4-6.  
GEOLOGIC MAP  
TAILINGS (IMPOUNDMENT)

1 strikes northwest and dips gently (average five degrees) to the northeast.  
2 However, on the north side of the proposed tailings pond area, relatively  
3 steeper dips associated with a tilted and faulted block of Mulatto Tongue  
4 Member were noted.

5  
6 A longitudinal section (Figure 2.4-7) shows the stratigraphy beneath the  
7 dam. For the most part, the dam abutments will be founded on the Dilco  
8 Coal Member. In the tailings disposal area, the Dilco Coal Member is  
9 about 120 feet thick in full section and consists of interbedded white  
10 to brown sandstone, brown to light gray siltstone, and gray to black  
11 and purple shale beds. Coal lenses up to six inches thick were encountered  
12 in some drill holes. The sandstone is fine to medium-grained and poorly  
13 cemented, and contains carbonaceous partings and some iron-oxide stain.  
14 The thickness of the sandstone beds ranges from six inches to three feet,  
15 although one massive sandstone bed in the upper part of the Dilco  
16 stratigraphic section is 15 feet thick. This thick bed forms the  
17 cliffs along the abutment ridges and knobs immediately upstream of  
18 the dam. Jointing in the sandstone is widely spaced, thus the rock  
19 weathers to large blocks and talus deposits are relatively small. To  
20 avoid contact of pond water with cliff exposures in the abutments,  
21 the proposed embankment will be positioned so that the impervious zone  
22 will lap over the upstream cliff slopes. The siltstone and shale  
23 are generally thinly bedded and iron-stained. The shale is gray to  
24 black, carbonaceous, fissile to flaky, and air slakes readily. Most  
25 of the shale is in the lower half of the stratigraphic section.

26  
27 The Mulatto Tongue Member constitutes the bedrock foundation material  
28 on the west and north ends of the dam. On the west end, the Mulatto  
29 conformably overlies the Dilco Coal Member. On the northernmost end  
30 of the dam the Mulatto is in both conformable contact and fault contact  
31 with the Dilco Coal Member. This east-west trending fault was traced  
32 about 3,000 feet west of the dam axis and is topographically marked by



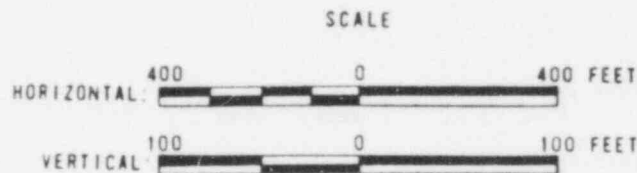
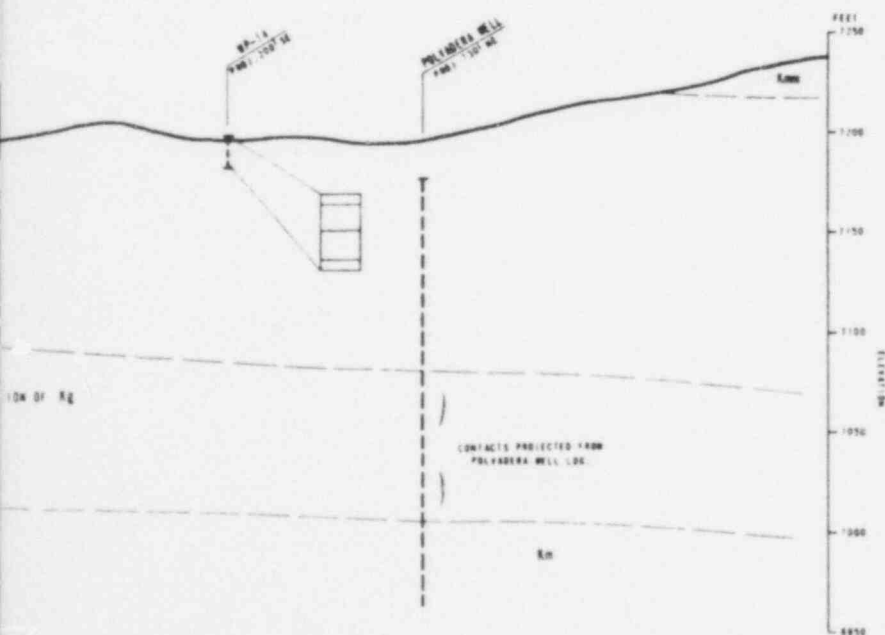


EXPLANATION

- Qal ALLOVIUM
- Knm MULATTO TONGUE MEMBER OF MANCOS SHALE
- Kcdi DILCO COAL MEMBER OF CREVASSE CANYON FORMATION
- Kg(T) GALLUP TRANSITION
- Kg GALLUP SANDSTONE
- Km MAIN BODY OF MANCOS SHALE

KEY TO GRAPHIC DIAGRAM  
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 20'

- SANDSTONE
- SILTSTONE
- SHALE
- COAL SEAM



Note: See Figures 2.4-5 and 2.4-6 for Location of Lines of Section.

POOR ORIGINAL

839 306

Figure 2.4-7.  
LONGITUDINAL SECTION A-A'  
ALONG DAM AXIS

1 20-to 30-foot-high escarpments of tilted Mulatto on the downdrop side  
2 of the fault. The tilted Mulatto block has an average dip of 25 degrees  
3 to the north but gradually flattens to about eight degrees farther upslope and  
4 up the stratigraphic section. Trenches excavated across the fault zone  
5 indicate a 100-to 200-foot-wide zone of intensely fractured, faulted,  
6 and contorted Mulatto bedrock. Near the surface, several of these  
7 fractures are open and partly filled with gypsum; however, core hole  
8 data indicated that fracturing persists at depth but decreases in inten-  
9 sity below about 30 feet, and the fractures are both clay- and gypsum-  
10 filled. The fault zone will be blanketed with impervious material  
11 to preclude potential seepage through this zone. The Mulatto Tongue  
12 Member consists of thinly bedded, light tan, sandy shale and siltstone,  
13 with a few interbeds of sandstone and dark gray shale. Gypsum occurs  
14 as a filling in fractures and along bedding planes.

15  
16 The Gallup Sandstone crops out in the channel section of the proposed dam.  
17 As indicated by drilling results, the Gallup ranges from 78 to 84 feet  
18 thick along the dam axis. It is massive, cross-bedded, white to light gray,  
19 fine- to medium-grained, poorly cemented, and it contains a few inclu-  
20 sions and thin streaks of carbonaceous material. Joints are steeply  
21 dipping to vertical and are spaced from 2 to 10 feet, as observed  
22 in outcrops.

23  
24 The main body of the Mancos Shale lies beneath the Gallup Sandstone and  
25 thus is not exposed in the tailings pond area. However, it was penetrated  
26 by deep borings located along the dam axis. The Mancos Shale regionally  
27 is a thick lithologic unit composed predominantly of dark gray, calcareous,  
28 fissile clay-shale of marine origin. In La Polvadera Canyon, the Mancos  
29 Shale, as indicated by the geologic log of Polvadera Well, is 905 feet  
30 thick (Cooper and John, 1968). At the damsite deep drill holes  
31 penetrated 15 to 40 feet into the Mancos Shale. The recovered Mancos  
32 drill core consists of interbedded, thinly bedded, dark gray shale and



1 siltstone with carbonaceous partings. The shale is tight and fissile; it  
2 air slakes readily, and breaks down to a very plastic clay when wetted.

3  
4 The channel section of the proposed embankment will straddle the con-  
5 fluence of the main channel and its northern tributary. A deep-buried,  
6 channel along the alignment of the main channel was the subject of an  
7 extensive exploration program. The buried channel is 100 to 200 feet  
8 wide at ground surface, and is about 80 feet deep. It is filled with  
9 alluvial sandy clay to silty sand. The channel apparently was incised  
10 through the Gallup Sandstone and, at least in one area into the top  
11 of the Mancos Shale. Design considerations will require excavation and  
12 removal of the alluvium of the buried channel beneath the dam embankment.

13  
14 Surficial deposits consisting of alluvial and eolian deposits blanket  
15 the valley areas. These soil deposits ranged from a moderate brown to  
16 moderate yellow-brown sandy clay to silty sand. At depth near the bedrock  
17 contact, the material is generally coarser, and consists of gravelly  
18 sand with varying amounts of fines. The near-surface soils tend to be  
19 collapsible, as indicated by the sink-type depressions that occur along  
20 stream bottoms.

21  
22 The alluvium upstream from the proposed dam will be the source of imper-  
23 vious material for the dam. The Dilco Coal Member forming ridges within  
24 the retention pond area will provide material for the shell zone of the  
25 embankment. The Mulatto Tongue Member forming the ridges to the north  
26 and west above the ultimate reservoir level will be the reclamation  
27 material borrow source at the end of the project operations.

28  
29 The only major fault structure mapped within the tailings disposal area  
30 is the east-west trending fault near the north margins of the pond (Figure  
31 2.4-6). The fault is normal and near-vertical, with the north block  
32 downdropped. It displaces Mulatto bedrock near its contact with the

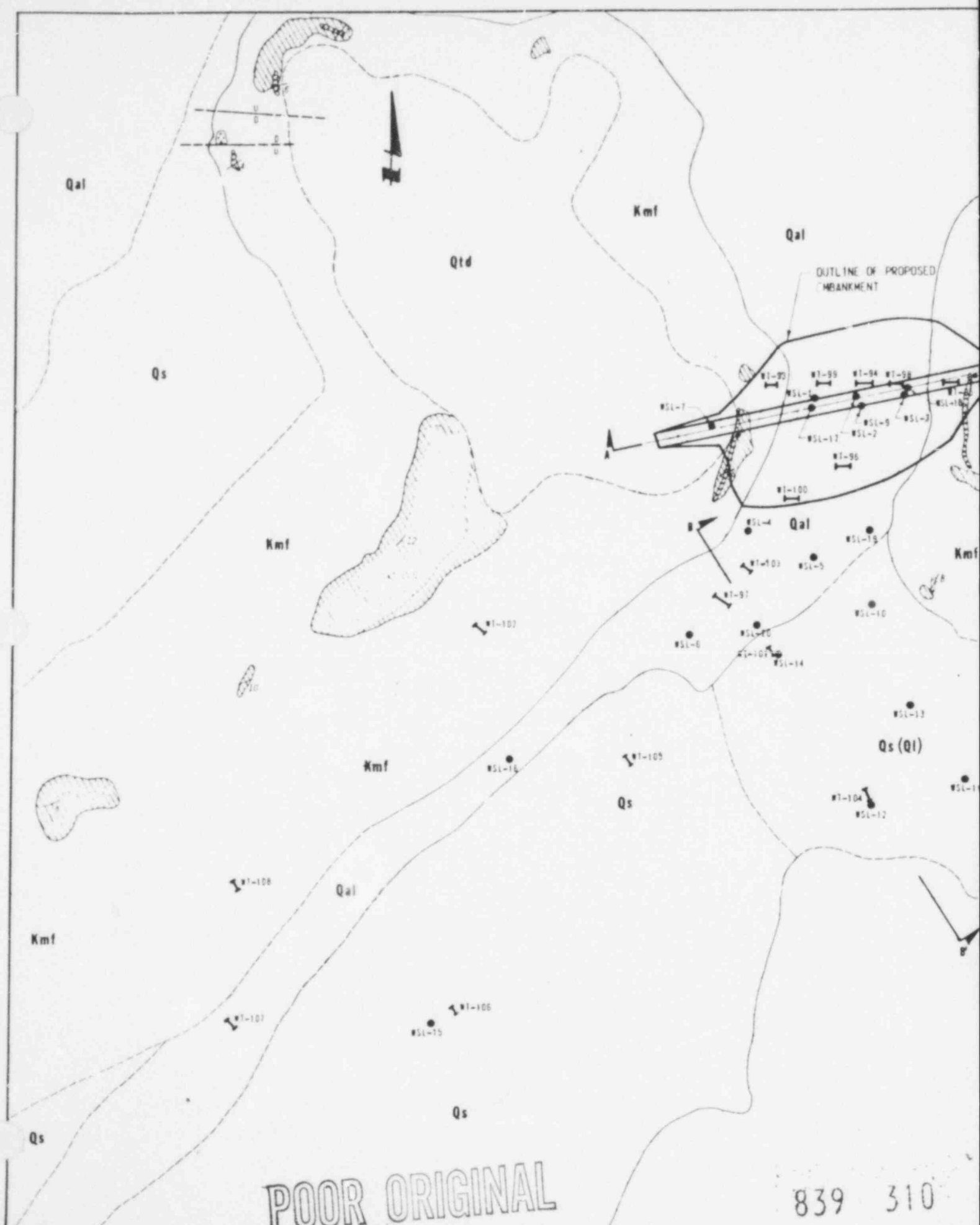
839 308

1 Dilco. The fault is considered inactive because it does not offset al-  
2 luvial deposits in the area.

3  
4 An extensive water testing program to assess bedrock permeability was  
5 conducted as part of the detailed exploration program. The mean permea-  
6 bility values calculated for bedrock types in the tailing disposal area  
7 are less than 10 feet per year, with the Gallup Sandstone showing the  
8 relatively higher average permeability of 8.8 feet per year and the upper  
9 part of the Mancos Shale showing a low average permeability of 0.05 foot  
10 per year. The fault zone near the northern margin of the pond is recognized  
11 as an area for potential pond seepage, although this potential is indeter-  
12 minate. Lining of the fault zone within the tailings impoundment will  
13 be considered as part of the design. Groundwater conditions in the pro-  
14 posed tailings pond area, as well as hydraulic properties of the pond  
15 bedrock materials and pond seepage assessments, are discussed in Section  
16 2.6.1, Groundwater.

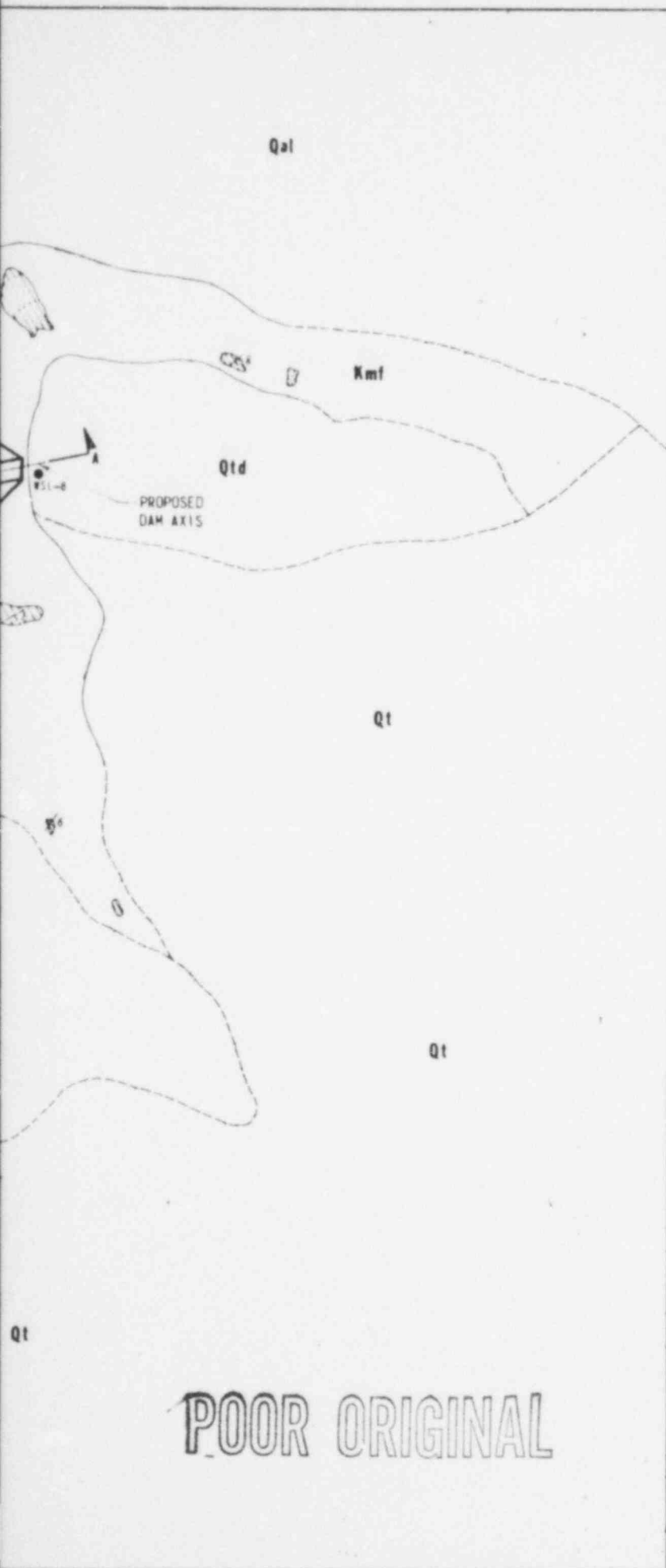
17  
18 Mill Site Impoundment Dam. Figures 2.4-8 and 2.4-9 present the geologic  
19 map and section for the mill site impoundment dam. The Cretaceous-age  
20 Menefee Formation underlies the impoundment dam and outcrops on both  
21 abutments. The Menefee Formation is interbedded, light brown to grayish  
22 orange siltstone and sandstone and light gray shale. Strata exposed  
23 on the abutment strike N45°-55°E and dip 6 to 10 degrees southeastward.  
24 The bedrock is strong and competent and will provide a sound foundation.

25  
26 Alluvial and eolian deposits occurring in the channel consist of  
27 interbedded, light brown, sandy silt to silty sand with medium brown,  
28 clayey sand to sandy clay. The alluvium is 26 feet thick, as indicated  
29 by drilling in the center of the channel along the proposed dam axis,  
30 and is underlain by interbedded shale and siltstone of the Menefee  
31 Formation. Ground water was encountered in the alluvium in one  
32



POOR ORIGINAL

839 310

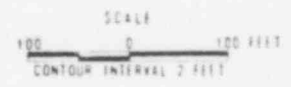


POOR ORIGINAL

EXPLANATION  
GEOLOGIC UNITS

- QUATERNARY
- Qal** ALLUVIAL AND EOLIAN DEPOSITS INTERCOOLED LIGHT BROWN SILTY SAND WITH MEDIUM BROWN CLAYEY SAND TO SANDY CLAY
  - Qs** SLOPEWASH DEPOSIT LIGHT BROWN TO YELLOW BROWN SANDY CLAY TO SILTY SAND WITH GRAVEL TO COBBLES OF BASALT AND SANDSTONE
  - Qs(Ql)** POSSIBLE OLD LANDSLIDE DEPOSIT INVOLVING SLOPEWASH DEPOSIT
  - Qt** TALUS DEPOSIT MOSTLY GRAVELS TO COBBLES OF BASALT MIXED WITH LIGHT BROWN TO YELLOW BROWN CLAYEY TO SILTY SAND, OCCURS AS AN EXTENSIVE DEPOSIT DOWNSLOPE OF BASALT-CAPPED MESA
  - Qtd** TERRACE DEPOSIT MOSTLY GRAVEL TO COBBLES OF BASALT WITH SAND AND SILT SOME ROUND AGATE PEBBLES, OCCURS AS CAPPING OVER BROAD RIDGES
- CRETACEOUS
- Kmf** MENEFEE FORMATION LIGHT BROWN TO GRAYISH SANDY SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE WITH INTERBEDDED LIGHT SHALE, GENERALLY COVERED WITH 0 TO 5 FEET OF SLOPEWASH AND RESIDUAL SOIL
- Kmf MAPPED OUTCROPS
  - Kmf RESISTANT QUARTZ SANDSTONE BED USED AS MARKER BED FOR CORRELATION

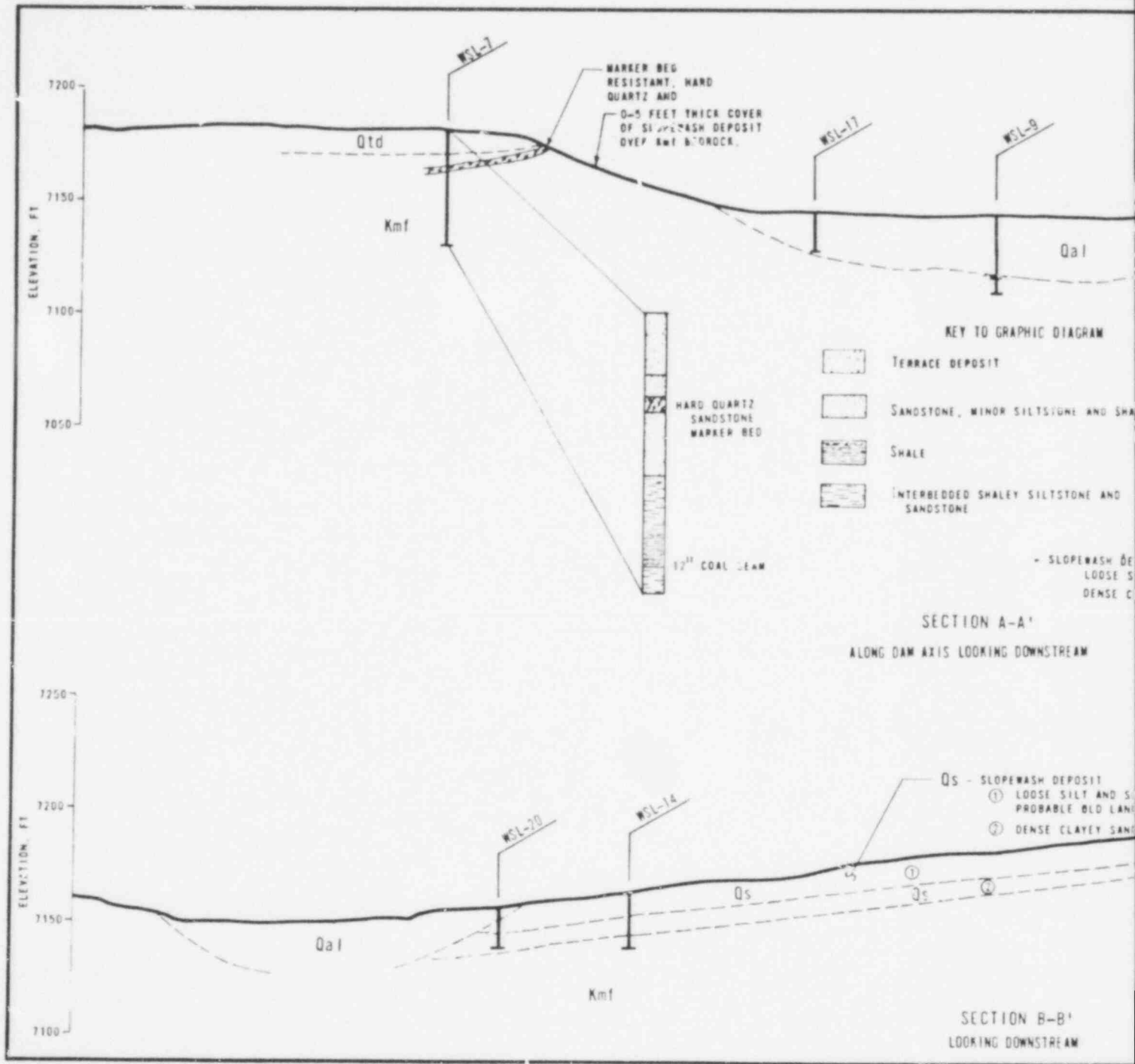
- SYMBOL
- CONTACT, DASHED WHERE APPROXIMATELY LOCATED
  - LINE OF CROSS SECTION
  - FAULT, U, UPLIFTED SIDE, D, DOWNDROPPED SIDE, DASHED WHERE APPROXIMATELY LOCATED
  - STRIKE AND DIP OF BEDS
  - VERTICAL JOINTS
  - #SL-10 EXPLORATION DRILL HOLE
  - #T-100 EXPLORATION TRENCH



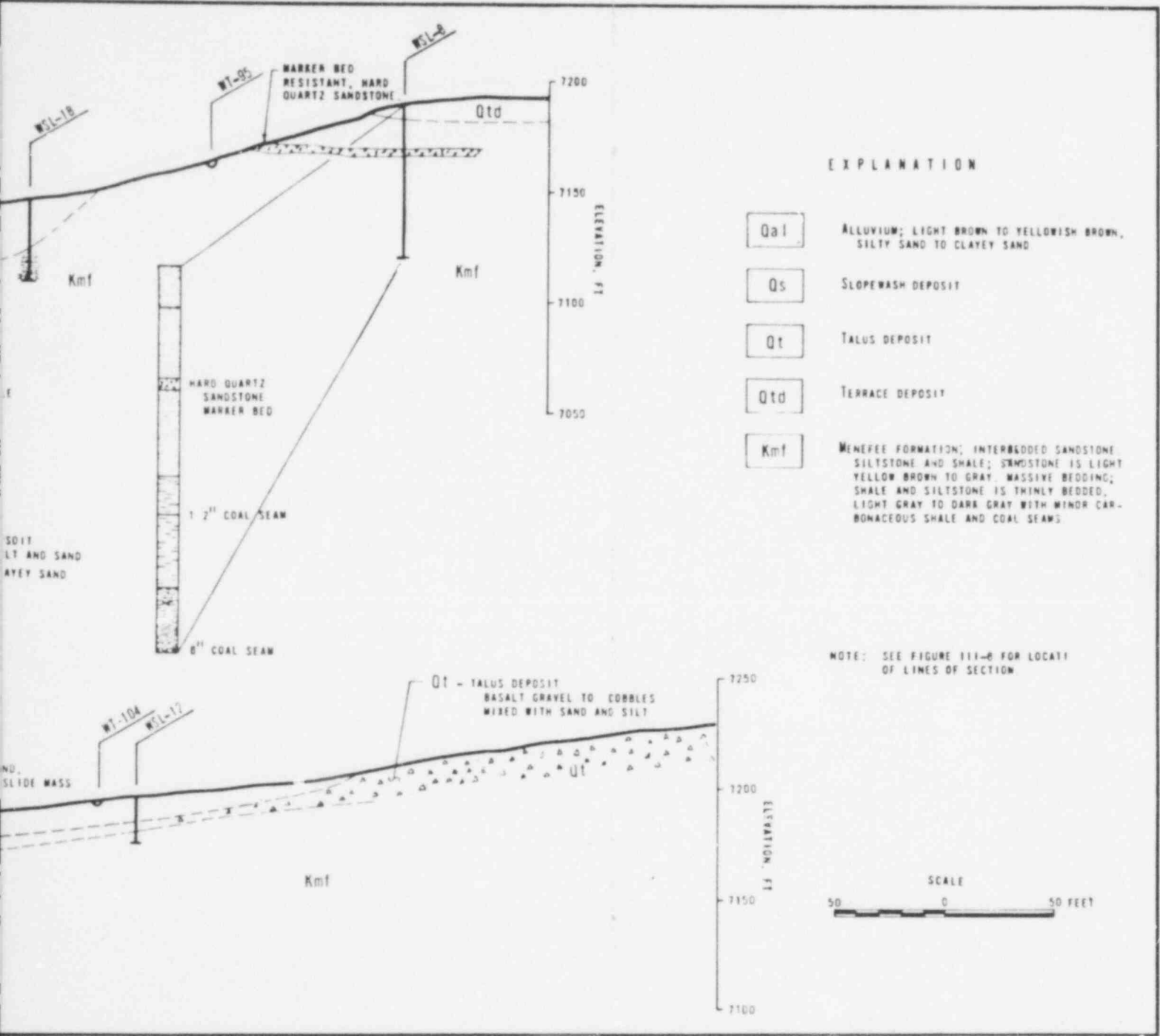
- NOTES 1 SEE FIGURE 111-7 FOR GEOLOGIC SECTIONS  
2 GEOLOGY MODIFIED FROM ELMER S. SANTOS, U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, "GEOLOGIC QUADRANGLE MAP, SAN LUCAS QUADRANGLE, NEW MEXICO" (60 516), 1966

839 311

Figure 2.4-8.  
MILL CATCHMENT DAM  
GEOLOGY AND FIELD EXPLORATION MAP



POOR ORIGINAL



POOR ORIGINAL

839 313

Figure 2.4-9.  
MILL CATCHMENT DAM  
GEOLOGIC SECTIONS

1 of the exploration drill holes in the center of the stream channel.  
2 The ground water appears to be perched in the alluvium.

3  
4 Slopewash deposits consisting of mixed sand, silt and clay, with some  
5 fragments of basalt and sandstone overlie the bedrock in the lower  
6 slopes of the proposed pond area. A portion of this slopewash deposit  
7 upstream of the right abutment is probably on old landslide deposit  
8 as evidenced by subdued hummocky topography and minor slumps at  
9 the toe of the slope. The slope ranges from 10 to 15 percent and extends  
10 about 700 feet upslope and high above the proposed reservoir level. The  
11 slopewash deposit is about 14 to 20 feet thick in the probable land-  
12 slide area. Because of the potential for instability, no excavation  
13 work will be done within and downslope of the probable landslide  
14 area. The proposed dam is located downstream of the toe of the  
15 probable slide and any renewed activity should not endanger the dam  
16 facilities, but would contribute a significant amount of debris to the  
17 proposed reservoir.

18  
19 An extensive talus deposit that occurs on steeper slopes high above  
20 the proposed reservoir to the east is comprised of fines and gravel-  
21 to boulder-sized basalt derived from the basalt caprock upslope and  
22 outside the mapped area. Minor terrace deposits overlie the bedrock  
23 on the broad ridgetop of both abutments.  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

839 314

1 2.5 SEISMOLOGY  
2

3 2.5.1 Earthquake Studies

4 New Mexico, eastern Arizona, southern Colorado, and southeastern Utah  
5 are not considered to be seismically active areas relative to the main  
6 earthquake belts of the world (Fig. 2.5-1). This is not to say the  
7 region is free from earthquake-induced ground tremors. However, his-  
8 torically recorded tremors in the region have almost always been mild,  
9 with reported damage slight and confined to localized areas. A general  
10 discussion of earthquake monitoring and measuring is provided in Ap-  
11 pendix A.  
12

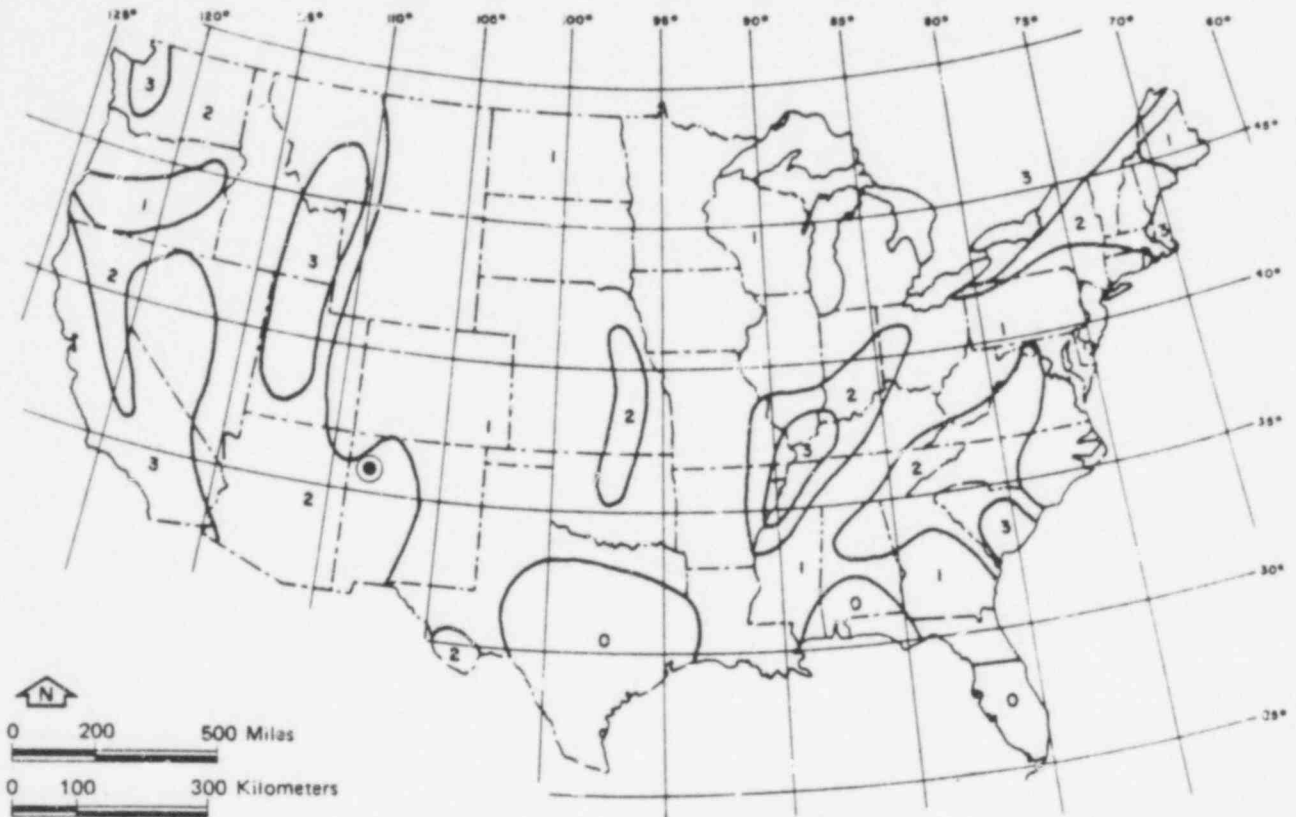
13 Seismological events have been quantified only in the past 70 years.  
14 Most eyewitness reports for the western half of the United States,  
15 except the Pacific Coast area, postdate 1865, when the West had its  
16 first great impetus of population growth. Earthquakes undoubtedly have  
17 gone unrecorded in the more sparsely populated areas. However, in  
18 recent years a network of seismic recording stations has been estab-  
19 lished across most of the western United States (Coffman and Von Hake,  
20 1973). This network affords the opportunity to record and locate seis-  
21 mic activity instrumentally without relying on the subjective reports  
22 of the general populace. Earthquakes with magnitudes too small for  
23 human beings to detect are easily recorded on a seismograph. The fre-  
24 quency of these smaller magnitude events may give an indication of  
25 the relative seismicity of an area using a short period of seismic  
26 records.  
27

28 2.5.2 Earthquake History

29 Seismic evidence, both historical and instrumentally recorded, indi-  
30 cates that the Mt. Taylor project site is in an area of low seismic  
31 activity (Fig. 2.5-2). There is no reported historic record of earth-  
32 quake damage in the area since 1887.

839 315





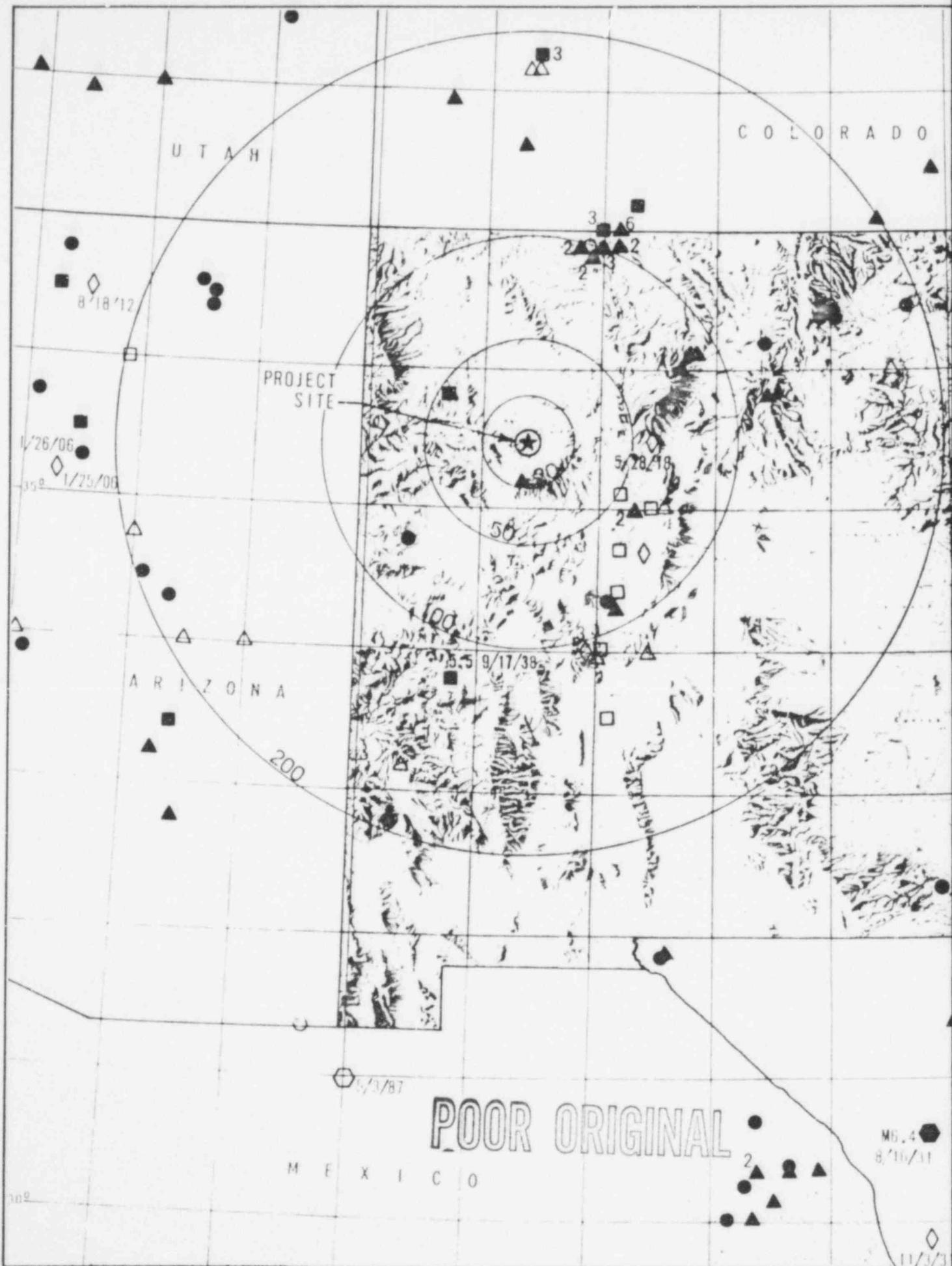
- ZONE 0 – No Damage
- ZONE 1 – Minor damage; distant earthquakes may cause damage to structures with fundamental periods greater than 1.0 seconds; corresponds to intensities V and VI of the MM\* Scale.
- ZONE 2 – Moderate damage; corresponds to intensity VII of the MM\* Scale.
- ZONE 3 – Major damage; corresponds to intensity VIII and higher of the MM\* Scale.

This map is based on the known distribution of damaging earthquakes and the MM\* intensities associated with these earthquakes, evidence of strain release, and consideration of major geologic structures and provinces believed to be associated with earthquake activity. The probable frequency of occurrence of damaging earthquakes in each zone was not considered in assigning ratings to the various zones. See accompanying text for discussion of frequency of earthquake occurrence.

\*Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale of 1931

● Project Area

839 316





EXPLANATION

SYMBOL	INTENSITY M.M.	SYMBOL	MAGNITUDE
○	I-IV	●	7.0-7.9
△	V	▲	4.0-4.9
□	VI	■	5.0-5.9
◇	VII-VIII	⬡	6.0 AND GREATER
⬡	IX-X		

6 ○ 6 EPICENTERS

- NOTES: 1. EARTHQUAKES WITH KNOWN MAGNITUDES ARE INSTRUMENTALLY LOCATED.
2. DATA FROM THE EARTHQUAKE DATA FILE COMPUTER LISTING OF THE NATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL AND SOLAR TERRESTRIAL DATA CENTER 1967 TO FEBRUARY 1971. ADDITIONAL DATA FROM PUBLICATIONS OF NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ON U.S. EARTHQUAKES.



SCALE



POOR ORIGINAL

Figure 2.5-2.  
REGIONAL SEISMICITY

1 There are two zones of moderate seismicity in the region of the Mt.  
2 Taylor project site; these zones are characterized as having a rela-  
3 tively large number of low to moderate seismic events, both historical  
4 and instrumentally recorded. Each zone corresponds to an area of known  
5 faulting. One seismic zone, about 170 miles from the project site at  
6 its closest distance, trends northwest and extends from the lower Rio  
7 Grande Valley near El Paso on the south through southwestern New Mexico  
8 into Arizona, terminating near Flagstaff. Several Modified Mercalli  
9 Intensity V to VI shocks have been recorded in the area--the largest  
10 earthquake, of Intensity VII, occurred at Flagstaff in 1906. The second  
11 zone coincides approximately with the Rio Grande Rift Zone, about 50  
12 miles east of the project site. This roughly north-south trending zone  
13 begins south of Socorro and parallels the Rio Grande Valley north to  
14 Colorado. The Rio Grande Rift Zone is believed to be a tensional fea-  
15 ture in the earth's crust incorporating large, down-dropped blocks of  
16 crustal material (graben). This rift zone is bounded on the east  
17 and west by north-south trending faults. It is postulated that earth-  
18 quakes with hypocenters located within the Rio Grande Rift Zone are  
19 the result of slight movements along these fault planes. Some of the  
20 smaller magnitude events, as well as a great deal of the microseismic  
21 activity within the rift zone, are believed to be associated with geo-  
22 thermal sources lying at moderate depths within the zone. Although most  
23 of the historical and instrumentally recorded earthquakes associated with  
24 the rift zone have been of low magnitude and intensity, a few larger  
25 magnitude events have been documented. The strongest recorded earth-  
26 quake in New Mexico occurred in this zone, at Socorro, on July 16, 1906;  
27 it had a maximum intensity of VIII with a radius of perceptibility of  
28 200 miles. This shock was part of a prolonged earthquake swarm that  
29 began in July 1906 and continued into the early part of 1907. The Mt.  
30 Taylor project site, about 100 miles northeast of the epicentral area,  
31 probably experienced an intensity of IV to V. Another shock of inten-  
32 sity VII to VIII about 60 miles east of the project site occurred in

1 Sandoval County, New Mexico on May 28, 1918, and probably subjected  
2 the project site to intensities similar to those of the 1906 shock.  
3 Although the effects of the earthquake were very localized and the damage  
4 was relatively minor, these events within the rift zone demonstrate the  
5 potential of faults within the zone to generate moderate to moderately  
6 large earthquakes.

7  
8 An earthquake swarm epicentered on the Colorado-New Mexico border about  
9 100 miles northeast of the project area occurred in January 1966. The  
10 largest event in this swarm had a Richter Magnitude of 5.5 and was  
11 felt over an area of about 15,000 square miles. Damage was reported  
12 in the small town of Dulce, New Mexico, near the epicentral area. This  
13 event was felt in Los Alamos but was reportedly not felt in Albuquerque;  
14 therefore, the event was probably not felt in the project area.

15  
16 Another significant event that may have affected the Mt. Taylor pro-  
17 ject site was the Sonora, Mexico earthquake of May 3, 1887, which had  
18 an intensity of VIII to IX at the epicenter (estimated Richter Magnitude  
19 6.3 to 7.0). Its epicenter was probably about 20 miles south of the  
20 Arizona-New Mexico border, where faulting was reported on both sides of  
21 the Sierra Teras, a north-south range in southeastern Arizona. On the  
22 west side of the Sierra Teras the scarp followed a winding course over  
23 35 miles, with a maximum throw of 26 feet. The shock was felt over  
24 a wide area and as far north as Albuquerque and Santa Fe. At Tucson,  
25 El Paso, and Albuquerque, 130 to 320 miles from the epicenter, "water  
26 tanks slopped over, cars were set in motion on tracks, chimneys toppled  
27 down," which indicates an intensity of V to VI (Heck and Eppley, 1958).  
28 The project site is about 320 miles northwest of the epicentral area,  
29 and therefore probably experienced the same intensity of shaking.

30  
31 Only two earthquake events have occurred within 50 miles of the project  
32 area, but both have occurred in recent years. The nearest earthquake

1 to the project site was a Magnitude 4.4 earthquake on December 23, 1973,  
2 with its epicenter near Grants, about 20 miles southwest of the site.  
3 The earthquake was felt in McKinley and Valencia counties and subjected  
4 Grants, where minor damage occurred, to a maximum intensity of VI. In  
5 San Mateo, near the site, the reported intensity ranged from I to IV.  
6 The most recent event was a Magnitude 5.0 shock on January 5, 1976,  
7 with the epicenter located 45 miles northwest of the site. The epi-  
8 central area experienced Intensity VI.

### 9 10 2.5.3 Earthquake Risk Evaluation

11 Available seismograph records for the project area are insufficient to  
12 permit statistical forecasting of the occurrence of large-magnitude  
13 earthquakes. Therefore, the evaluation of earthquake risk is based on  
14 historical records and on the assumption that the maximum earthquake  
15 of record is the worst likely to occur during a comparable period of  
16 time in the future. Historical and instrumentally recorded data were  
17 used; therefore, there is some statistical bias with respect to popu-  
18 lation density.

19  
20 The seismic history of the area indicates that the largest tremors with-  
21 in 200 miles of the project site have been: (1) the 1906 Flagstaff  
22 earthquake (Intensity VIII), 170 miles west of the site; (2) the 1906  
23 Socorro, New Mexico earthquake (Intensity VIII), 100 miles southwest  
24 of the site; and (3) the 1918 Sandoval County, New Mexico earthquake  
25 (Intensity VII-VIII), about 60 miles east of the site. The largest shock  
26 in the region was the 1887 northern Mexico earthquake of Intensity  
27 IX, 320 miles southsouthwest of the site; this earthquake may have  
28 subjected the site to a shock of Intensity V to VI. The most recent  
29 shocks, in 1973 and 1976, located 20 and 45 miles from the site, had  
30 reported maximum intensities of VI in the epicentral area and were  
31 probably felt at the project site with intensities of IV or less.  
32 The most significant earthquake that affected the area was the 1918

839 321

1 Sandoval County earthquake in the Rio Grande seismic belt. The maximum  
2 intensity of VIII was the highest reported in the Rio Grande Rift  
3 Zone. It was probably felt at the project area with an intensity  
4 of VI, and would have been accompanied by peak ground acceleration  
5 of about 0.06g. Based on the historical record, the analysis indicates  
6 that an earthquake of Intensity VIII could occur at the Rio Grande  
7 Rift Zone about 60 miles to the east of the site. This earthquake  
8 would probably be felt at the project site with an intensity of VI.  
9 In terms of the Mt. Taylor tailings pond embankment stability, an earth-  
10 quake with a maximum intensity greater than VII at the site cannot  
11 reasonably be expected. To generate such a shock would require an  
12 Intensity IX to X earthquake along the Rio Grande seismic belt, and  
13 in view of the available historical data this possibility should be  
14 considered remote.

839 322

## 2.6 HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY

### 2.6.1 Ground Water Hydrology

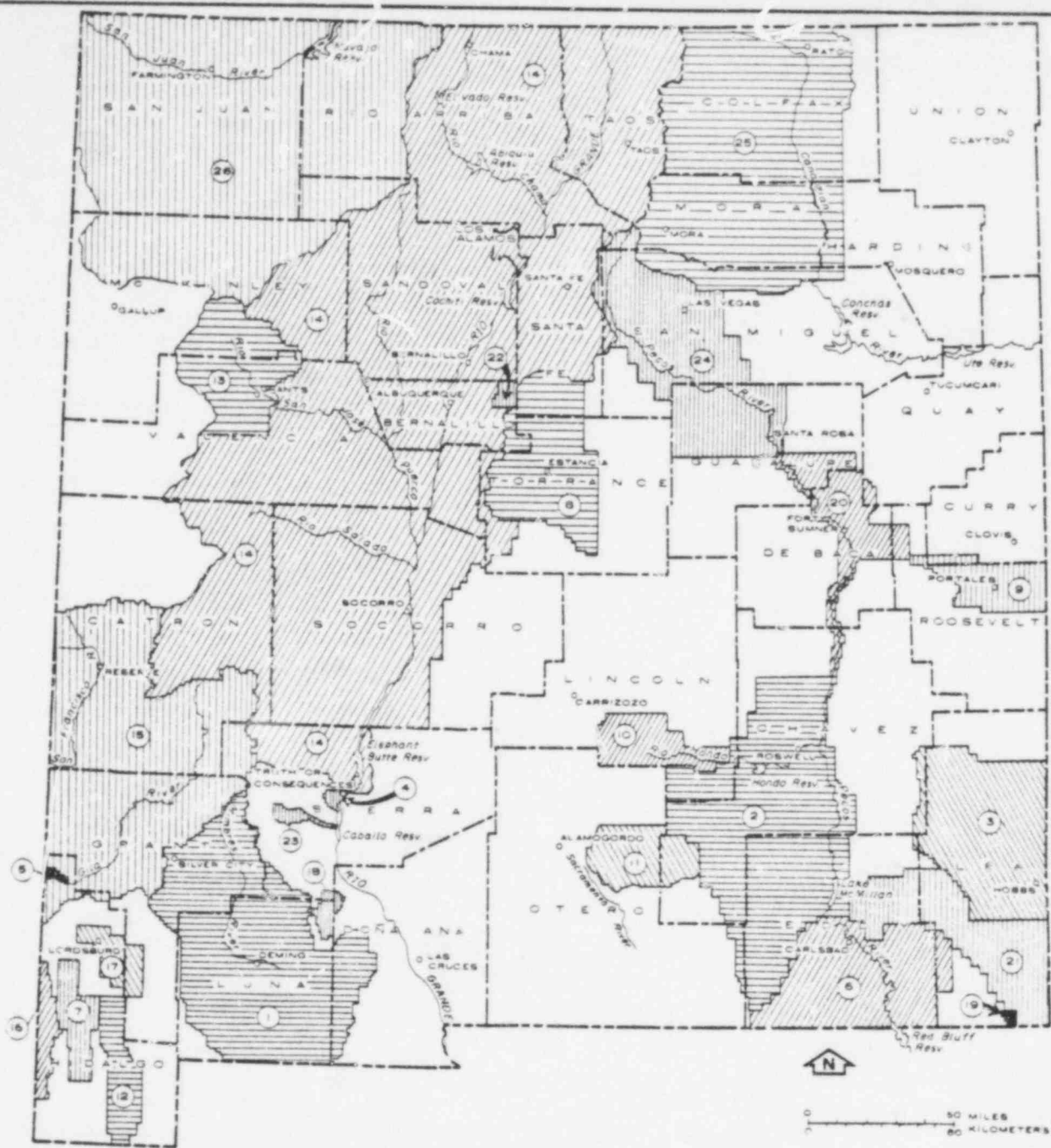
The project area is located northwest of the Mt. Taylor volcanic field in the Bluewater and Rio Grande Underground Water Basins (Figure 2.6-1). Descriptions of the geologic formations in the project area and their hydrologic properties have been discussed in numerous publications (Titus Jr., 1963; McGlothlin, 1972; Gordon, 1961; West, 1961; Jacob, 1957; New Mexico Environmental Institute, 1974). The most important hydrogeologic units that occur beneath the project area include the following: (1) Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, (2) Jurassic Westwater Canyon Member of the Morrison Formation, (3) Permian Glorieta Sandstone, and (4) Permian San Andres Limestone (Table 2.6-1 and Figure 2.4-2). Hydrogeologic units of lesser importance for water supply include: (1) Quaternary alluvial and volcanic deposits, (2) Cretaceous Mesa Verde Group, (3) Jurassic San Rafael Group, and (4) Triassic Chinle Formation. These units are classified as aquifers and, depending on their hydrologic characteristics, yield ground water to wells and springs. The following discussion is confined to descriptions of these aquifers.

#### Hydrogeologic Units.

Alluvial and Volcanic Deposits. The alluvial aquifer in the project area is comprised of unconsolidated, poorly stratified clays, silts, sands, and gravels. Since evapotranspiration exceeds precipitation, recharge is restricted to fluvial channels or other areas where surface water collects. Most of this recharge flows through the alluvium to deeper aquifers resulting in little potential for the development of alluvial ground water supplies. The volcanic aquifer generally consists of basalts, silicic tuffs and andesites. Most recharge to this aquifer probably is the result of infiltration of water downward through younger volcanic rocks high on the slopes of Mt. Taylor. Several low-yielding

839 323





DECLARED UNDERGROUND WATER BASINS IN NEW MEXICO

BASIN	AREA IN SQUARE MI.	BASIN	AREA IN SQUARE MI.
1. MIMBRES VALLEY	4,279	14. RIO GRANDE	24,144
2. ROSWELL	4,281	15. GILA - SAN FRANCISCO	5,659
3. LEA COUNTY	2,180	16. SAN SIMON	263
4. HOT SPRINGS	38	17. LORDSBURG VALLEY	329
5. VIRDEN VALLEY	19	18. NUTT-HOCKETT	133
6. CARLSBAD	1,965	19. JAL	15
7. ANIMAS	426	20. FORT SUMNER	1,059
8. ESTANCIA	1,724	21. CAPITAN	1,650
9. PORTALES	628	22. SANDIA	73
10. HONDC	611	23. LAS ANIMAS CREEK	75
11. PEÑAUCCO	723	24. UPPER PECOS	2,708
12. PLAYAS VALLEY	515	25. CANADIAN RIVER	5,825
13. BLUEWATER	1,318	26. SAN JUAN	9,591
		TOTAL	70,131

Source: New Mexico State Engineer's Office 1976

Figure 2.6-1.  
DECLARED UNDERGROUND  
WATER BASINS IN NEW MEXICO

POOR ORIGINAL

2099 324

Table 2.6-1. SUMMARY OF HYDROLOGIC UNITS IN THE PROJECT AREA

Geologic Age	Hydrologic Unit	Estimated Thickness (ft)	Lithologic Characteristics	Hydrologic Characteristics	
Holocene	Alluvium	0 - 150	Clays, silts, sands, and gravels; some slopewash material	Yields small quantities of water to wells.	
Tertiary	Bidahochi Formation	0 - 100	Basalt, andesite and rhyolite lava flows and dikes	Low yielding springs discharge at favorable topographic positions on mesas.	
Cretaceous	Mesa Verde Group	Menefee Formation	210 - 250	Claystone, shale, sandstone, limestone and coal	Yields small amounts of water to wells for stock supply.
		Point Lookout Sandstone	60 - 100	Arkosic sandstone	
		Crevasse Canyon Formation	200 - 250	Sandstone, claystone and shale	
		Gallup Sandstone	70 - 100	Sandstone	Yields moderate quantities of water to pumping and artesian wells.
		Mancos Shale	250 - 500	Shale and interbedded sandstone	Not known to yield water to wells in the area.
		Dakota Sandstone	40 - 85	Quartz sandstone	Yields small to moderate supplies of water to domestic and stock wells.
Jurassic	San Rafael Group	Morrison Formation	245 - 300	Mudstones, siltstones and sandstones	Westwater Canyon Member yield moderate to large quantities of water to wells.
		Bluff Sandstone	90 - 125	Sandstone	Yields small quantities of water to wells for stock supply.
		Summerville Formation	95 - 125	Sandstone and siltstone	
		Todillo Limestone	50 - 75	Limestone	
Triassic	Chinle Formation	300 - 500	Sandstones, siltstones and claystones	Yields small quantities of water to wells for stock supply.	
					Entrada Sandstone
Permian	San Andres Limestone	80 - 100	Limestone	Yields moderate to large quantities of water for irrigation, industrial and municipal supplies.	
	Glorieta Sandstone	125 - 300	Sandstone		

Modified from:

Gordon (1961); West (1961); New Mexico Environmental Institute, 1974.

839 325

POOR ORIGINAL

1 springs discharge, particularly from the silicic tuffs, high on the slopes  
2 of mesas in the vicinity.

3  
4 Mesa Verde Group. The Mesa Verde Group consists of alternating, ir-  
5 regularly bedded sandstone, clay, and coal, intertonguing with the under-  
6 lying Mancos Shale. Rocks of this group are exposed on San Mateo Mesa  
7 and the western wall of San Lucas Canyon just south of Laguna Polvadera.

8  
9 The Menefee Formation is not generally a major aquifer, but does yield  
10 about 5 gpm of good-quality water to wells near the community of San  
11 Mateo. The Point Lookout Sandstone is a massive sandstone unit that forms  
12 the caprock of San Mateo Mesa. Several miles north of the project area,  
13 wells completed in the Point Lookout Sandstone yield about 20 gpm, on  
14 the average, of good to fair quality water.

15  
16 The Crevasse Canyon Formation consists of three members - the Gibson Coal  
17 Member Dalton Sandstone Member, and Dilco Coal Member, in descending order.  
18 The Dilco Coal Member is separated from the other two by the Mulatto  
19 Tongue of the Mancos Shale, and in many areas forms a single aquifer  
20 with the underlying Gallup Sandstone. Few wells tap the aquifers of the  
21 Crevasse Canyon Formation.

22  
23 The Gallup Sandstone is the basal unit of the Mesa Verde Group. It  
24 yields water to a few wells northeast of the project area, but the quality  
25 is generally fair to poor and the water is suitable only for livestock use.

26  
27 Dakota Sandstone. The Dakota Sandstone is a yellowish-gray, massive,  
28 well-cemented quartz sandstone. Locally, the sandstone is interbedded  
29 with carbonaceous shales and conglomerates. Thickness varies (40 to 85  
30 feet) beneath the site due to lateral lithologic gradation and intertonguing  
31 with the overlying Mancos Shale. Locally, the Dakota aquifer is hydraulically  
32 connected to the Westwater Canyon Formation below. Wells that

839 326

1 tap the Dakota for water supply generally yield 1 to 10 gallons per  
2 minute (gpm); however, depressurization wells of the mine site have been  
3 pumped in excess of 100 gpm.  
4

5 Morrison Formation. The Westwater Canyon Member is the only member  
6 of the Morrison Formation known to be an aquifer beneath the site. The  
7 Westwater Canyon aquifer comprises fine to coarse, poorly sorted, felds-  
8 pathic sandstone. Its thickness ranges from approximately 50 to 200 feet.  
9 This aquifer probably is the second most important aquifer for water  
10 supply in the project area. Wells completed in the aquifer for stock  
11 water supply commonly yield 5 to 20 gpm. Dewatering wells for uranium  
12 mines, however, have pumped several hundred gpm from the Westwater Canyon  
13 aquifer.  
14

15 San Rafael Group. Little is known of the water-bearing properties of  
16 the formations of the San Rafael Group. The Entrada and Summerville Forma-  
17 tions probably are the aquifers with greatest potential for development  
18 within the group. These formations are fine-grained, massive, cross-bedded  
19 sandstones containing lenses of claystone, siltstone and limestone. Wells  
20 tapping these aquifers for stock and domestic supplies generally yield  
21 as much as 20 gpm.  
22

23 Chinle Formation. The Chinle Formation consists of 300 to 500 feet  
24 of varicolored clay and siltstone, interbedded silty sandstone and coarse-  
25 grained to conglomeratic sandstone. The sandstone and silty sandstone  
26 units generally yield low to moderate supplies of water (less than one  
27 gpm) to wells for stock and domestic supply. Locally, large water supplies  
28 for irrigation can be pumped from the lower units of the aquifer.  
29

30 San Andres Limestone and Glorieta Sandstone. The San Andres Limestone  
31 and Glorieta Sandstone, formerly classified as a member of the San Andres,  
32 together comprise the most productive aquifer of the region. These

839 327

1 formations consist of massive, dolomitic sandy limestone with interbedded  
2 sandstone and medium grained, well-sorted, hard to soft sandstone, re-  
3 spectively. The San Andres aquifer generally yields more water than  
4 the Glorieta aquifer, but the individual and/or combined yields are  
5 adequate for irrigation, industrial and municipal supplies. Well-connected  
6 cavernous zones and solution channels which help create relatively high  
7 transmissivities contribute to the resulting high yields of the San  
8 Andres aquifer.

9  
10 Ground Water Use. With the exception of water wells and exploration  
11 boreholes drilled by Gulf, wells and springs in the region are widely  
12 scattered (Tables 2.6-2 and 2.6-3). Aquifers in which wells are completed  
13 include alluvial deposits, Menefee Formation, Point Lookout Sandstone,  
14 Gallup Sandstone, Dakota Sandstone and Westwater Canyon Member. The  
15 water is used primarily for watering livestock and wildlife. Domestic  
16 supply wells are located in the vicinity of San Mateo. Overall, however,  
17 the amount of ground water pumped for all these uses is relatively small.

18  
19 Of those wells constructed by Gulf for industrial uses, only one (Sample  
20 No. 1, Table 2.6-4) has been used regularly for potable water supply.  
21 The present water production from this well is 160 gpm. Well No. SM  
22 2443, completed in the Westwater Canyon Member, has been intermittently  
23 pumped at 400 gpm for industrial use. The remainder (approximately  
24 15 wells) are to be used for testing of hydrologic properties of the  
25 aquifer.

26  
27 Ground Water Occurrence and Movement. Of the aquifers described above,  
28 the Westwater Canyon Aquifer is of greatest potential importance to  
29 the proposed milling activities. The aquifer can yield relatively large  
30 amounts of water, as evidenced by the production from mine dewatering  
31 wells. The aquifer also yields water of relatively good quality (Table  
32 B-10 in Appendix B). In this area, water in the Westwater Canyon generally

Table 2.6-2. RECORD OF HISTORICAL WELL SAMPLE POINTS

No.	Location <sup>a</sup>	Owner	Elevation (ft)	Total Depth (ft)	Depth to Water Table (ft)	Date Measure <sup>d</sup>	Remarks
1	13.8.14.422	I. Michael	7,180	200	71.5 56	9-10-62 10-18-72	Stock well.
2	13.8.22.242	Lee Ranch	7,110	-	37.5 33.3 39.6	10-23-62 10-17-72 5-30-73	Ranch hdqrs. well; old Fernandez Co. W.L. measured 5-30-73 after 11 min recovery.
3	13.8.23.431	H. Marquez	7,180	92	38.2 35 35	9-11-62 10-17-72 6-2-73	
4	13.8.24.223	A. Candelaria	7,320	-	140.7 195 184.5	9-10-62 10-17-72 6-2-73	
5	13.8.24.334B	N. Marquez	7,295	200	40	before 1962	
6	13.8.24.334	F. Gonzales	7,290	200	50	before 1962	
7	13.8.24.334A	N. Marquez	7,300	140	89.5	9-10-62	
8	13.8.25.112	J.T. Gonzales	7,320	150	43.0	9-10-62	
9a	13.8.25.114	E. Michael(a)	7,310	120	35.9	9-11-62	Water from gravel & sandstone. Well b, 3 yrs old.
9b	13.8.25.114	E. Michael(b)	7,310	250	80	10-11-72	
10	13.8.25.111	P. Pena	7,295	21	19.5	9-11-62	Dug well (72" dia- meter).
11a	13.8.26.221	Community of San Mateo(a)	7,240	336	281		For well a, water was reported above 100' but was sealed off. Well b probably modified well a.
11b	13.8.26.221	Community of San Mateo(b)	7,240	200 being repaired	32.8	10-24-72	
12	13.8.26.211	P. Sandoval	7,215	40	33.2 34 32	9-11-62 10-18-72 6-2-73	Dug well (84" dia- meter).
13	13.9.24.221	N. Marquez	6,190	80	56.5	12-6-57	
14	13.9.24.221	Calumet & Hecla, Inc.	6,910	80	56.6	12-6-57	Exploratory drill hole.
15	13.8.25.114	J. Hope	7,290	35 broken	27	10-11-72 6-2-73	Shallow dug well.
16	13.7.33.234	Gulf water well	8,400	1500 approx.	400+	9-29-72	Located in Colorado Canyon.
17	13.7.30.432	Gulf					Abandoned well on San Mateo mesa. No data.
SM2443	13.8.24.412	Gulf	7,350	>1980	<300	8-26-76	
18 <sup>b</sup>	14.8.12.234	Lee Ranch	-	-	-	6-1-72	
19 <sup>b</sup>	14.8.15.433	Polvadera (Lee Ranch)	-	1320	-	9-2-71	Tapping Mancos.
20 <sup>b</sup>	13.8.17.241	Lee Ranch	-	-	-	6-1-72	
21 <sup>b</sup>	13.8.27.124	-	-	-	-	6-1-72	
22 <sup>b</sup>	13.8.33.234	Bitsa	-	600	-	6-1-72	

Source: New Mexico Environmental Institute, 1974.

<sup>a</sup>For explanation of well-numbering system, see Figure B-1.

<sup>b</sup>Data supplied by Kerr-McGee Corporation.

839 329

POOR ORIGINAL

Table 2.6-3. RECORD OF HISTORICAL SPRING AND SURFACE WATER SAMPLE POINTS

No.	Location <sup>a</sup>	Owner or Name	Elevation (ft)	Yield		Remarks
				Flow (gpm) <sup>b</sup>	Date	
B	13.7.9.441	San Lucas Canyon	7,880	50E	10-23-62	
				25.7M	10-24-72	
				5E	5-31-73	
C	13.7.9.433	American Canyon (west of B above,	7,810	50E	10-23-62	
				≈2M	10-18-72	
				>100M	10-24-72	
				5E	5-31-73	
D	13.7.20.121	San Lucas Spring	7,850	20E	8-29-62	Series of small seeps.  After 1-inch of rain.
				9.8M	9-29-72	
				15.3M	10-11-72	
				12.1M	3-14-73	
				14.9M	5-31-73	
E	13.7.31.414	San Mateo Springs	8,120	250-300E	10-24-62	5 springs of 25 gpm flow & many small springs (14°C 6-2-73).
F	13.7.19.242	Maruca Spring	7,850	trace	9-29-72	
Q	13.8.21.424	Bridge Springs	7,035	18.9M	10-18-72	
				31.0M	3-14-73	
				11.3M	6-2-73	
H	13.8.28.141	South Bridge Springs	7,015	4.6M	10-17-72	
				26.7M	3-14-73	
				18.9M	6-2-73	
I <sup>c</sup>	13.7.6.322	San Lucas Valley Spring	-	-	6-1-72	
J <sup>c</sup>	13.8.25.404	San Mateo Dam	-	-	6-1-72	Surface sample.

Source: New Mexico Environmental Institute, 1974.

<sup>a</sup>For explanation of well-numbering system, see Figure B-1.

<sup>b</sup>E-Estimated; M-Measured.

<sup>c</sup>Data Supplied by Kerr-McGee Corporation.

POOR ORIGINAL

839 330

Table 2.6-4. RECORD OF MARCH AND DECEMBER 1976 WATER QUALITY SAMPLE POINTS

HIST. SAMPLE NO.	WCC SAMPLE NUMBER	LOCATION	WELL OWNER	SURFACE ELEV (FT)	DEPTH TO WATER (FT)	DEPTH OF WELL (FT)	AQUIFER	CONDU
<u>WELLS</u>								
-	S-1	13.8.24.412	GMRC	7,350	260	800	Point Lookout SS	
2	S-4	13.8.22.242	Lee Ranch	7,110	48.39		Menefee Formation	
	-	13.8.11.321	Cattlemen's Assoc.	7,190	76.90	192.3	Menefee Formation	
	-	13.8.14.422	GMRC	7,180			Menefee Formation	
	S-7	14.7.19.221	Lee Ranch	6,930	Flowing		Menefee Formation, Point Lookout SS	
	-	14.8.4.334	Lee Ranch	7,210	>500		Menefee Formation	
	S-8	13.8.24.144	C. Trujillo	7,280		160	Menefee Formation	
	S-9	13.8.24.342	F. Candelaria	7,310	15	250	Menefee Formation	
	-	13.8.23.413	H. Marquez	7,180	33.98	78.9	Menefee Formation	
3	S-10	13.8.23.431	H. Marquez	7,180			Menefee Formation	
12	S-11	13.8.26.211	P. Sandoval	7,215	33.41		Menefee FC., Alluvium	
5	S-12	13.8.24.3348	N. Marquez	7,295	87.39		Menefee Formation	
4	S-13	13.8.24.223	A. Candelaria	7,320			Menefee Formation	
	S-14	13.8.24.141	A. Candelaria	7,260		285	Menefee Formation	
9	S-15	13.8.25.114	E. Mitchell	7,290	103.87		Point Lookout SS	
	S-16	13.8.14.422	GMRC	7,190			Menefee Formation	
	-	13.7.30.421	GMRC	8,260	>500	4,207	Morrison Formation	
16	-	13.7.33.234	GMRC	8,400	>500			
	-	13.8.26.221	San Mateo	7,240			Point Lookout SS	
	S-19	13.8.24.342	F. Candelaria					
	S-20	13.8.25.121	San Mateo	7,320	269.35		Point Lookout SS, Menefee Formation	
	S-22	13.8.24.412	GMRC	7,350	700	2,000		
<u>SPRINGS</u>								
	S-5	13.7.20.121	Forest Service	7,850			Tertiary Volcanic	
	S-6	13.7.9.441	Forest Service	7,880			Tertiary Volcanic	
	S-17	13.7.19.242	Forest Service	7,850			Tertiary Volcanic	
	S-18	13.7.28.131	Lee Ranch	7,908			Menefee Formation	
Q	S-21	13.8.21.423	Lee Ranch	7,035			Menefee F., Alluvium	
	S-28	13.7.9.441	Forest Service	7,880				
<u>SURFACE WATER</u>								
	S-2	13.8.25.442		7,520				
J	S-3	13.8.25.414		7,460				
	S-27	13.8.21.433		7,290				

NOTES:

<sup>a</sup> TYPE OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES

- (A) Standard Chemical and Heavy Metals
- (B) Total Suspended Solids
- (C) Molybdenum and Vanadium
- (D) Radiochemical
- (E) Lead - 210

<sup>b</sup>SOURCE OF ORIGINAL WELL DATA

- (A) New Mexico Environmental Institute, 1974.
- (B) Cooper and John, 1968.

POOR ORIGINAL

839 331-



MARCH, 1976		DECEMBER, 1976							
ACTIVITY	TEMP	CONDUCTIVITY	TEMP	HCO <sub>3</sub>	pH	TYPE OF		SOURCE OF	
/cm	°C	µmhos/cm	°C	mg/l	(UNITS)	LABORATORY	REMARKS	ORIGINAL	
						ANALYSES <sup>(a)</sup>		WELL DATA <sup>(b)</sup>	
5	21	350	8.3	294	8.5	A,D	SPLIT SAMPLE (Dec. only)		
5	12	300	13.5	290	8.2	A	Gulf Water Supply		
							Windmill Broken		
							No Pump	A,B	
5	16.5					A,D	Pump Not Working	B	
0	9.5	850	12.5	486	9.7	A,C,D			
5	10					A			
0	5	400	9	340	7.5	A		A,B	
0	8.5					A	No Pump	A,B	
0	10	800	8	546	8.4	A		A,B	
0	10.5	1,250	10	814	8.2	A		A,B	
0	12.5					A,C	Split Sample (March only)		
5	12					A		A	
0	11.5					A	No Pump		
							Pump House Locked	A	
							Old Municipal Well, No Pump		
							Duplicate of Sample 9	A,B	
5	13.5	1,000	12.5	812	8.9	A,C,D,E	Municipal Well, Split Sample (March only)		
		1,050	50	334	8.7		GMRC Hot water well		
0	9.5	180	5.5	152	7.8	A,B		A,B	
0	5.5	800	3.5	902	7.6	A,B		A	
0	5					A,B		A	
5	9					A,B		A	
0	5	800	3	930	8.1	A,B	Duplicate of Sample 6		
0	8					A,B,C,D	San Mateo Creek		
0	3.5	150	5	114	8.4	A,B,C	San Mateo Reservoir	A	
		1,600	5	502	9.7	A,B,D	San Mateo Creek At Rt. 53		

POOR ORIGINAL

338

1 is under artesian pressure (confined). The gradient of the piezometric  
2 surface beneath the site appears to slope easterly; thus the overall  
3 direction of ground water flow is easterly.  
4

5 Shallow aquifers in the region, particularly the Quaternary alluvium  
6 and volcanic deposits, contain water under water table (unconfined)  
7 conditions. This is evidenced by the occurrence of springs, many of  
8 which are intermittent, discharging from these deposits. Many of these  
9 springs probably represent local water table or perched ground water  
10 conditions, and are caused by impermeable shale-siltstone units that  
11 interrupt vertical water infiltration forcing water to move horizontally  
12 toward the valley walls.  
13

14 The regional aquifers probably are recharged by infiltration of preci-  
15 pitation falling directly on their outcrop areas south and west of the pro-  
16 ject area. The main source of recharge is probably by infiltration of  
17 runoff in stream valleys where the alluvium has hydraulic connection  
18 with the aquifers or by direct percolation where streams cross outcrop  
19 areas.  
20

21 Natural ground water discharge occurs principally from springs located  
22 in stream valleys. The discharged spring water generally flows a short  
23 distance downstream before evaporating or seeping back into the aquifer.  
24 Yields from domestic and stock wells account for relatively small quanti-  
25 ties of ground water discharge.  
26

27 Quantitative Hydrologic Testing. Gulf has collected detailed pump test  
28 and water level monitoring data in the area (Dames and Moore, 1972;  
29 McGlothlin, 1972). These data were primarily collected to determine geo-  
30 technical and ground water conditions beneath the site. Some data have  
31 also been collected related to depressurization for shaft sinking.  
32

839 333

1 The testing indicated that ground water occurs in each of the sandstone  
2 beds below a depth of 270 feet. The water in each sandstone layer is  
3 confined; however, in some instances, where the intervening shale layers  
4 are thin and jointed or fractured, the sandstone aquifers appear to be  
5 interconnected. In those cases, the entire thickness of the intercon-  
6 nected layers was considered to be a single aquifer with greater hori-  
7 zontal than vertical permeability. Estimated from available data indi-  
8 cate that the vertical permeabilities through the fractures in the shales  
9 are 1/10 to 1/50 of the horizontal permeabilities and only very small  
10 flows of water occur in vertical directions.

11  
12 Based on laboratory and field permeability tests, it appears that a  
13 significant but highly variable portion of the total water flow occurs  
14 along fractures in the aquifers. This is particularly true in the lower  
15 portion of the Point Lookout, Gibson and Dakota Formations.

16  
17 From the results of hydrologic testing, there is an apparent easterly  
18 slope in the pressure gradient in the Westwater Canyon aquifer.

19  
20 Drill stem and injection tests were conducted on aquifers penetrated by  
21 the pilot hole for the mine shaft. The results show that sections of  
22 the Westwater Canyon Member have a permeability of up to 1300 millidarcys  
23 (md) (McGlothlin, 1972). This value agrees with similar data obtained  
24 from the Westwater Canyon in the Ambrosia Lake area, which yielded permea-  
25 bilities on the order of 680 md (Jacob, 1957). Recent data suggest that the  
26 overlying Dakota Formation may locally have a permeability as high as 900  
27 md (Gulf internal communication, May 6, 1977).

28  
29 The Point Lookout Sandstone, with a permeability of 170 md, is the only  
30 other tested formation having a permeability greater than 50 md (Dames  
31 and Moore, 1972). Recent data suggest that the effective permeability of  
32 the Point Lookout Sandstone may be as high as 400 md (Gulf internal com-

1 munications, May 6, 1977). The Menefee was not tested for permeability  
2 in the field, but laboratory tests indicate that the Menefee may contain  
3 thin sandstone beds with permeabilities of the same order of magnitude  
4 as the Point Lookout Sandstone.

5  
6 A comparison of historical water level data (Cooper and John, 1968; New  
7 Mexico Environmental Institute, 1974) and data from Gulf files indicate  
8 that the water levels in wells completed in shallow aquifers have varied  
9 little with time even under pumping from deeper aquifers.

#### 10 11 La Polvadera Canyon Tailings Impoundment Area.

12  
13 Site Selection. The primary concern in selecting a tailings im-  
14 poundment site was control of pond seepage. La Polvadera Canyon itself was  
15 selected as a desirable area because of its remoteness from water supply  
16 sources and other activities. Within the canyon, geologic structure  
17 is the controlling factor with respect to seepage and has served  
18 to limit the number of possible dam and pond sites. It is desirable  
19 to avoid the steeply dipping flanks of San Mateo Dome (Figure 2.4-1)  
20 because the rocks are more permeable and more sandstone un'ts would  
21 be truncated and exposed to seepage. The most suitable area for tail-  
22 ings impoundment development is the central part of the canyon where  
23 beds are relatively flat-lying along the crest of the dome. Seepage  
24 analyses indicate that, with the exception of the fault zone on the  
25 north side of the pond, the proposed tailings area can be used with-  
26 out lining (See Seepage Evaluation in Section 3.4.2).

27  
28 Existing Ground Water Conditions. Very little direct information  
29 is available on existing ground water conditions in La Polvadera Canyon  
30 or the immediate vicinity. However, the geologic mapping of the San  
31 Lucas Canyon Quadrangle published by the U.S. Geological Survey (Santos,  
32 1966) permits extrapolation from other areas to the south where the

839 335

1 same stratigraphic units occur. Well information in the area is very  
2 scarce and must be considered of questionable reliability. The Polvadera  
3 well is located in the canyon at Elevation 7,180 feet, southwest and  
4 outside of the proposed tailings pond. It was originally drilled as  
5 an oil and gas test hole 1,320 feet deep and the yield, reported to  
6 be 1 to 2 gpm, is used to water stock. According to Cooper and John  
7 (1968), this well taps the Mancos Shale, but the well may also penetrate  
8 the Dakota Sandstone and the Brushy Basin Member of the Morrison Formation.  
9 There are two other stock wells just outside of La Polvadera Canyon  
10 to the northwest (SW1/4, Sect. 4, T14N, R8W) and to the northeast about  
11 one mile north of Laguna Polvadera. The well to the northwest reportedly  
12 produces from the Dalton Sandstone and the well to the northeast probably  
13 produces from the Point Lookout Sandstone.  
14

15 If the data from the Polvadera Well are correct, the depth to ground  
16 water beneath La Polvadera Canyon ranges from 500 feet at this well to  
17 an estimated 300 feet at the canyon mouth, where land surface is some  
18 200 feet lower. The alluvial deposits in the canyon are unsaturated,  
19 except perhaps for some minor perched zones beneath intermittent stream  
20 channels. None of the test holes drilled during the geotechnical inves-  
21 tigation encountered saturated soils or rocks and all of the materials  
22 penetrated appeared to be very dry, probably well below field capacity.  
23

24 The principal aquifers beneath the canyon areas are the Dakota Sandstone  
25 and underlying sandstone members of the Morrison Formation. The top  
26 of the Dakota Sandstone occurs at a minimum depth of approximately  
27 900 feet beneath the surface. It is separated from overlying alluvium  
28 sandstone units by over 800 feet of the Mancos Shale, which acts as an  
29 aquiclude. Along the flanks of the San Mateo Dome the Gallup, Dalton,  
30 and Point Lookout sandstones plunge beneath the surface to depths where  
31 they are saturated and probably act as aquifers outside the canyon  
32 area to the north and east.

839 336

1 Geologic structure is expected to control ground water movement. The  
2 sandstone units are interbedded with shales which severely limit inter-  
3 connection across bedding planes, especially beneath the main part of La  
4 Polvadera Canyon where beds are relatively flat-lying near the crest of  
5 the dome. Along the flanks of the dome, such as at the mouth of the  
6 canyon, the rock units are relatively intensely jointed and faulted,  
7 which may permit limited vertical seepage adjacent to these zones in  
8 some cases. It is doubtful that this fracturing would persist through a  
9 thick, relatively plastic shale unit such as the Mancos Shale.

10  
11 There is no evidence of any ground-water recharge within La Polvadera  
12 Canyon except possibly near its mouth. The dry nature of the alluvial  
13 soils, which are up to 80 feet deep, suggests that there is not enough  
14 precipitation in excess of evapotranspiration even to develop a sizable  
15 perched water table, much less to penetrate to the saturated zone.  
16 However, along the flanks of the dome, fractured sandstones forming hog-  
17 back ridges are exposed and there could be some recharge by direct pene-  
18 tration of precipitation in these outcrop areas.

19  
20 As mentioned above, the three existing wells in or near La Polvadera  
21 Canyon are used for stock watering. There are no historic data avail-  
22 able on the quality of ground water in the area, but presumably it is  
23 adequate for stock and domestic uses.

24  
25 Field Permeability. Much of the exploration program effort was  
26 placed on obtaining reliable field permeability data for the pond seepage  
27 analysis. Three methods were used to perform field tests in bore holes.  
28 The water injection tests and the falling-head tests provided more reliable  
29 data for seepage estimates. The shallow (10 to 15 feet) field permeameter  
30 tests produced data with a wide scatter of results that reflected the  
31 higher permeabilities at these depths, where fractures are open. The  
32 injection and falling-head tests provided more useful data because they

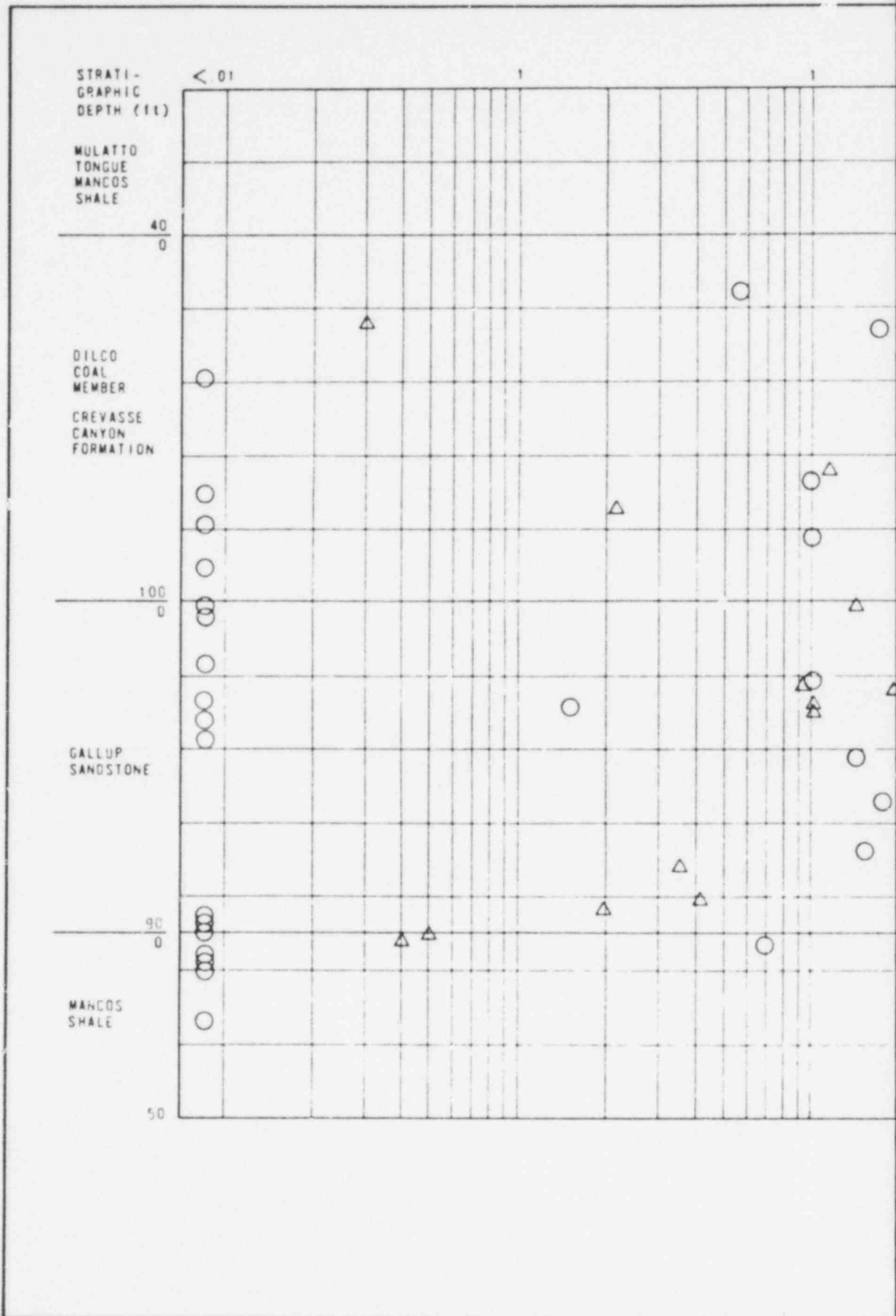
839 337

1 are more representative tests of the rock units involved in making seepage  
2 estimates and they are not limited to surficial materials.

3  
4 Figure 2.6-2 shows the distribution of permeability data with relation  
5 to stratigraphic position for all field tests. Each point was selected  
6 at the midpoint of the test interval. There is a tendency for permea-  
7 bility to decrease with depth in the Dilco and Gallup units, and all  
8 of the anomalously high values are at shallow depths, either along  
9 ridge tops or in the Gallup Sandstone next to a deep, buried channel  
10 where stress relief and open fractures are at a maximum. Table 2.6-5  
11 summarizes the injection and falling-head tests and Table 2.6-6 summarizes  
12 the shallow field permeameter tests.

13  
14 Three field permeability testing methods were used because it is dif-  
15 ficult to obtain consistent and reliable results for unsaturated materials  
16 with any one technique. Water-injection tests were particularly  
17 difficult, and standard procedures had to be adjusted substantially.  
18 Much longer than normal test periods were required before injection  
19 rates stabilized. Also, there was a tendency for the shales to hydro-  
20 fracture along partings or for existing fractures to be forced open  
21 under pressure. This was indicated by sudden pressure drops and increased  
22 injection rates. The extent of hydrofracturing was apparently limited  
23 in most cases, because injection rates decreased within a short time  
24 and in some cases flow was reversed (possibly due to swelling clay  
25 shales). As a result, injection tests had to be evaluated carefully,  
26 and where definite indications of hydrofracturing occurred the test  
27 data were adjusted or eliminated. However, even with the adjustments,  
28 the results tend to indicate higher permeabilities than are actually  
29 the case.

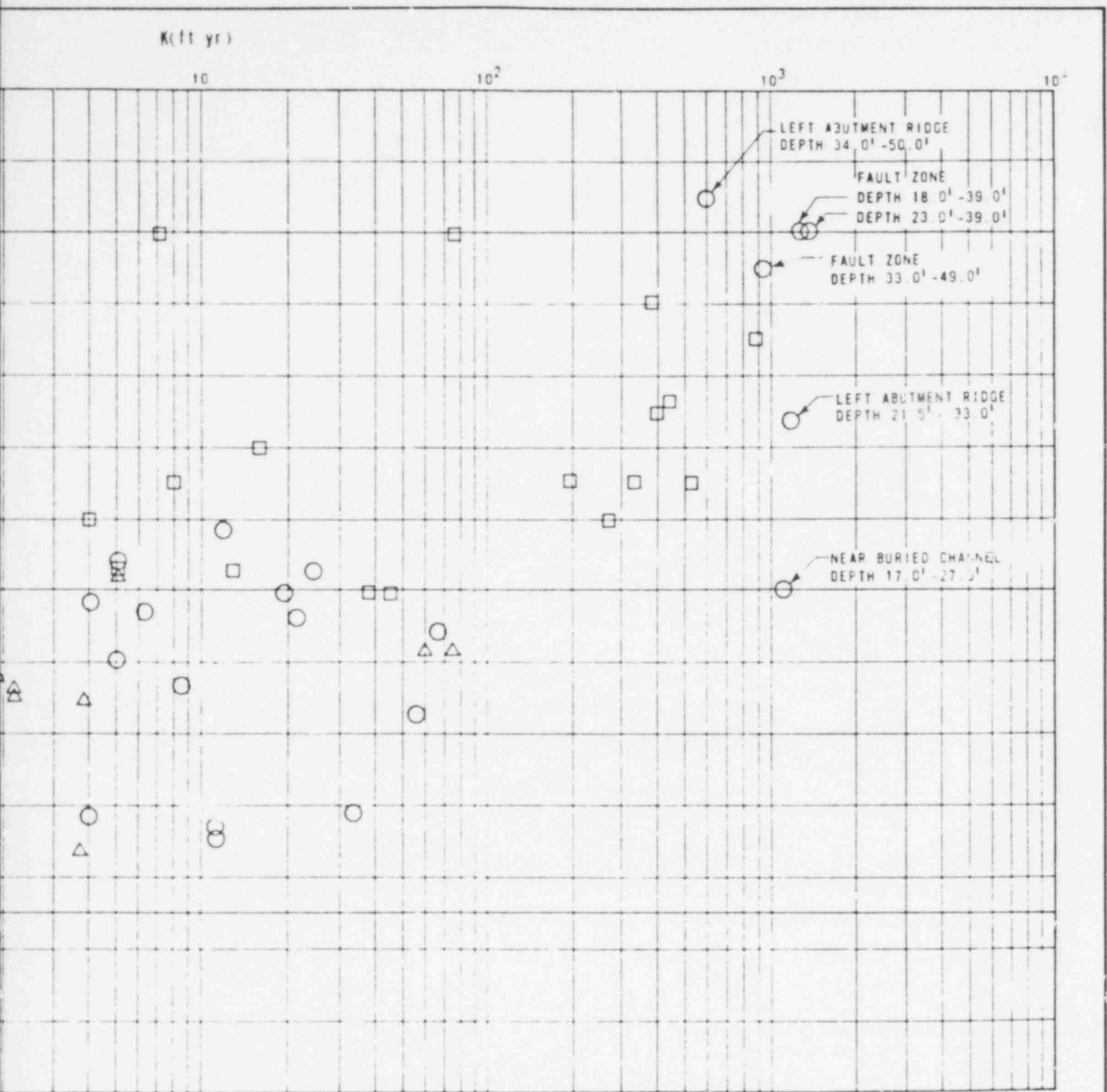
30  
31 The falling-head tests were run over much longer periods of time (24  
32 hours or more) and are subject to fewer variables, although there is



W.A. Wahler & Associates 1978

839 339





KEY

- WATER INJECTION TEST
- △ FALLING HEAD TEST
- FIELD PERMEAMETER TEST

839 340

Figure 2.6-2.  
 STRATIGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF  
 FIELD PERMEABILITY VALUES

Table 2.6-5. SUMMARY OF WATER-INJECTION AND FALLING-HEAD TESTS

LA POLVADERA CANYON TAILINGS DISPOSAL AREA				
Hole No.	Formation	Depth from Surface (ft)	Type of Test	Permeability (ft/yr)
19	Gallup and Mancos	61.25 - 86	Falling Head	0.18
	Gallup and Mancos	65 - 86	Injection	0
	Mancos	77 - 86	Injection	0.7
	Mancos	89 - 119	Injection	0
25	Gallup	23.3 - 39	Falling Head	1.87
	Gallup	28 - 39	Injection	0
	Gallup	29.5 - 39	Falling Head	2.15
	Gallup	30.7 - 39	Falling Head	1.72
26	Dilco-Gallup Transition	17 - 27.5	Injection	1,127
	Gallup	28 - 39	Injection	66
	Gallup	36.9 - 39	Falling Head	58.75
	Gallup	38 - 39	Falling Head	70.35
27	Dilco-Gallup Transition	22 - 33.5	Injection	0
	Gallup	45.5 - 58.5	Falling Head	0.15
	Gallup	36 - 47.5	Injection	5.0
	Gallup	44 - 58.5	Falling Head	2.17
	Gallup	48.3 - 58.5	Falling Head	3.77
	Gallup	47.5 - 58.5	Injection	0
30	Dilco	26 - 37.5	Injection	12
	Dilco	36 - 47.5	Injection	5
	Dilco and Dilco-Gallup Transition	33.3 - 59	Falling Head	5
	Dilco and Dilco-Gallup Transition	42.5 - 59	Falling Head	1.43
	Dilco-Gallup Transition	48 - 59	Injection	4

839 341

Table 2.6-5. (continued)

Hole No.	Formation	Depth from Surface (ft)	Type of Test	Permeability (ft/yr)
31	Dilco	21.5 - 33	Injection	1,201
	Dilco	48.5 - 60	Injection	1
	Dilco	58.5 - 80	Injection	1
	Gallup	81.5 - 103	Injection	6.2
	Gallup	87 - 130	Falling Head	0.91
	Gallup	96.5 - 127.5	Injection	8.6
	Gallup	101.5 - 130	Falling Head	1.03
	Gallup	127 - 168.5	Injection	1.5
	Gallup and Mancos	115 - 190	Falling Head	0.35
	Gallup and Mancos	127.2 - 190	Falling Head	.42
	Gallup and Mancos	146.4 - 190	Falling Head	.04
	Mancos	168.5 - 190	Injection	0
32	Dilco-Gallup Transition	56.5 - 68	Injection	0
	Gallup	71.5 - 103	Injection	1
	Gallup	106.5 - 138	Injection	11.3
	Gallup and Mancos	136.5 - 148	Injection	0
	Mancos	149.5 - 160.5	Injection	0
33	Gallup and Mancos	89 - 120	Injection	0
	Mancos	104 - 120	Injection	0
34	Gallup and Mancos	59 - 160	Injection	4
	Gallup and Mancos	113.5 - 160	Falling Head	0.05
	Mancos	134 - 160	Injection	0
41	Dilco and Gallup	19 - 100	Injection	56
	Gallup	33 - 100	Injection	1.4
	Gallup	68 - 100	Injection	33
	Gallup	78 - 100	Injection	11
	Gallup	93 - 100	Falling Head	3.67
42	Dilco	18 - 39	Injection	0
	Dilco	25 - 39	Falling Head	0.23

839 342

Table 2.6-5. (concluded)

Hole No.	Formation	Depth from Surface (ft)	Type of Test	Permeability (ft/yr)
43	Dilco and Gallup	18 - 69	Injection	24.5
	Dilco and Gallup	32 - 68	Injection	19
	Gallup	47 - 68	Injection	21
44	Mulatto and Dilco, near fault zone	18 - 39	Injection	1,135
	Fault Zone	23 - 39	Injection	1,400
45	Mulatto and Dilco, near fault zone	18 - 79	Injection	0.56
	Dilco, near fault zone	38 - 79	Injection	1.7
	Dilco, near fault zone	63 - 79	Injection	0
	Dilco, near fault zone	32.1 - 79	Falling Head	0.03
46	Mulatto	34 - 50	Injection	592
47	Dilco	39 - 60	Injection	0
	Dilco	14.5 - 60	Falling Head	1.14
48	Dilco, western extension of east-west fault zone	33 - 49	Injection	917
49	Dilco and Gallup	54 - 100	Injection	0
	Gallup	47 - 100	Injection	0
50	Gallup	41 - 58	Injection	0
	Gallup	59 - 70	Injection	1.76

839 343

Table 2.6-6. SUMMARY OF FIELD PERMEAMETER TESTS<sup>a</sup>

Permeameter Hole Number	Location	Tested Interval (ft)	Formation	Permeability (ft/yr)	Comments
WP-1	Proposed dam axis <sup>b</sup>		Gallup Sandstone		Test not done to ailing from runoff; replaced by WP-12.
WP-2	Proposed dam axis	4 - 13.5	Gallup Sandstone	38	Intake of water exceeded capacity of permeameter valve. Permeability based on valve capacity.
WP-3	Proposed dam axis	5 - 13	Dilco Coal Member	>890	
WP-4	Alternative dam axis <sup>c</sup>	5 - 13.5	Dilco Coal Member	16	
WP-5	Alternative pond	5 - 13.5	Dilco Coal Member	417	
WP-6	Alternative dam axis	5 - 13.5	Dilco Coal Member	4	
WP-7	Alternative dam axis	5 - 12.5	Dilco Coal Member	13	
WP-8	Alternative dam axis	5 - 13	Dilco Coal Member	5	
WP-9	Alternative dam axis	5 - 13.5	Dilco Coal Member	538	
WP-10	Proposed dam axis	5 - 13	Dilco Coal Member	448	
WP-11	Proposed dam axis	5 - 13	Dilco Coal Member	8	
WP-12	Proposed dam axis	9 - 18.5	Gallup Sandstone	46	Replaces Test WP-1.
WP-13	Proposed dam axis	5 - 13	Dilco Coal Member	272	
WP-14	Proposed dam axis	4 - 15	Dilco Coal Member	7	
WP-15	Alternative pond	5 - 17	Dilco Coal Member	199	
WP-16	Alternative pond	5 - 18	Dilco Coal Member	>334	Intake of water exceeded capacity of permeameter valve
WP-17	Proposed pond	5 - 18	Dilco Coal Member	>384	Intake of water exceeded capacity of permeameter valve.
WP-18	Proposed pond	5 - 15	Dilco Coal Member	76	

a. USBR Designation E-19, 1974, Earth Manual, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Tests conducted from July 26 to August 10, 1977.

b. Pond 6A.

c. Pond 8A.

POOR ORIGINAL

839 344

1 less flexibility in isolating zones for testing. In general, however,  
2 there was good agreement between falling-head tests and injection  
3 tests. The field permeameter test results (E-19 tests) are probably  
4 reliable, but they were limited to the upper 10 to 15 feet of weathered  
5 rock. In this zone joints were consistently more open, which resulted  
6 in generally higher permeabilities. Most of these tests were run along  
7 abutment ridges where stress relief resulting in open fractures is the  
8 greatest. Also, rocks in this shallow zone are more exposed to leaching  
9 of soluble cementing minerals (calcite and gypsum). These shallow, per-  
10 meable zones will be blanketed by the tailings dam embankment, which  
11 will be designed to cover the upstream slope of abutment ridges with  
12 impervious fill material.

13  
14 The measured field permeabilities probably reflect near-horizontal or  
15 bedding-plane directions. Observations of cores indicate that steeply  
16 dipping joints below 20 or 30 feet in depth do not persist across thick  
17 shale beds. This may not always be the case, but it is logical, since  
18 the sandstones are more brittle and subject to fracturing, whereas the  
19 shales tend to deform plastically. Fractures observed in shales of the  
20 Dilco unit at depth contain a solid filling of large gypsum crystals  
21 and appear to be very tight. No fractures were encountered in the Mancos  
22 Shale. Fracturing adjacent to fault planes may be more persistent with  
23 depth, but even this is questionable in the case of the main body of  
24 the Mancos Shale.

25  
26 From the field permeability test weighted average permeability values  
27 were developed for use in pond seepage analyses. The field permeameter  
28 tests were not used because they represent only near-surface conditions.  
29 In addition, six exceptionally high pressure test values were eliminated  
30 because they represented either shallow tests along ridge tops or tests  
31 in fractured rocks along the east-west fault zone near the northern margin  
32 of the proposed tailings pond. (The fault zone area will be lined and

1 the other locations will be covered with embankment material.) From the  
2 remaining data, weighted average permeabilities were calculated for the  
3 Dilco, Gallup, and Mancos units.

4  
5 The weighted average permeability calculated for the Dilco Coal Member  
6 of the Crevasse Canyon Formation is 4.43 feet per year. The values  
7 recorded ranged from 0 to 56 feet per year. The weighted average perme-  
8 ability calculated for the Gallup Sandstone is 9.25 feet per year.  
9 The values used ranged from 0 to 70 feet per year. For the Mancos  
10 Shale, the calculated weighted average permeability is 0.05 foot per  
11 year. Table 2.6-7 gives a comparison of these weighted average values  
12 with permeability values obtained by Gulf for shaft dewatering at San  
13 Mateo.

14  
15 Table 2.6-7. LA POLVADERA CANYON AND SAN MATEO FIELD PERMEABILITIES

16

---

17 (feet per year)

18

19 <u>Geologic Unit</u>	20 <u>La Polvadera Canyon</u>	21 <u>San Mateo</u>
22 Dilco	4.4	5.3
23 Gallup	8.8	31
24 Mancos	0.05	a

---

25

26  
27 <sup>a</sup>The main body of the Mancos Shale was not tested, but the Upper Tres  
28 Hermanos Member had a permeability of 0.27 foot per year.

29  
30 There is close agreement for the Dilco unit, and a range of 9 to 31  
31 feet per year for the Gallup Sandstone is reasonably good. No at-  
32 tempts were made to average these numbers for purposes of seepage analy-  
sis, but these permeability values were simply used as an approximate  
range for the Dilco and Gallup units, and the Mancos shale was assumed  
to be essentially impermeable.

1 2.6.2 Surface Water

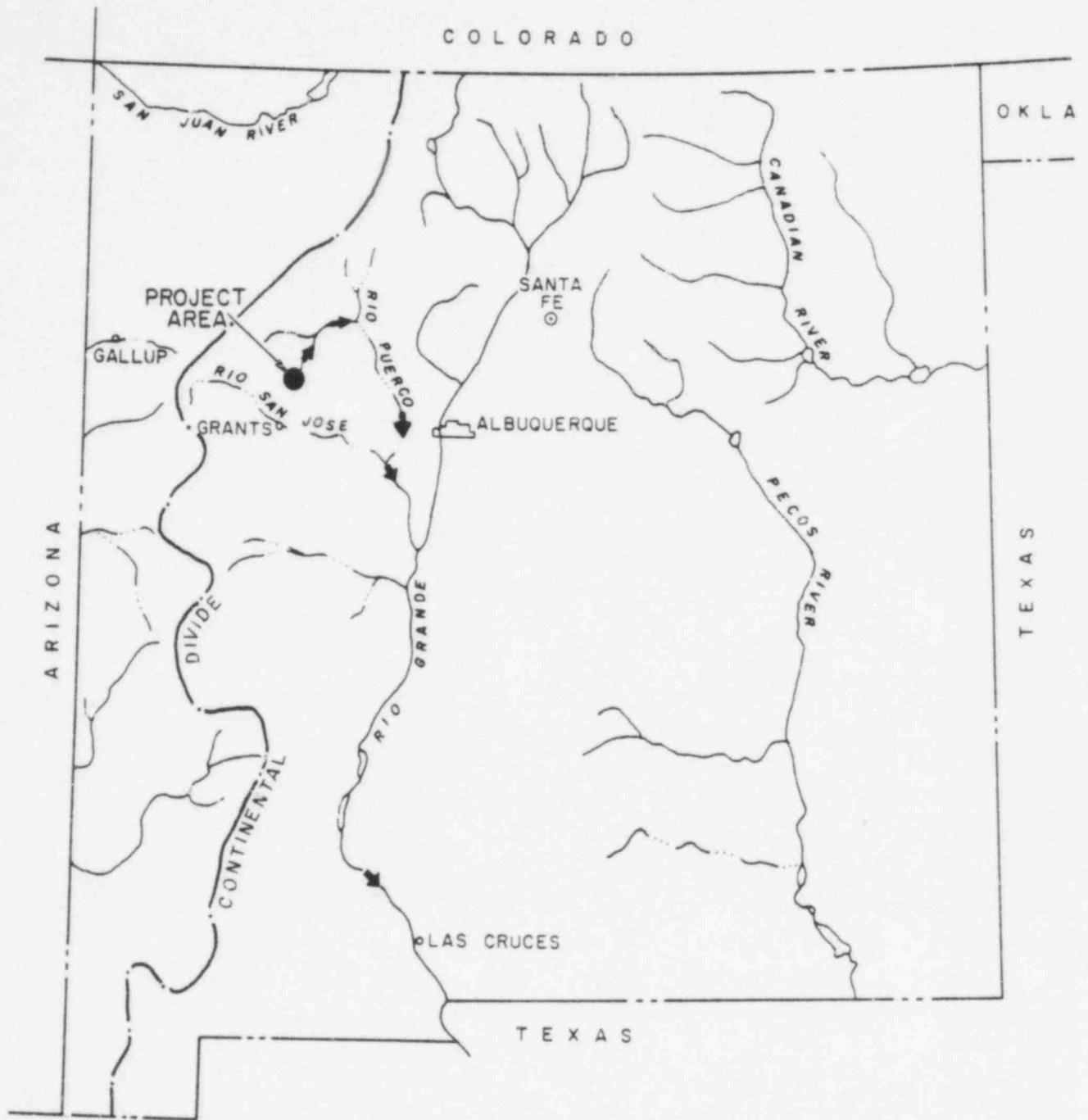
2 Surface water from the mill and tailings pond sites flows overland  
3 in an easterly direction into San Lucas Canyon, a tributary of San Miguel  
4 Creek.

5 Then the drainage trends generally in a northeast direction to Arroyo  
6 Chico and eventually merges with the Rio Puerco. The Rio Puerco joins  
7 the Rio Grande near Bernardo, approximately 45 miles south of Albu-  
8 querque, New Mexico. These drainage patterns are shown on Figures 2.6-3  
9 and 2.6-4, which have been marked to indicate the course along which  
10 water from the project area would flow.  
11

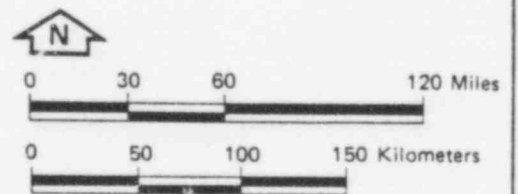
12  
13 This region of New Mexico is arid to semiarid; precipitation ranges  
14 from approximately 10 to 12 inches per year in the project vicinity to  
15 about 20 inches per year near Mt. Taylor (New Mexico State Planning Office  
16 1967; Juan et al., 1973). It should be noted that the Mt. Taylor region  
17 appears as an "island" of high precipitation. Much of the annual precip-  
18 itation occurs from brief thunderstorms of high intensity which often  
19 cause flooding and extreme peak discharges. This has resulted in a land  
20 surface incised by many pronounced drainage channels, most of which are  
21 usually dry. Stream discharge records are sparse and often inaccurate  
22 and/or misleading. Average annual runoff varies from approximately 0.1  
23 to 5 inches in the region (New Mexico State Planning Office, 1967). Typi-  
24 cally, about 40 percent of the annual rainfall occurs in July and  
25 August when temperatures and evaporation rates are high and soil moisture  
26 is low. These factors are largely responsible for the low annual runoff  
27 rates.  
28

29 The nearest gaging stations operated by the U.S. Geological Survey are  
30 approximately 30 miles from the project area. These include stations  
31 on the Rio Puerco above Arroyo Chico near Guadalupe, New Mexico, Arroyo  
32 Chico near Guadalupe, New Mexico, Rio San Jose at Grants, New Mexico,





Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1977



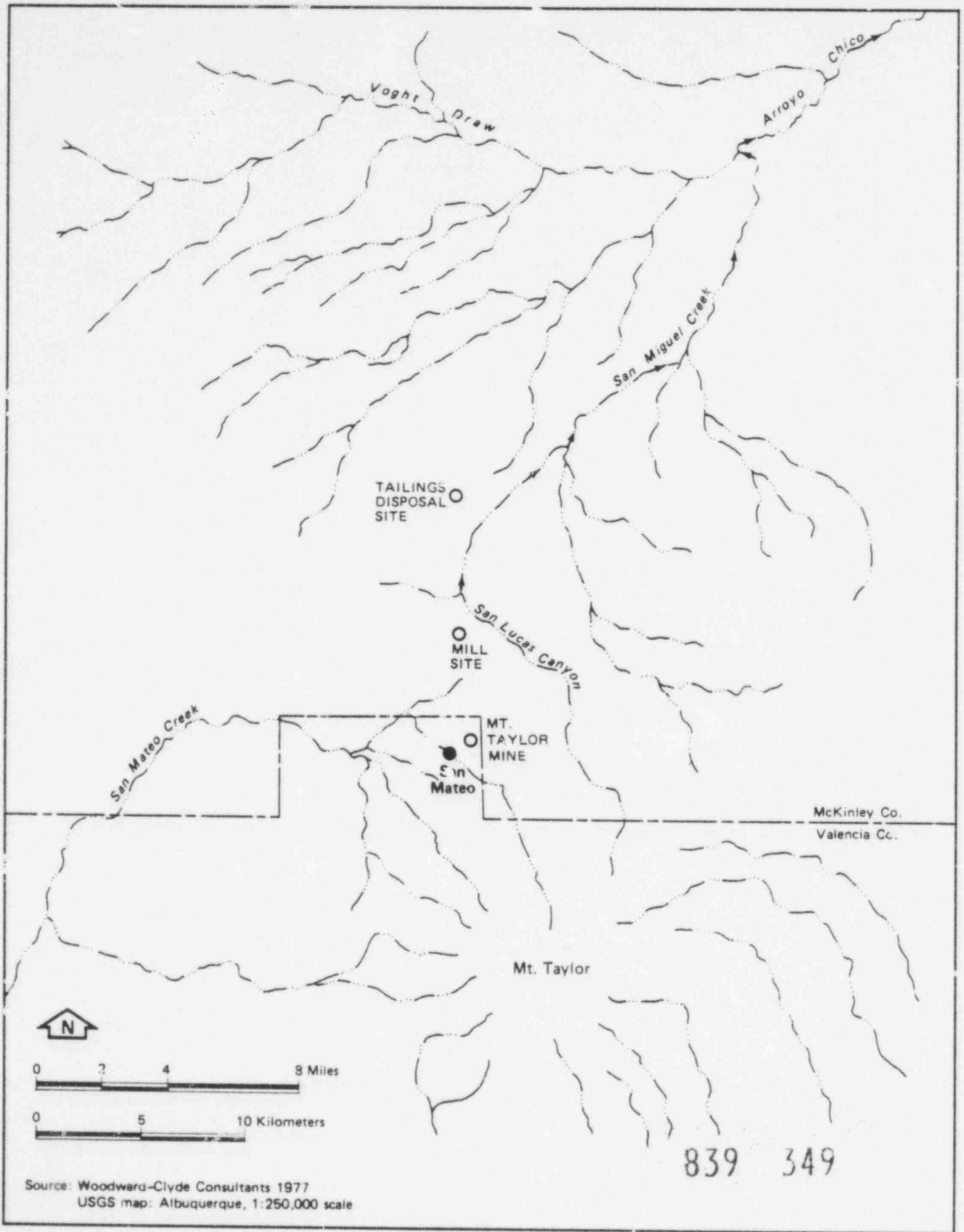


Figure 2.6-4.  
 REGIONAL DRAINAGE PATTERNS

1 and at Grants Canyon at Grants, New Mexico. Data for these stations over  
2 their periods of record showed an average annual runoff of less than  
3 0.1 inches per year for the Rio San Jose to nearly 0.5 inch per year  
4 for the Rio Puerco (U.S. Geological Survey, 1976). Data collected by  
5 New Mexico Environmental Institute (1974) indicate that for San Mateo  
6 Creek, a perennial stream, the annual runoff is on the order of five inches  
7 per year. Colorado Canyon, an ephemeral stream, has an estimated run-  
8 off of 2.5 inches per year. The mean annual runoff for the above two  
9 streams was estimated using relationships developed for California Streams  
10 which may not be representative of those in the Mt. Taylor area. The  
11 data cited above, however, do tend to confirm that runoff from the higher  
12 elevations of the Mt. Taylor area is greater than that from the lower  
13 elevations. We would expect average annual runoff at the project area  
14 to lie within the limits given by these data.

15  
16 Hydrological investigations of the project area included the theoretical  
17 determination of volumes for the 100-year and probable maximum precipitation  
18 (PMP) storms. The PMP is the amount of rainfall resulting from the most  
19 critical meteorological conditions that are considered likely to occur.  
20 The magnitudes of the various storms are based on precipitation data  
21 from Miller, Frederick and Tracy (1973). The PMP estimated for the project  
22 area is 16.5 inches for a storm of 6 hours duration and 20 inches for  
23 a 24-hour duration storm. For these durations, the estimated 100-year  
24 precipitation values are 2.5 inches and 3.4 inches, respectively.

25  
26 Predictions of peak flood discharges and volumes involve consideration  
27 of such factors as amount, intensity, and duration of rainfall, size  
28 and shape of the watershed, soil conditions, and vegetation. Estimates  
29 of the amount of runoff that could be expected from the 100-year and  
30 PMP storms were based on methods currently employed by the U.S. Soil  
31 Conservation Service (1972). In general, the upper watershed soils  
32 in the project area fall into Soil Conservation Service (SCS)

1 hydrologic groupings B and C, while the lower watershed soils have been  
2 classified as soil groups C and D. The SCS hydrologic cover complex,  
3 or vegetative cover, falls into the juniper-grass category. These  
4 areas are usually mixed, with varying amounts of juniper, pinon, grass,  
5 and cholla cover, or they may be predominantly one of these types.  
6 Because of the higher annual precipitation, grass cover is generally  
7 heavier than in desert areas. Juniper grass is typical of mountain  
8 slopes and mesas of intermediate elevations.

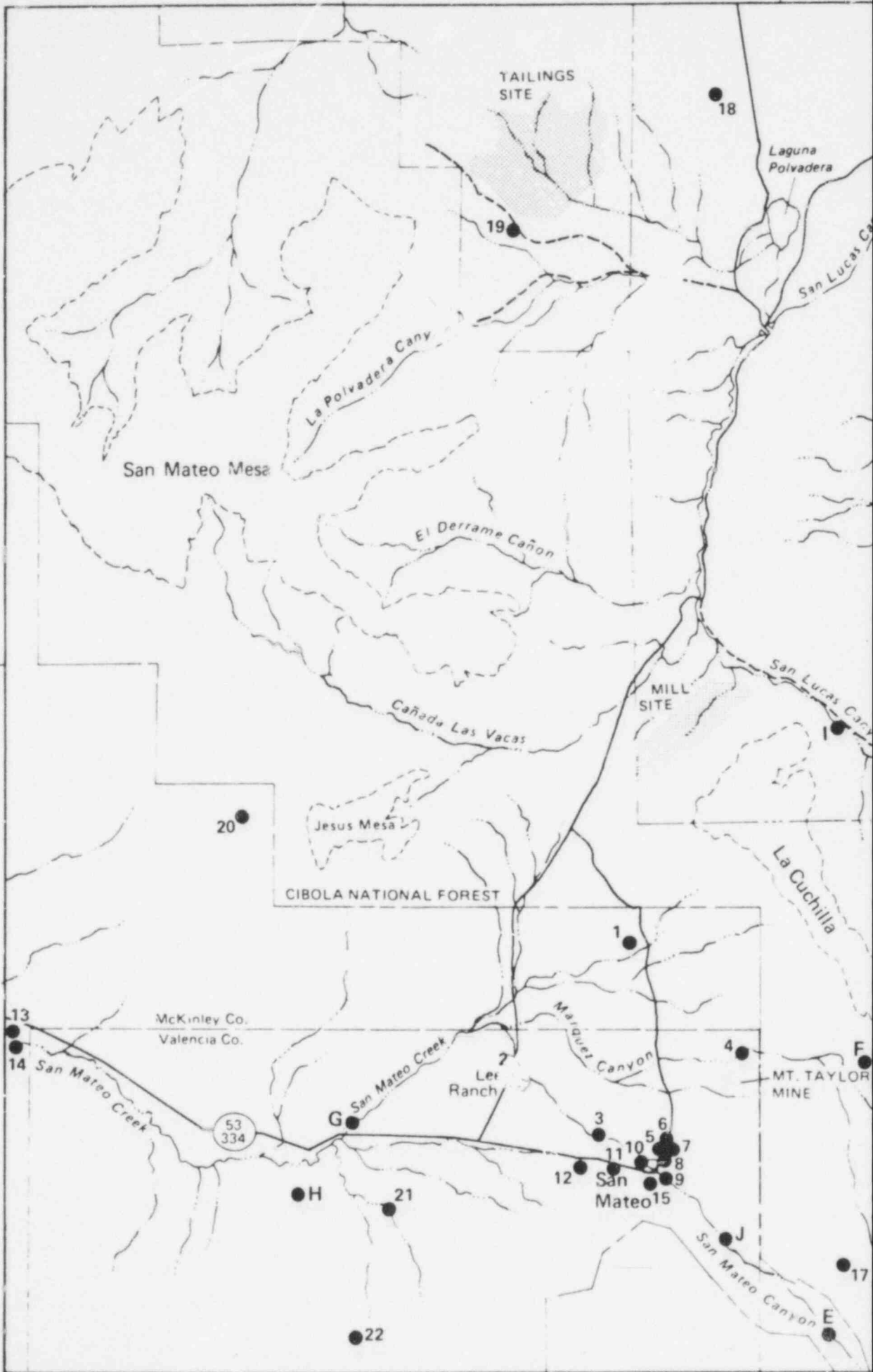
### 9 10 2.6.3 Water Quality

11 Water quality sample locations within the project area are shown on  
12 Figures 2.6-5 and 2.6-8. Water quality data from the locations shown  
13 on Figure 2.6-5 and 2.6-8 are summarized on Figures 2.6-6 and 2.6-7,  
14 and on Figures 2.6-9 and 2.6-10, respectively. The individual analyses  
15 are presented in Appendix B, Tables B-1 through B-10.

16  
17 Generally the wells sampled are completed into the Menefee aquifer and  
18 a few tap the deeper Point Lookout Sandstone. Other wells that were  
19 sampled in the vicinity of San Mateo tap alluvial deposits. Springs  
20 sampled in the highlands east of the area discharge from the Tertiary  
21 volcanic deposits while other springs discharge from the Menefee Forma-  
22 tion. No aquifers were sampled below the Point Lookout aquifer.

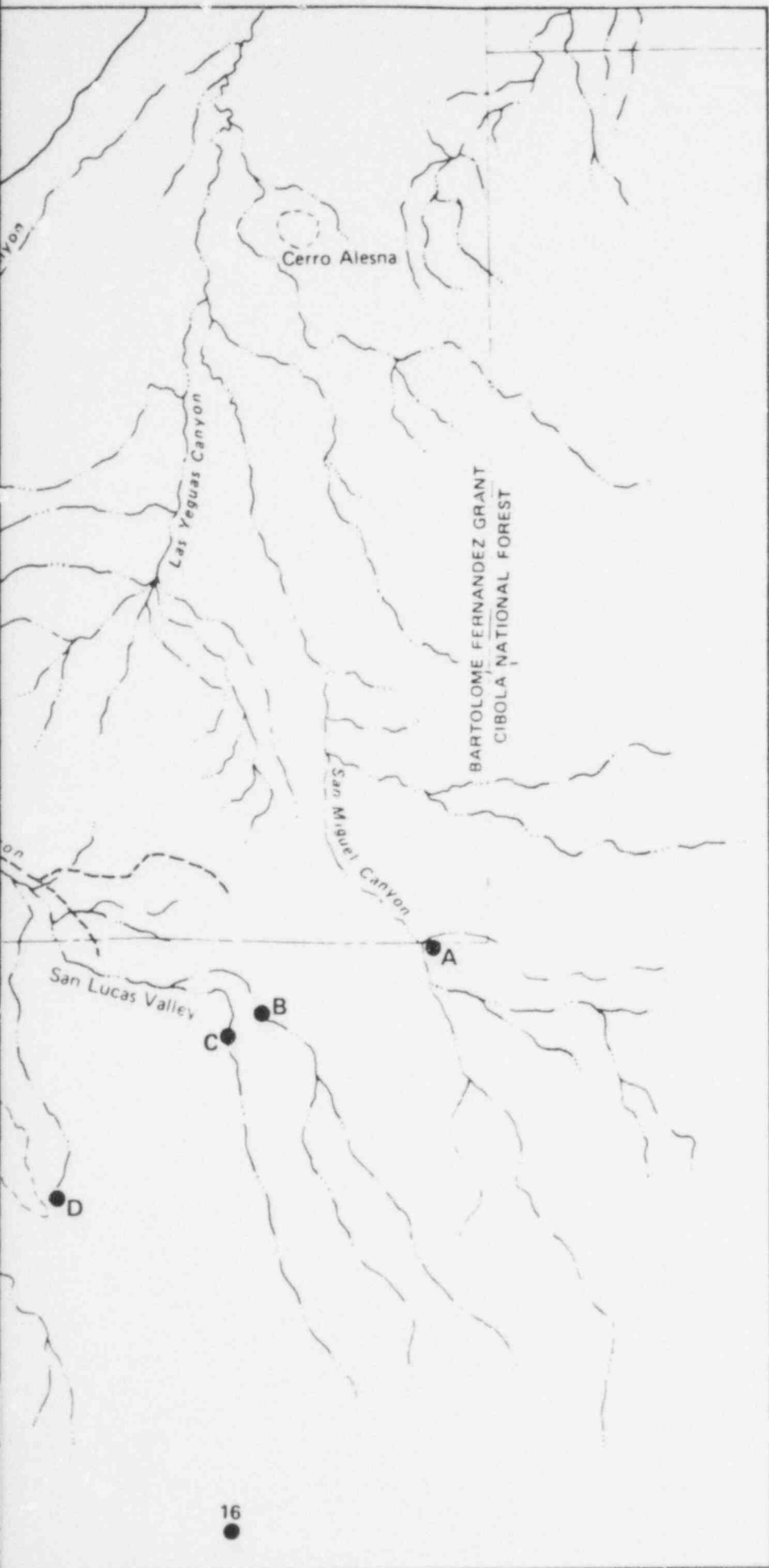
23  
24 The results of the chemical analyses indicate that there generally are  
25 two water types in the project area: (1) sodium bicarbonate, and  
26 (2) calcium bicarbonate. Total dissolved solids of these waters range  
27 from approximately 100 to 1500 mg/l.

28  
29 It appears that no significant difference is present in water from wells  
30 penetrating different aquifers. Most well water is the sodium bicarbonate  
31 type. Water discharging from springs in the volcanic deposits, however,  
32 tends to be calcium rather than sodium bicarbonate type. Water discharging



T14N  
T13N

POOR ORIGINAL



0 3000 6000 12000 Feet

0 1000 2000 3000 Meters

T14N  
T13N

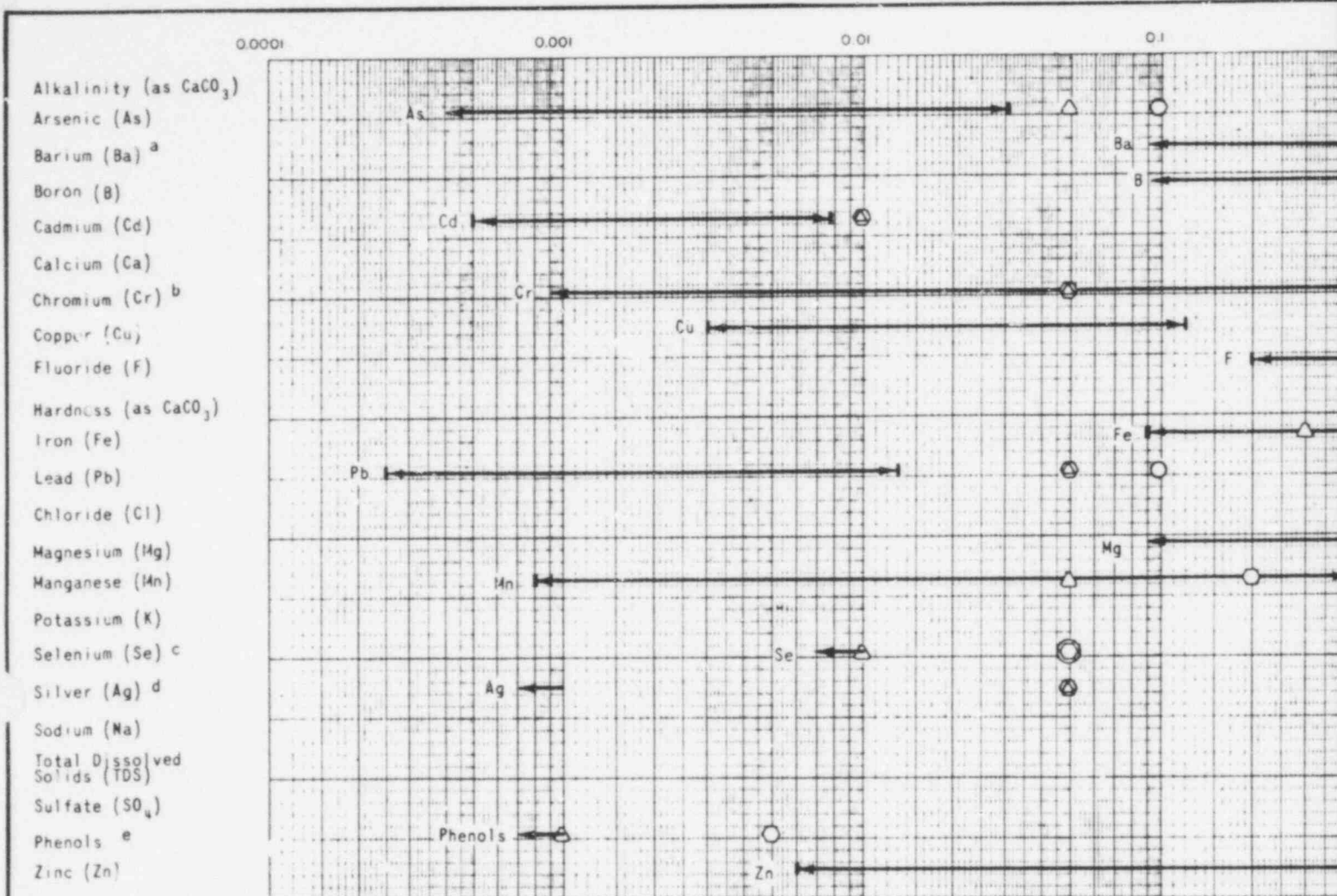
POOR ORIGINAL

<sup>1</sup> ● WELL SAMPLING LOCATION  
AND DESIGNATION

A ● SPRING/SURFACE WATER  
SAMPLING LOCATION  
AND DESIGNATION

839 353

Figure 2.6-5.  
APPROXIMATE WATER QUALITY  
HISTORICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS



—————> Range between these values.

—————> Range less than value indicated when vertical line omitted.

<sup>a</sup>All samples analyzed for Barium were less than 1.0 mg/l

<sup>b</sup>All samples analyzed for Chromium were less than 1.0 mg/l

<sup>c</sup>One sample analyzed for Selenium was less than 0.01 mg/l

<sup>d</sup>One sample analyzed for Silver was less than 0.001 mg/l

<sup>e</sup>One sample analyzed for Phenols was less than 0.001 mg/l

<sup>f</sup>All samples analyzed for Bismuth were less than 0.0005 mg/l

<sup>g</sup>All samples analyzed

<sup>h</sup>All samples analyzed

<sup>i</sup>All samples analyzed

<sup>j</sup>All samples analyzed

<sup>k</sup>One sample analyzed

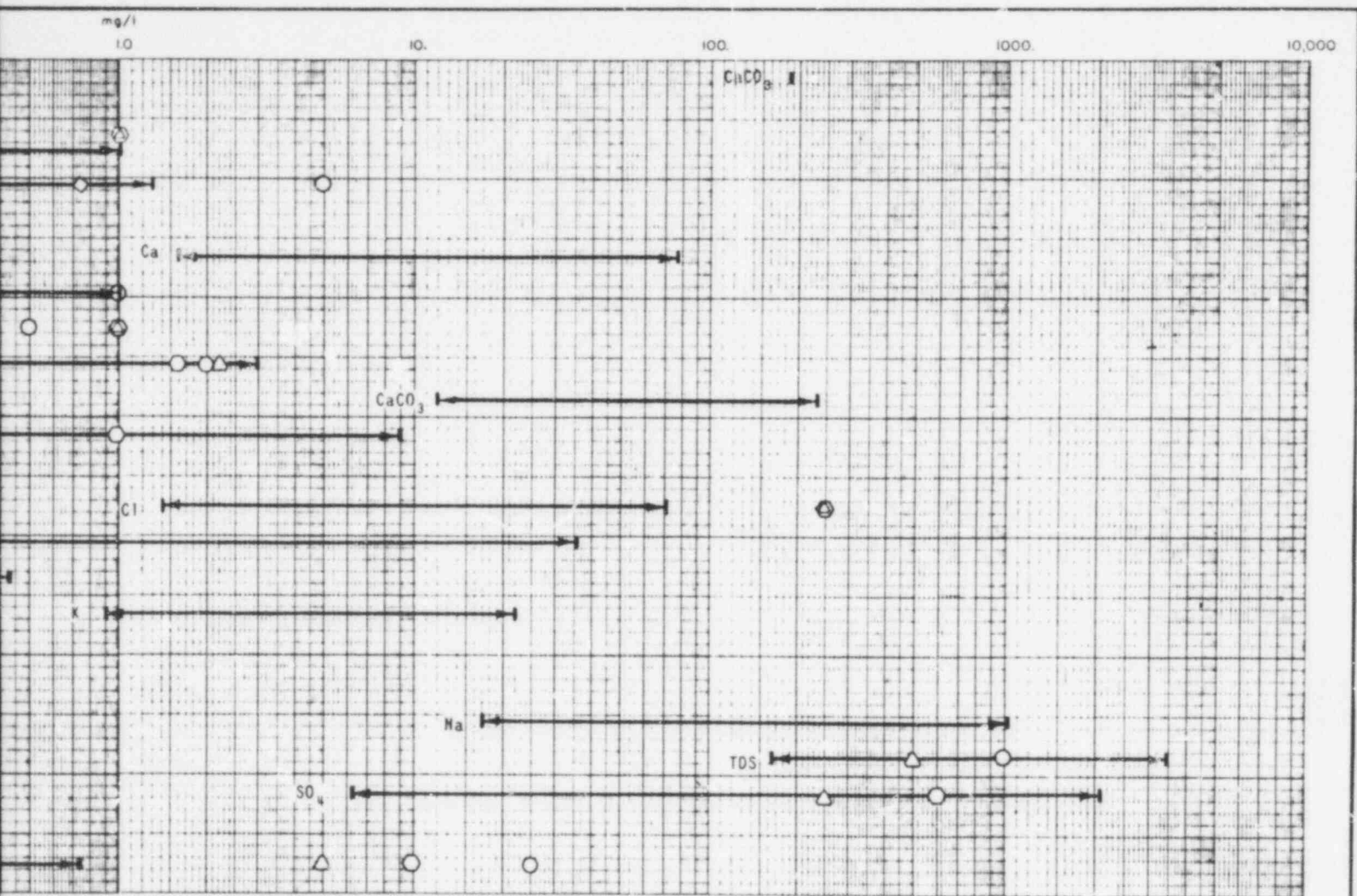
<sup>l</sup>One sample analyzed

<sup>m</sup>One sample analyzed

Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1977

POOR ORIGINAL

839 354



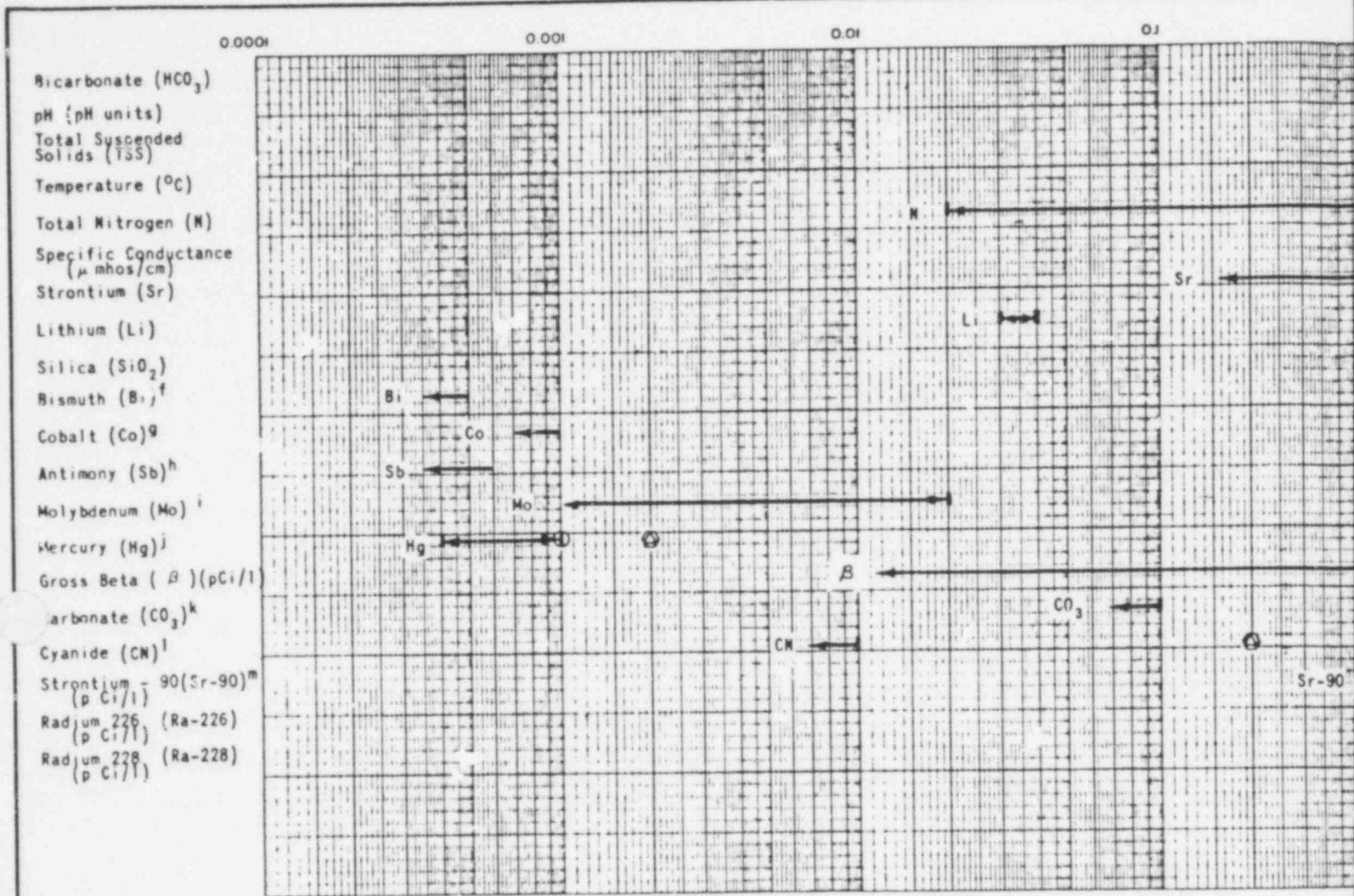
for Cobalt were less than 0.001 mg/l  
 for Antimony were less than 0.0006 mg/l  
 for Molybdenum were less than 0.02 mg/l  
 for Mercury were less than 0.001 mg/l  
 for Carbonate was less than 0.1 mg/l  
 for Cyanide was less than 0.01 mg/l  
 for Strontium - 90 was  $0.0 \pm 0.5$  pCi/l

- △ Maximum Permissible Concentration for Drinking Water, U.S. Public Health Service, 1962. Recommended Limit used where MPC not available.
- Ground Water Quality Standards, New Mexico Environmental Improvement Agency (NMEIA), 1977.
- Proposed EPA Criteria for Livestock.
- ◇ Irrigation Standards for ground water, NMEIA, 1977.

POOR ORIGINAL

837 359 Figure 2.6-6.  
 SUMMARY,  
 HISTORICAL WATER QUALITY ANALYSES,  
 WELL SAMPLES  
 2-121



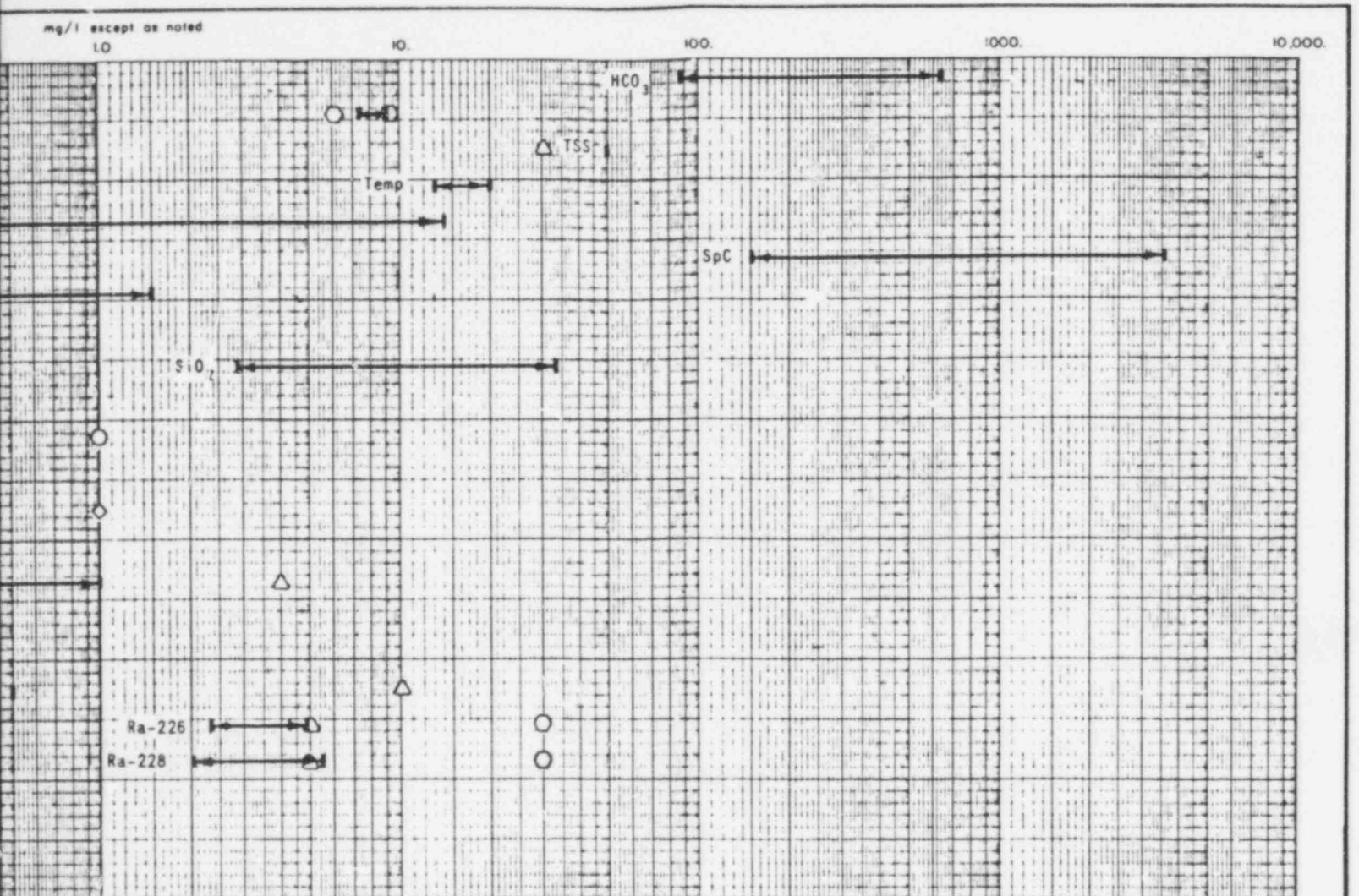


SEE SHEET 1 FOR NOTES

Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1977

POOR ORIGINAL

839 356

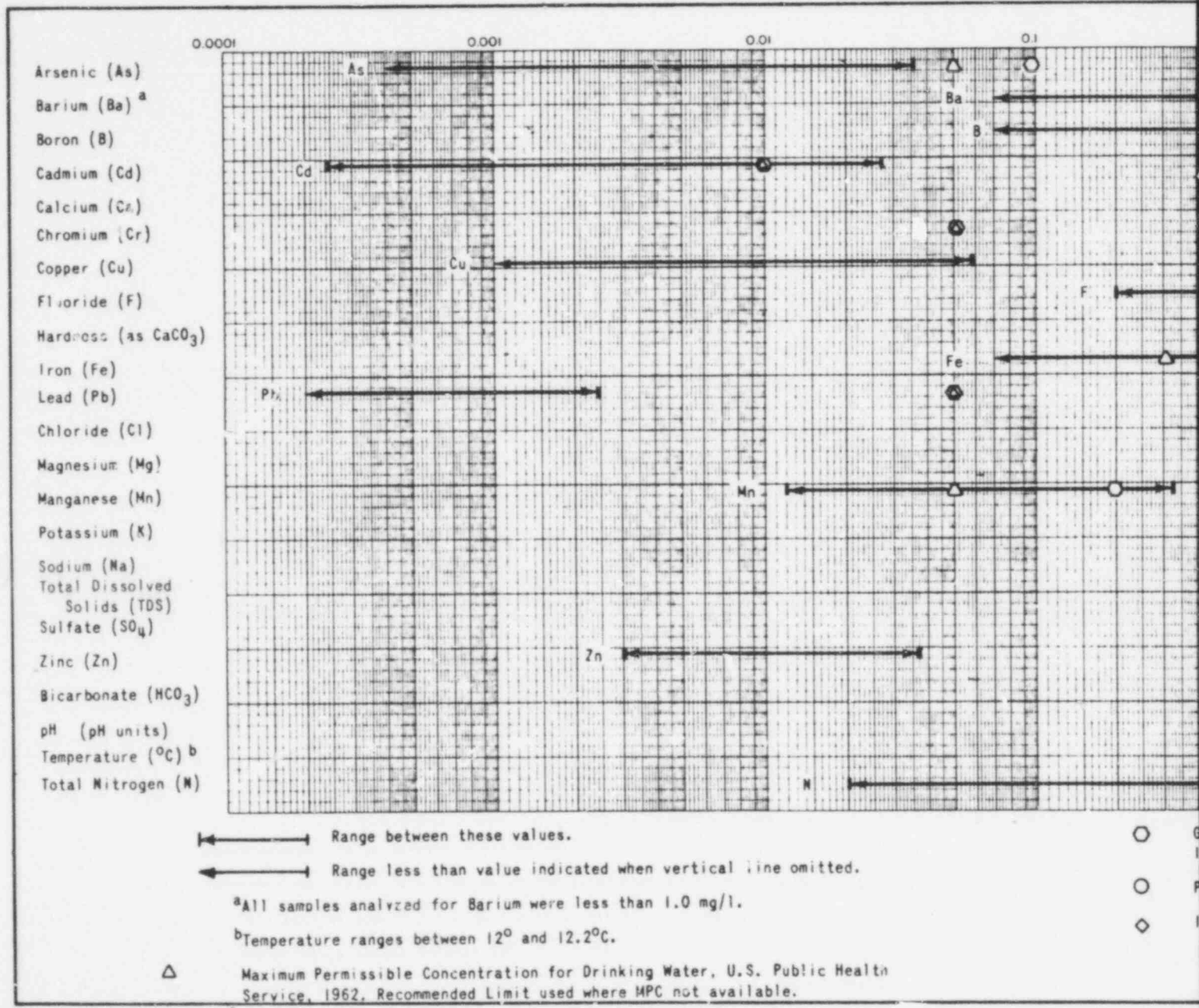


Sheet 2 of 2

POOR ORIGINAL

839 357

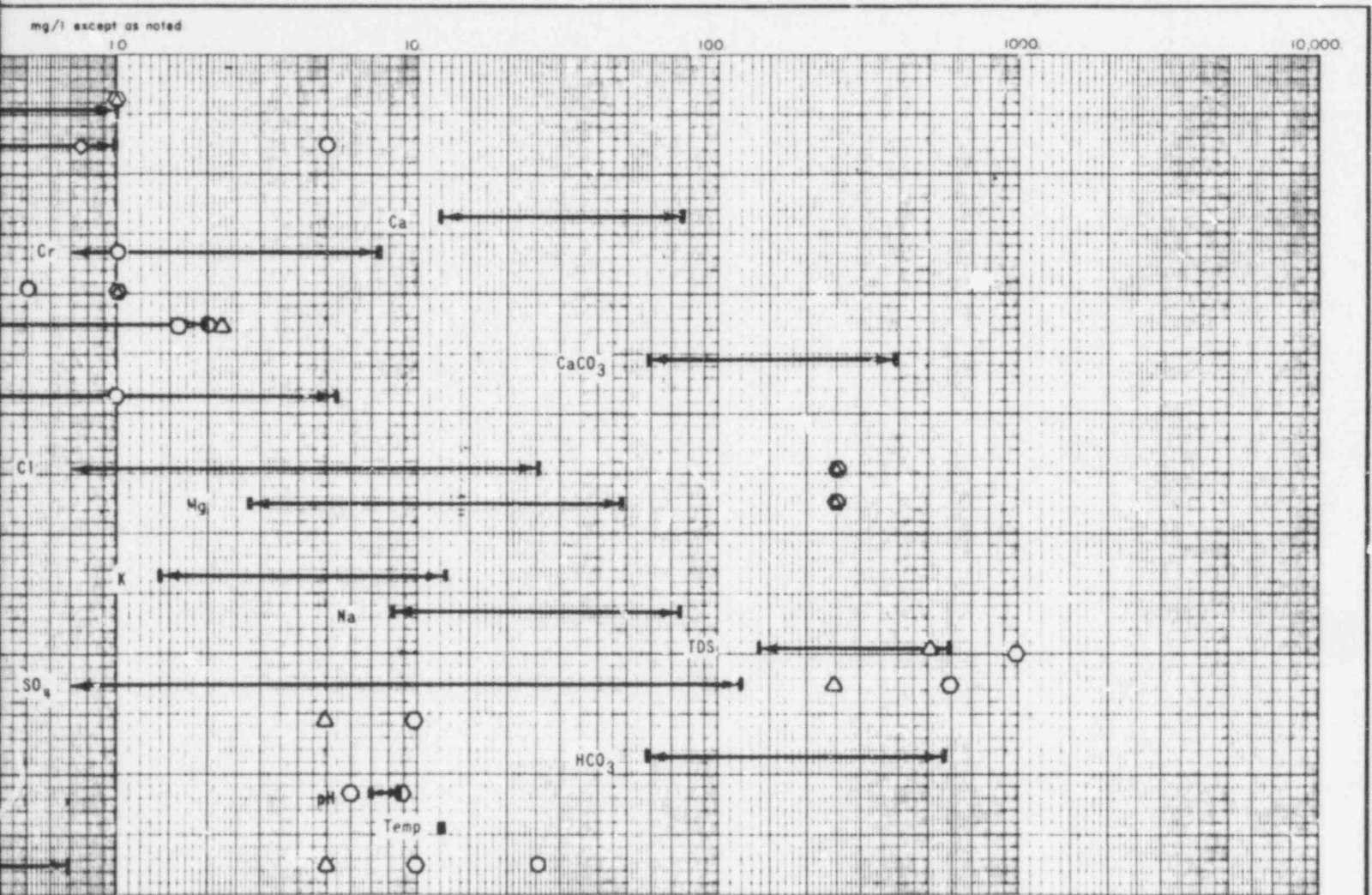
Figure 2.6-6.  
SUMMARY,  
HISTORICAL WATER QUALITY ANALYSES,  
WELL SAMPLES



Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1977

POOR ORIGINAL

839 358



Ground Water Quality Standards, New Mexico Environmental Improvement Agency (NMEIA), 1977.

Proposed EPA Criteria for Livestock.

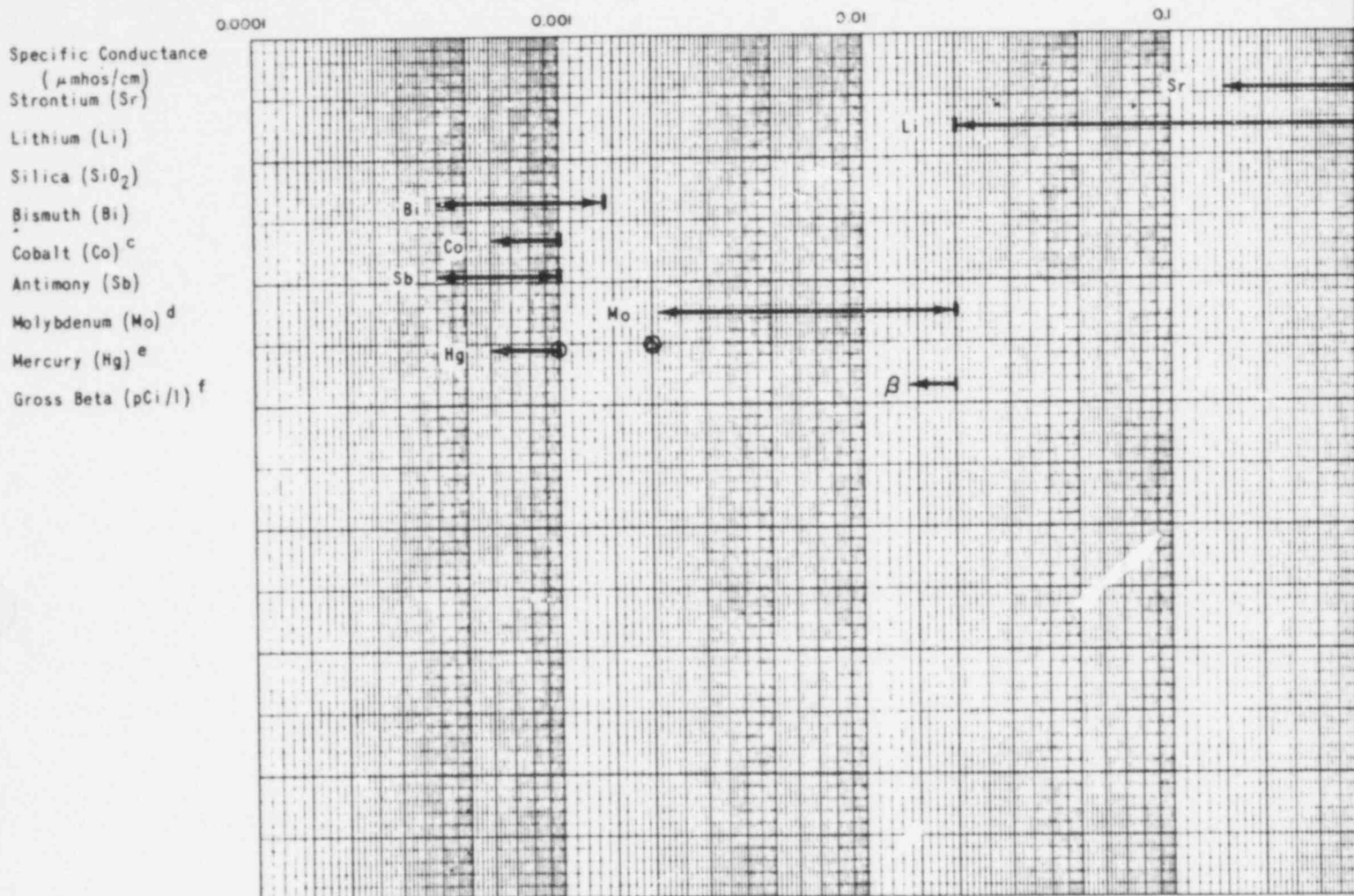
Irrigation Standards for ground water, NMEIA, 1977.

Sheet 1 of 2

839 359

POOR ORIGINAL

Figure 2.6-7.  
SUMMARY,  
HISTORICAL WATER QUALITY ANALYSES,  
SPRING AND SURFACE WATER SAMPLES



<sup>c</sup>All samples analyzed for Cobalt were less than 0.001 mg/l.

<sup>d</sup>All samples analyzed for Molybdenum were less than 0.02 mg/l.

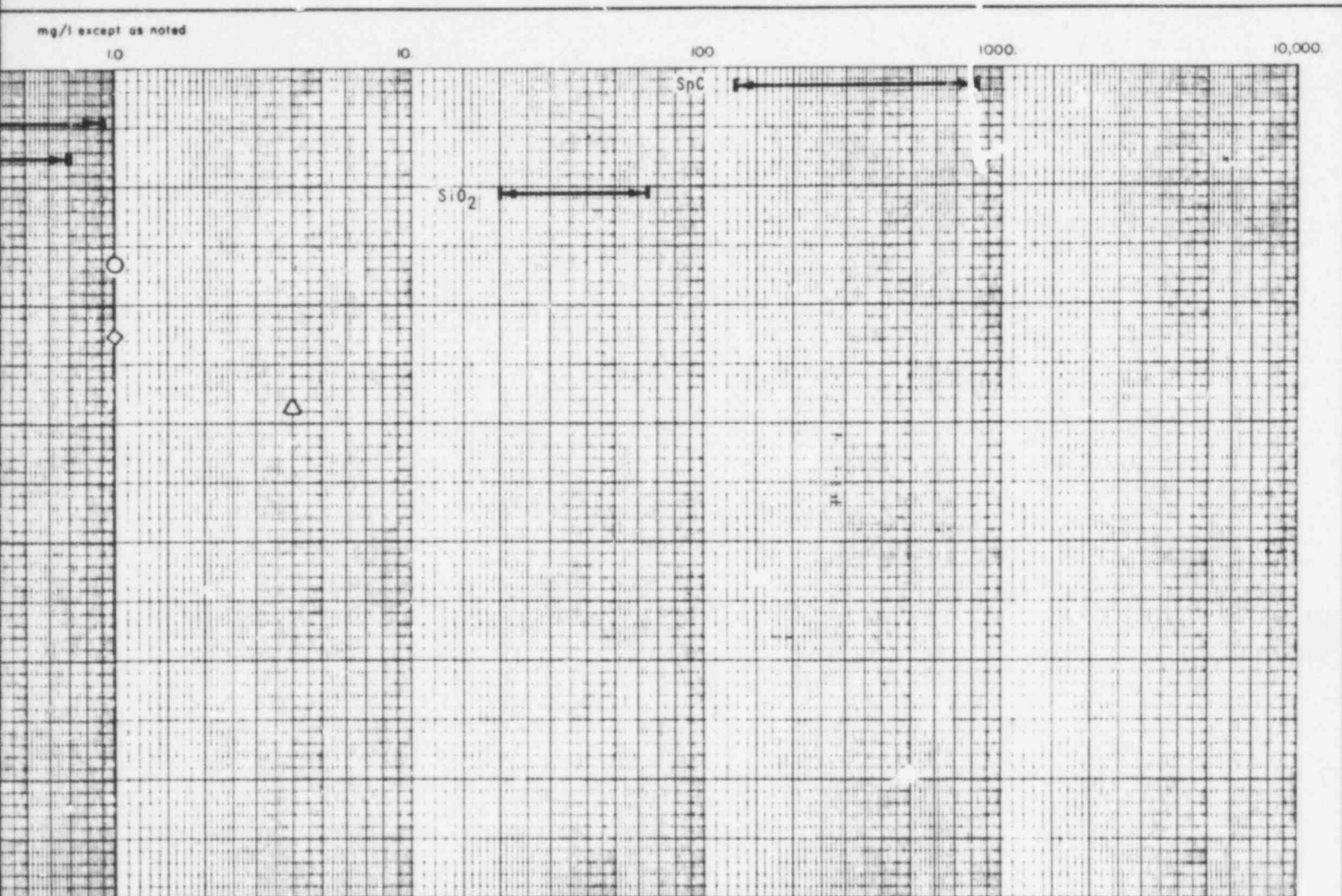
<sup>e</sup>All samples analyzed for Mercury were less than 0.001 mg/l.

<sup>f</sup>All samples analyzed for Gross Beta were less than 0.02 pCi/l.

Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants :977

POOR ORIGINAL

839 360



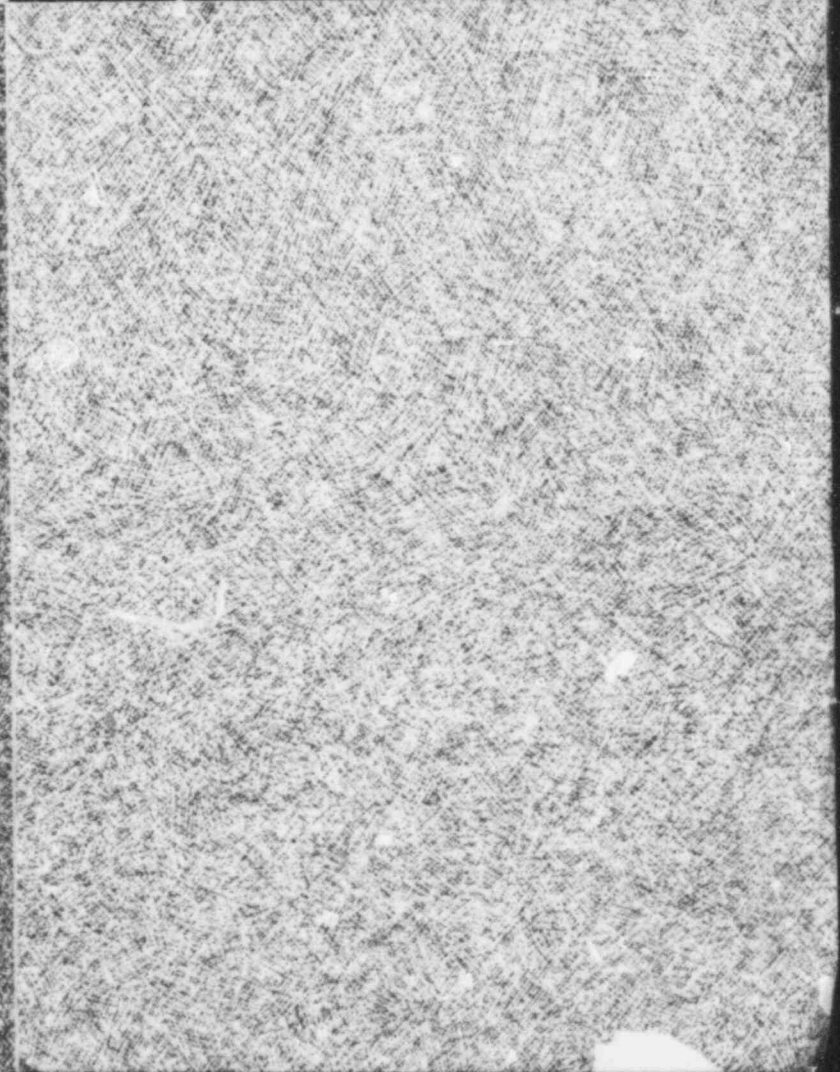
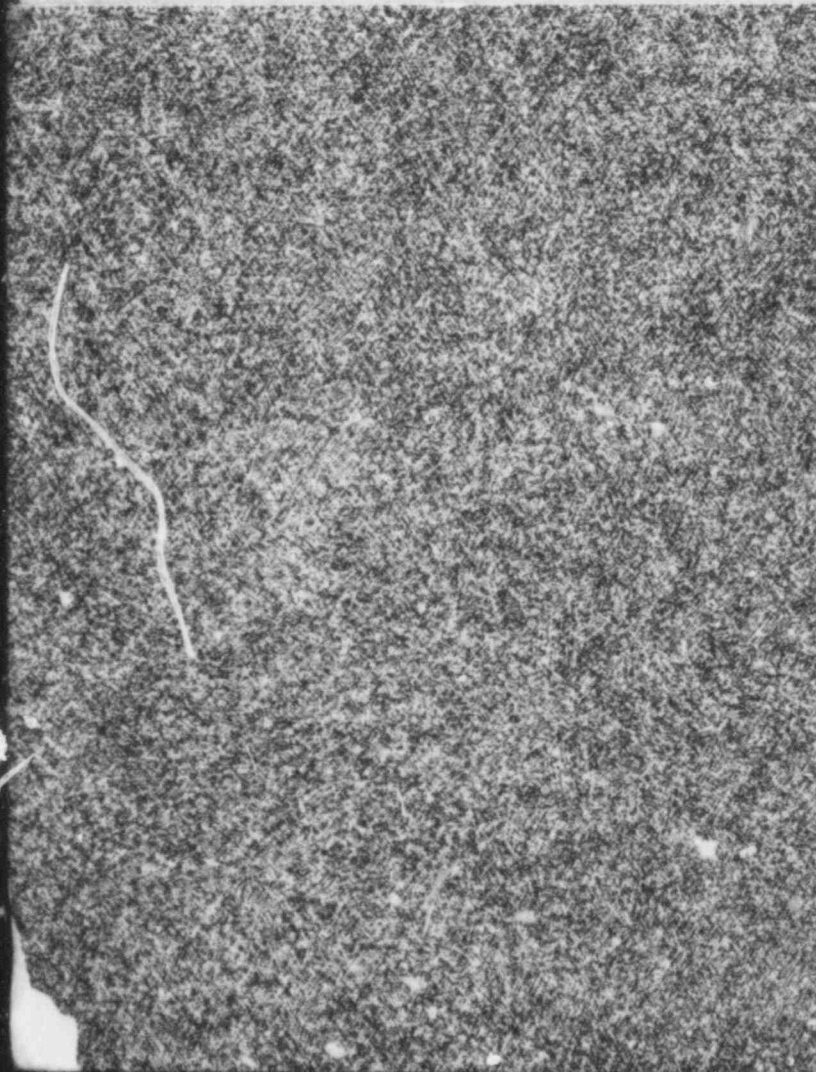
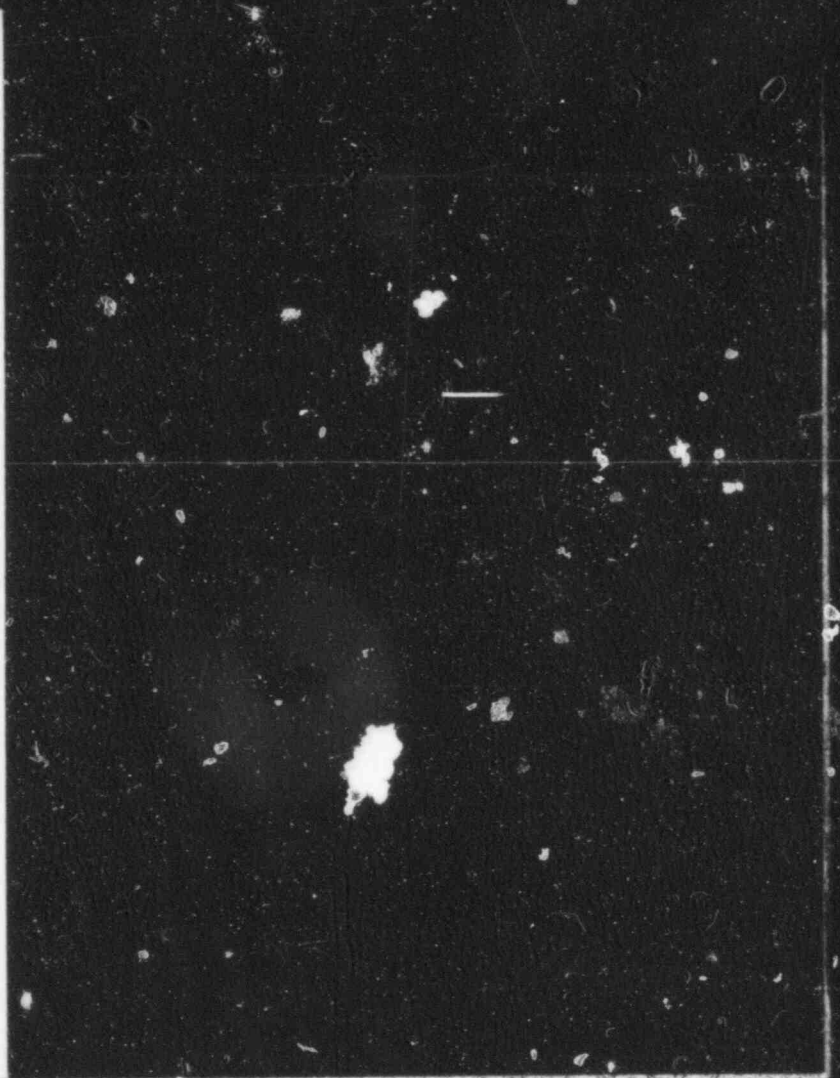
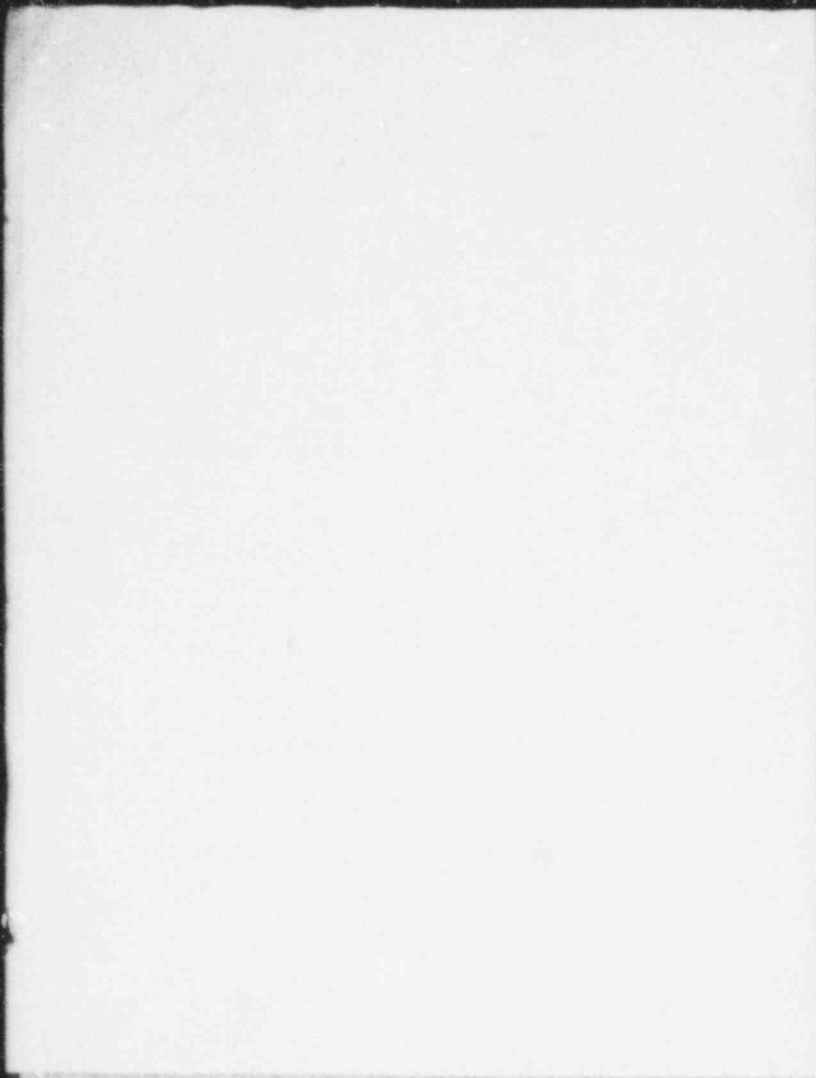
Sheet 2 of 2

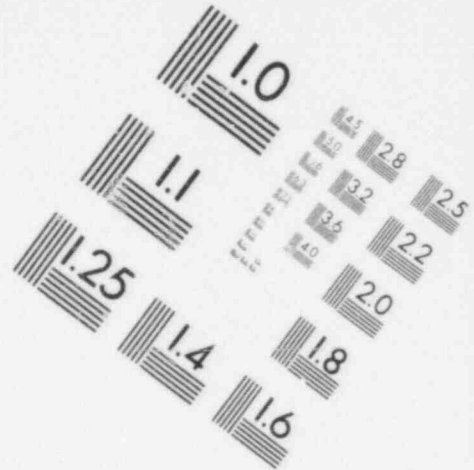
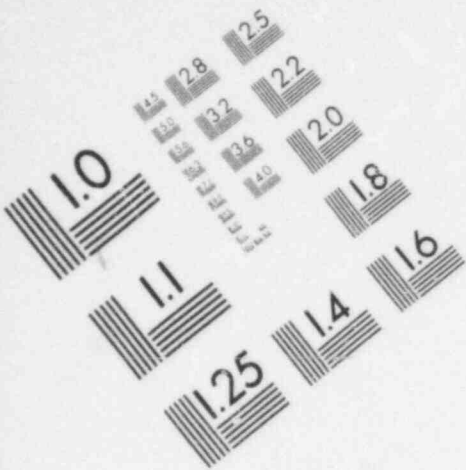
839 361

POOR ORIGINAL

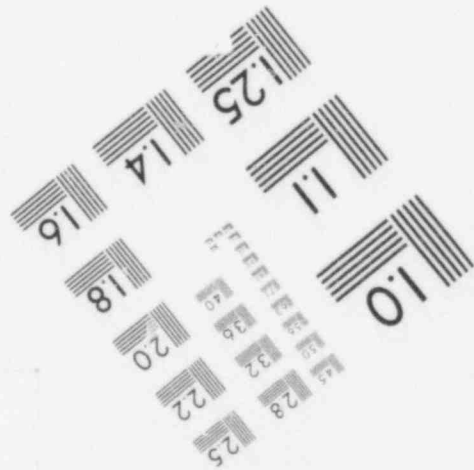
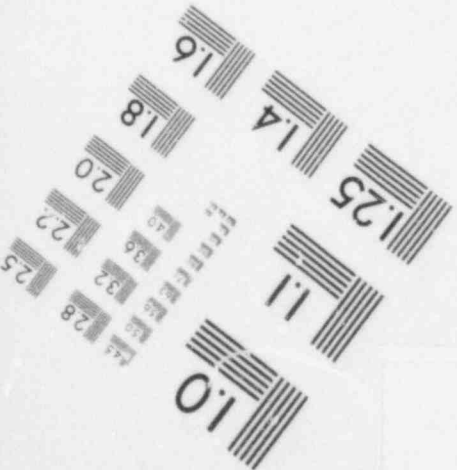
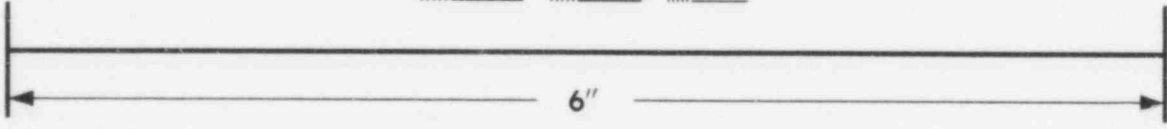
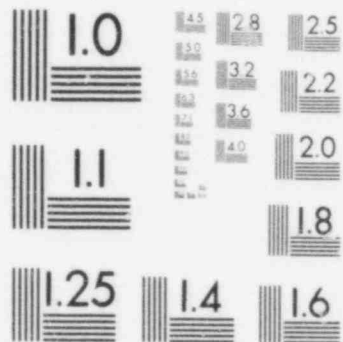
Figure 2.6-7.  
SUMMARY,  
HISTORICAL WATER QUALITY ANALYSES,  
SPRING AND SURFACE WATER SAMPLES

2-124

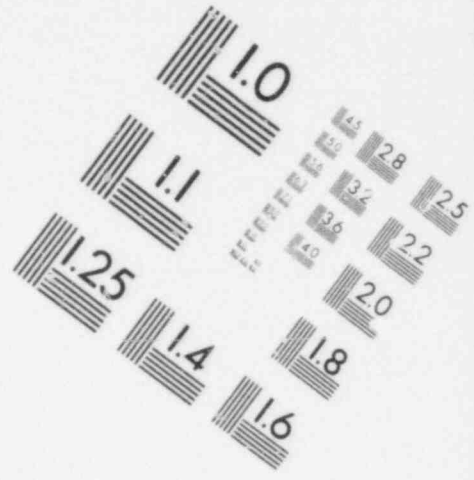
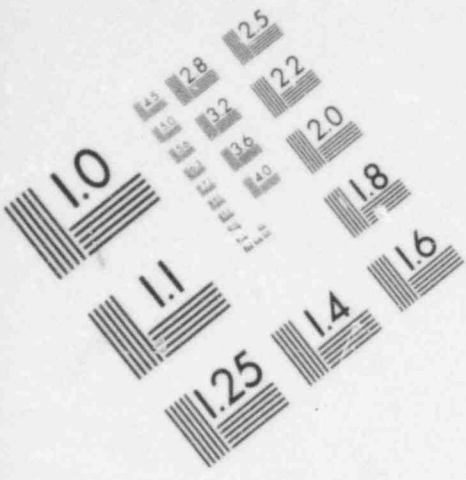




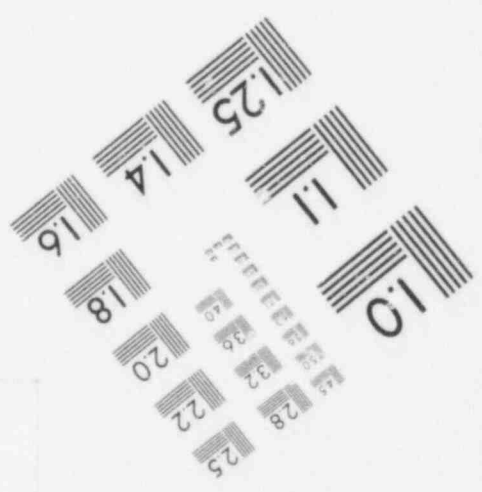
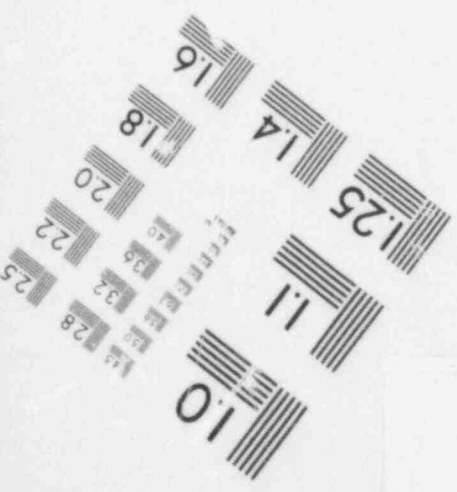
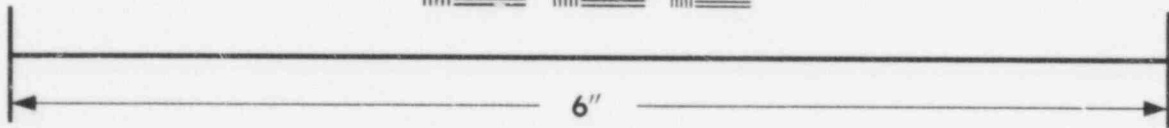
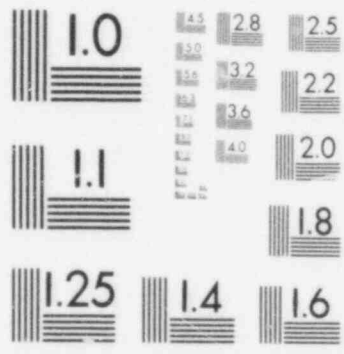
**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**

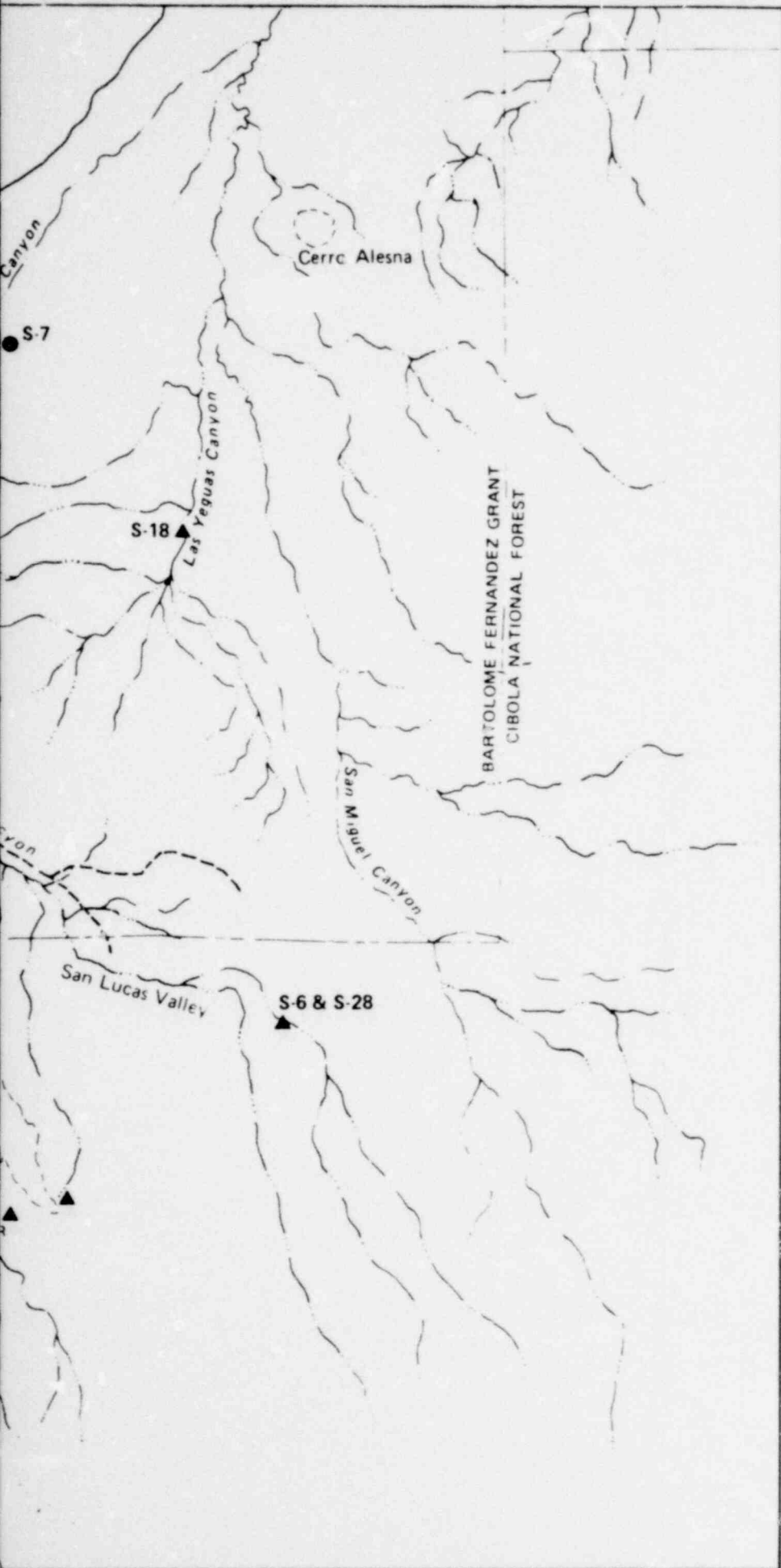






**IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (MT-3)**





0 3000 6000 12000 Feet

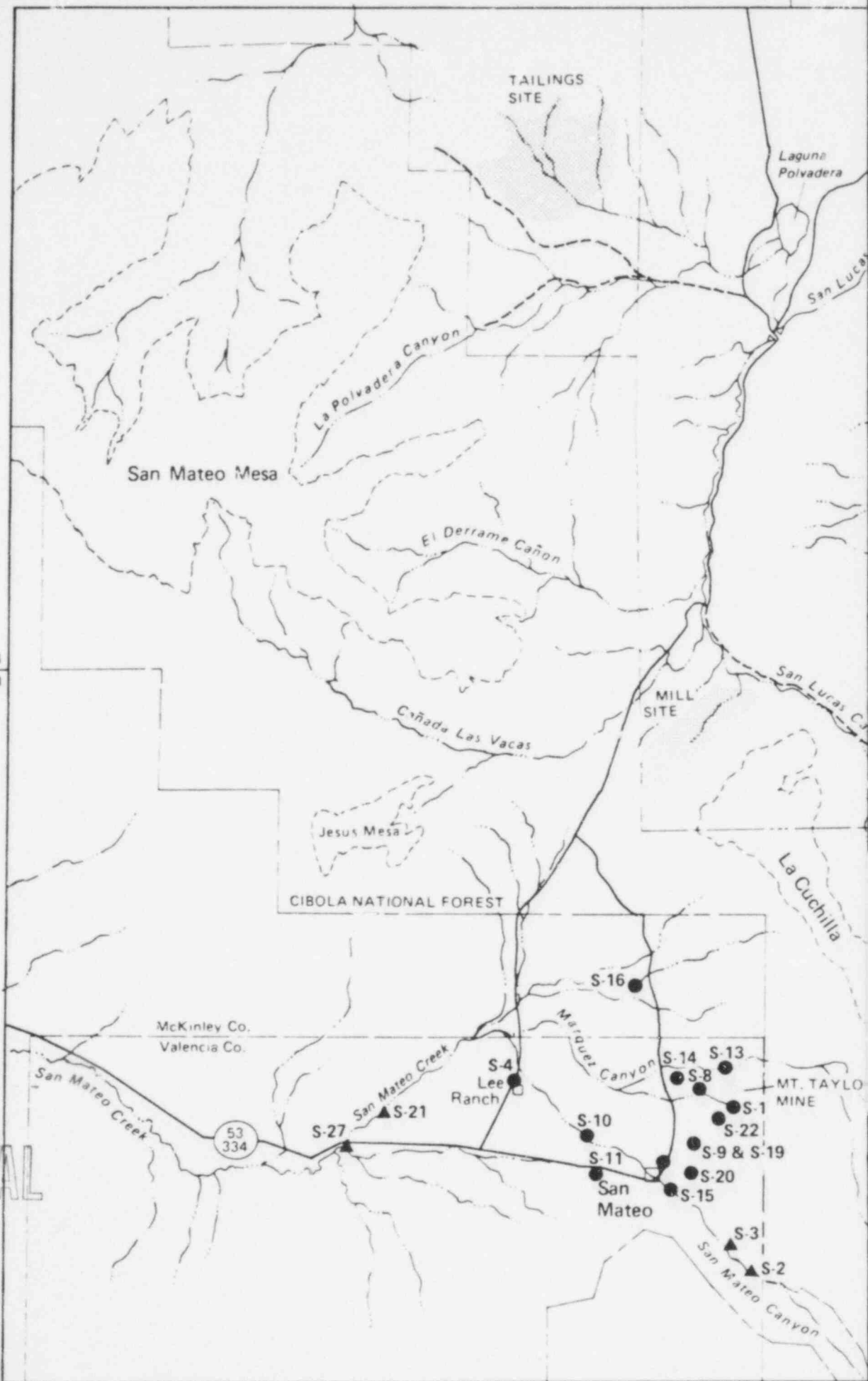
0 1000 2000 3000 Meters

POOR ORIGINAL

- WELL
- ▲ SPRINGS AND SURFACE WATER

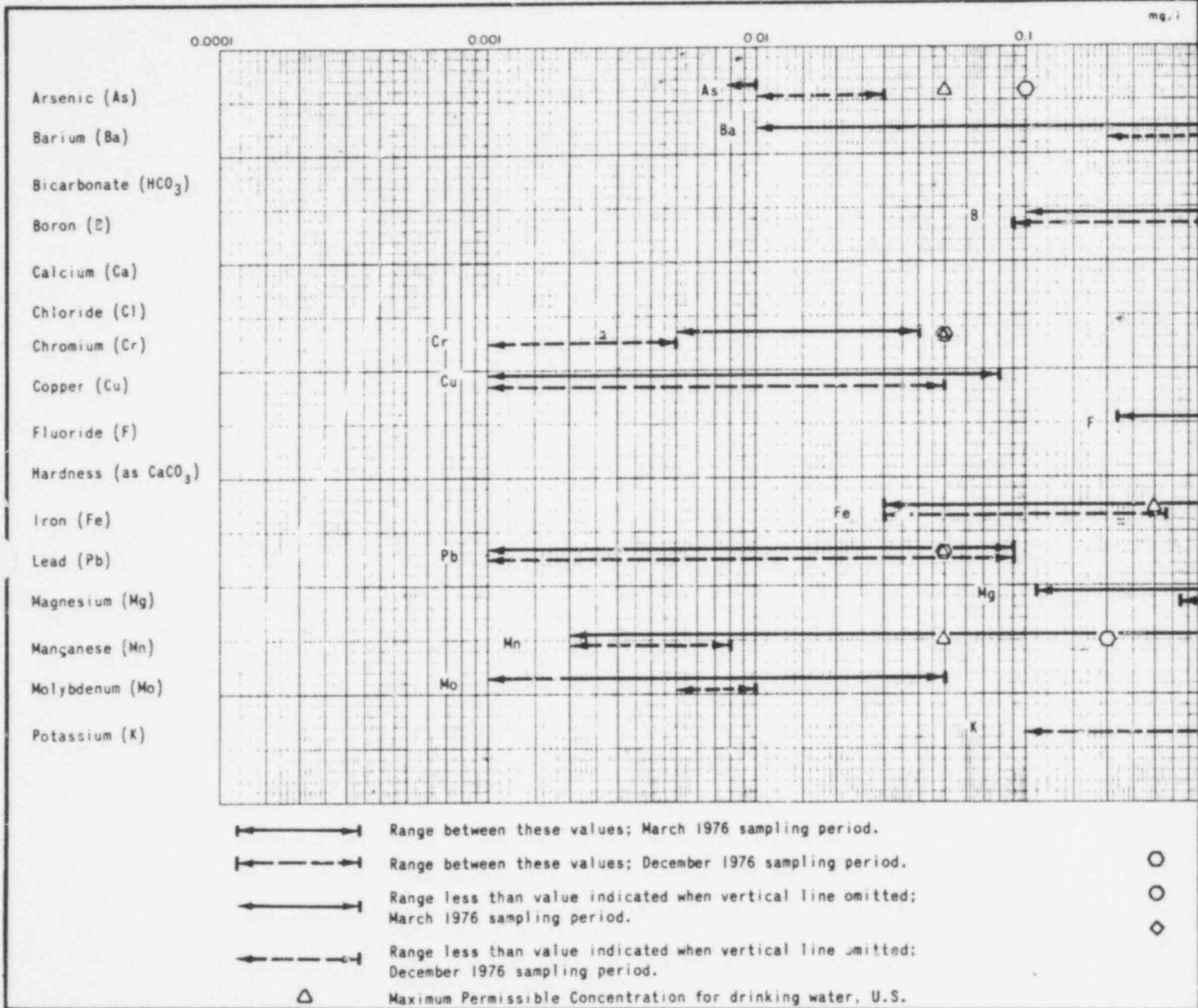
840 001

Figure 2.6-8.  
 APPROXIMATE WATER QUALITY  
 SAMPLING LOCATIONS,  
 MARCH AND DECEMBER 1976  
 SAMPLING PERIODS



T14N  
T13N

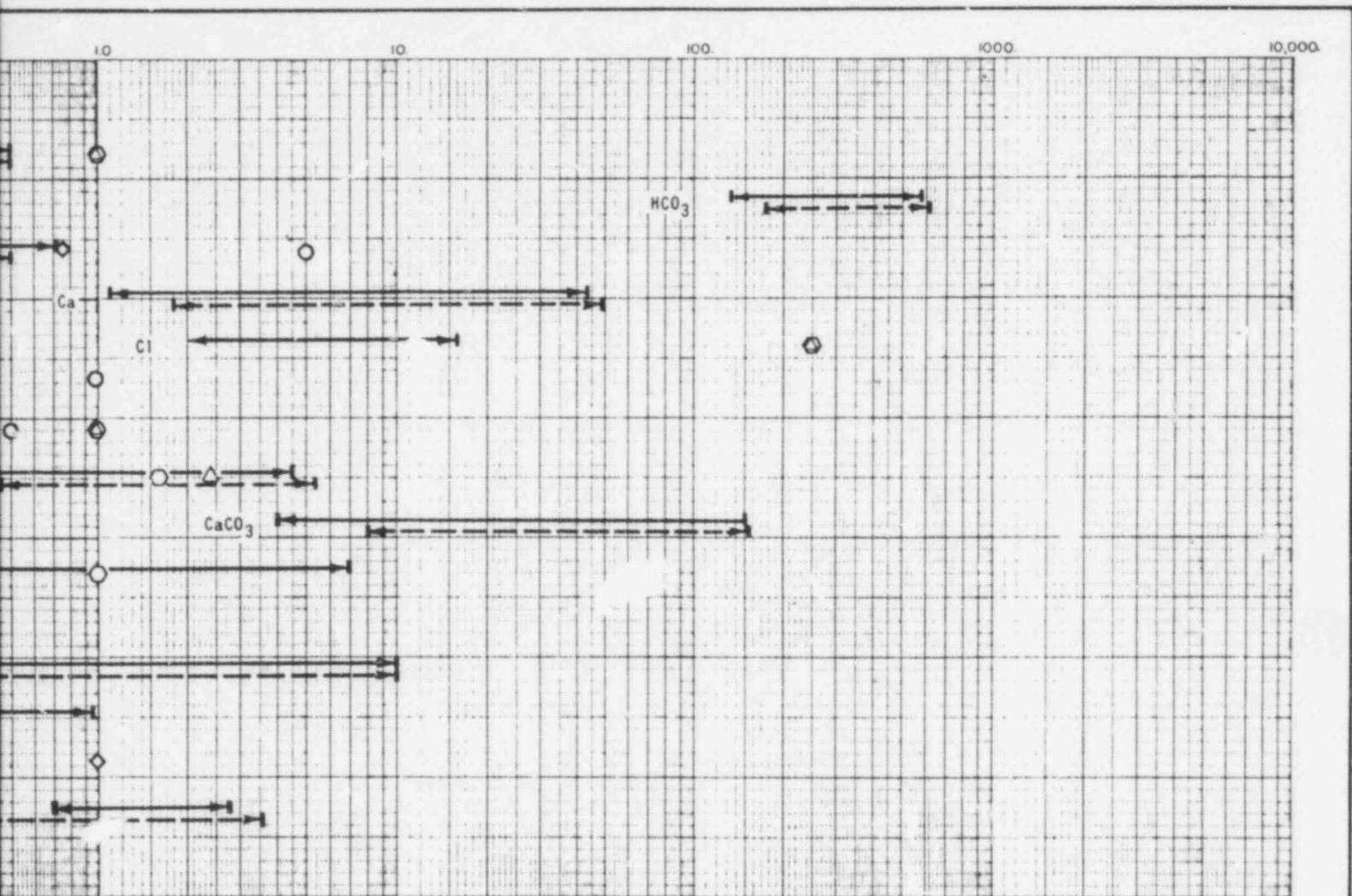
POOR ORIGINAL



Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1977

POOR ORIGINAL

840 003



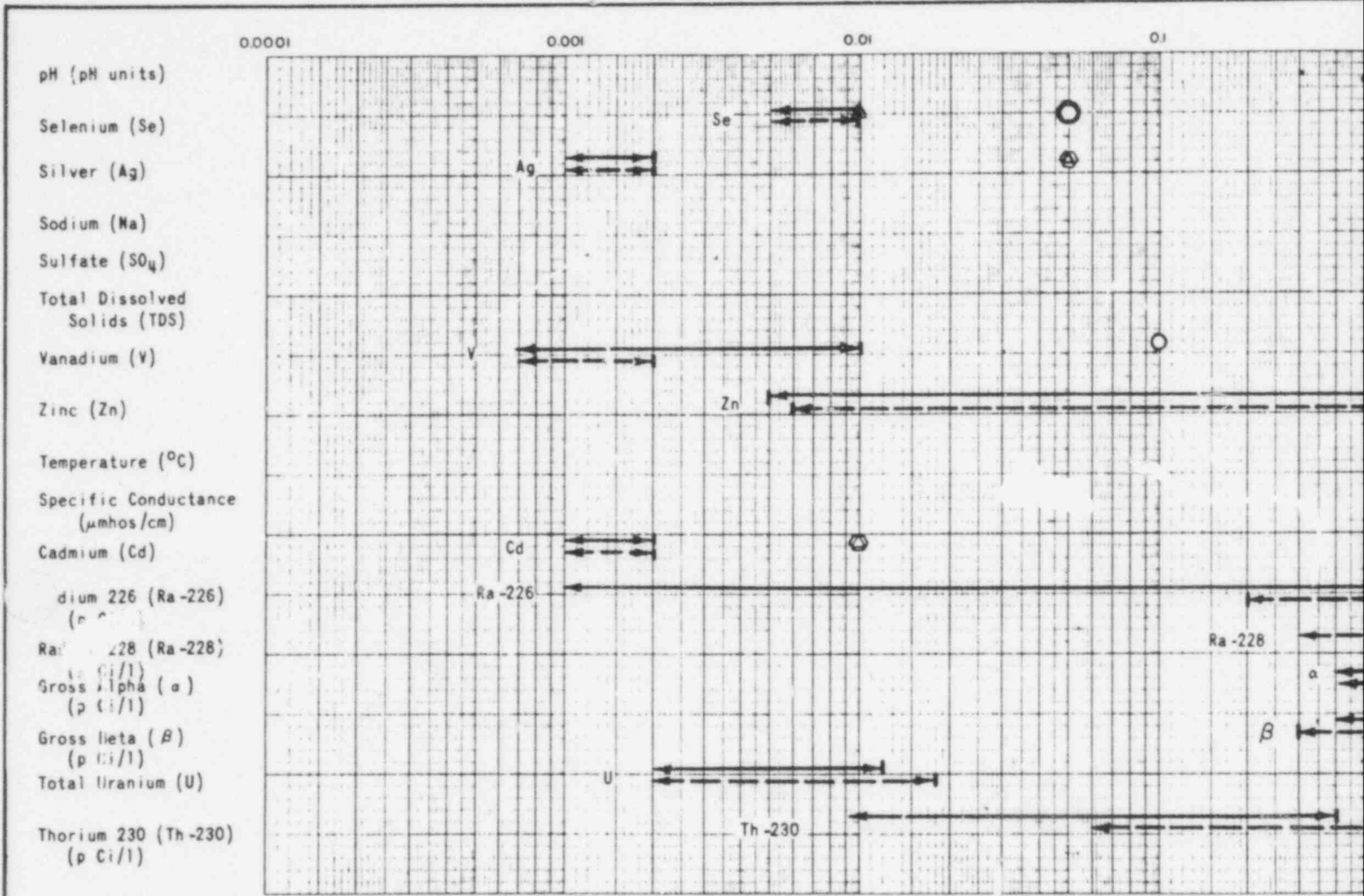
Public Health Service, 1962. Recommended limit used where MPC not available.  
 Ground Water Quality Standards, New Mexico Environmental Improvement Agency, 1977.  
 Proposed EPA Criteria for livestock.  
 Irrigation Standard for Ground Water, NMEIA, 1977.

Sheet 1 of 2

POOR ORIGINAL

840 004

Figure 2.6-9.  
 SUMMARY,  
 WATER QUALITY ANALYSES,  
 WELL SAMPLES, MARCH AND  
 DECEMBER 1976 SAMPLING PERIODS

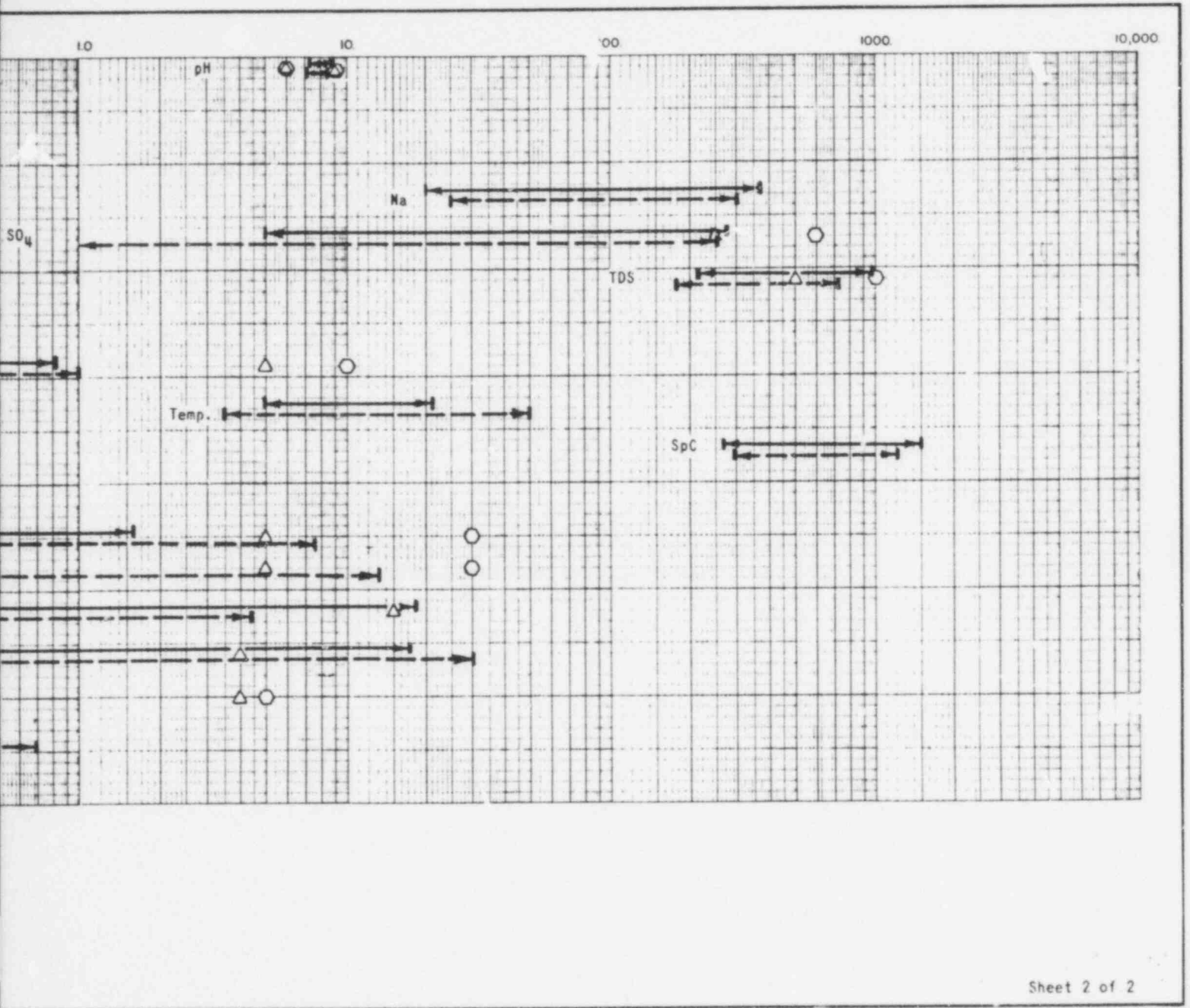


FOR NOTES SEE SHEET I

Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1977

POOR ORIGINAL

840 005

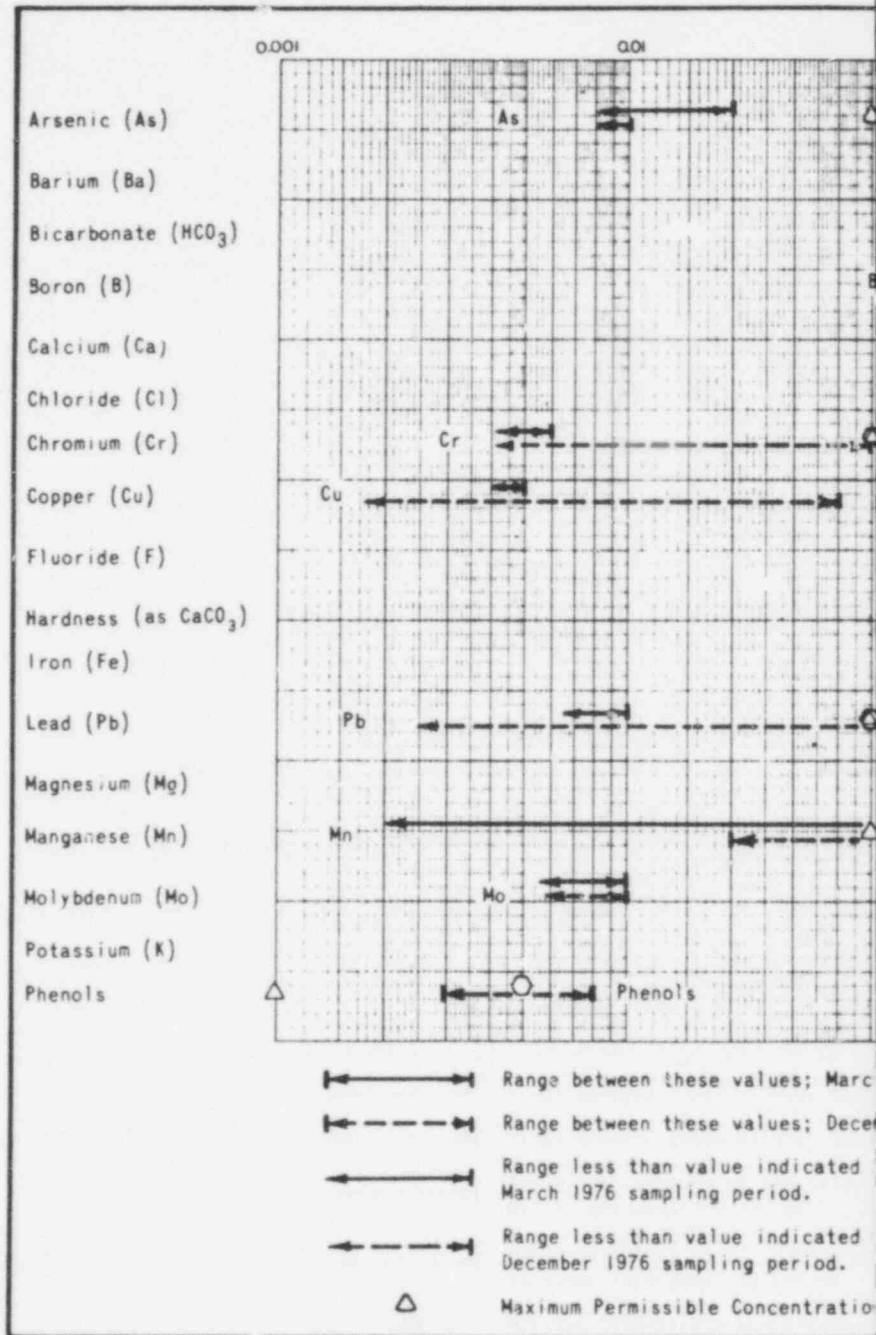


Sheet 2 of 2

POOR ORIGINAL

840 006

Figure 2.6-9  
SUMMARY,  
WATER QUALITY ANALYSES,  
WELL SAMPLES, MARCH AND  
DECEMBER 1976 SAMPLING PERIODS

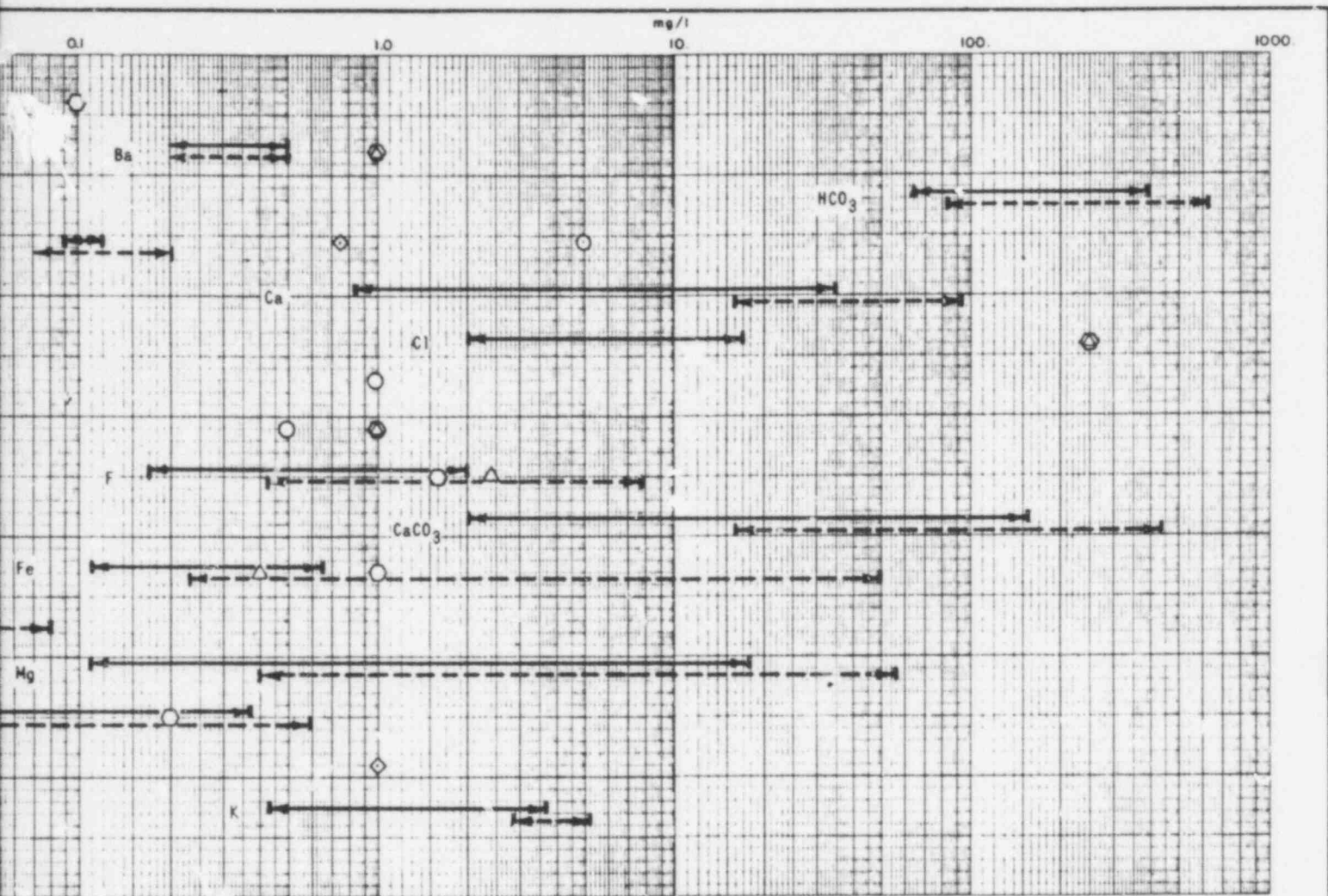


Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1977

POOR ORIGINAL

840 007





1976 sampling period.

ber 1976 sampling period.

when vertical line omitted;

when vertical line omitted;

for drinking water. U.S.

Public Health Service, 1962. Recommended limit used where MPC not available.

○ Ground Water Quality Standards, New Mexico Environment Agency, 1977.

○ Proposed E.P.A. criteria for livestock consumption.

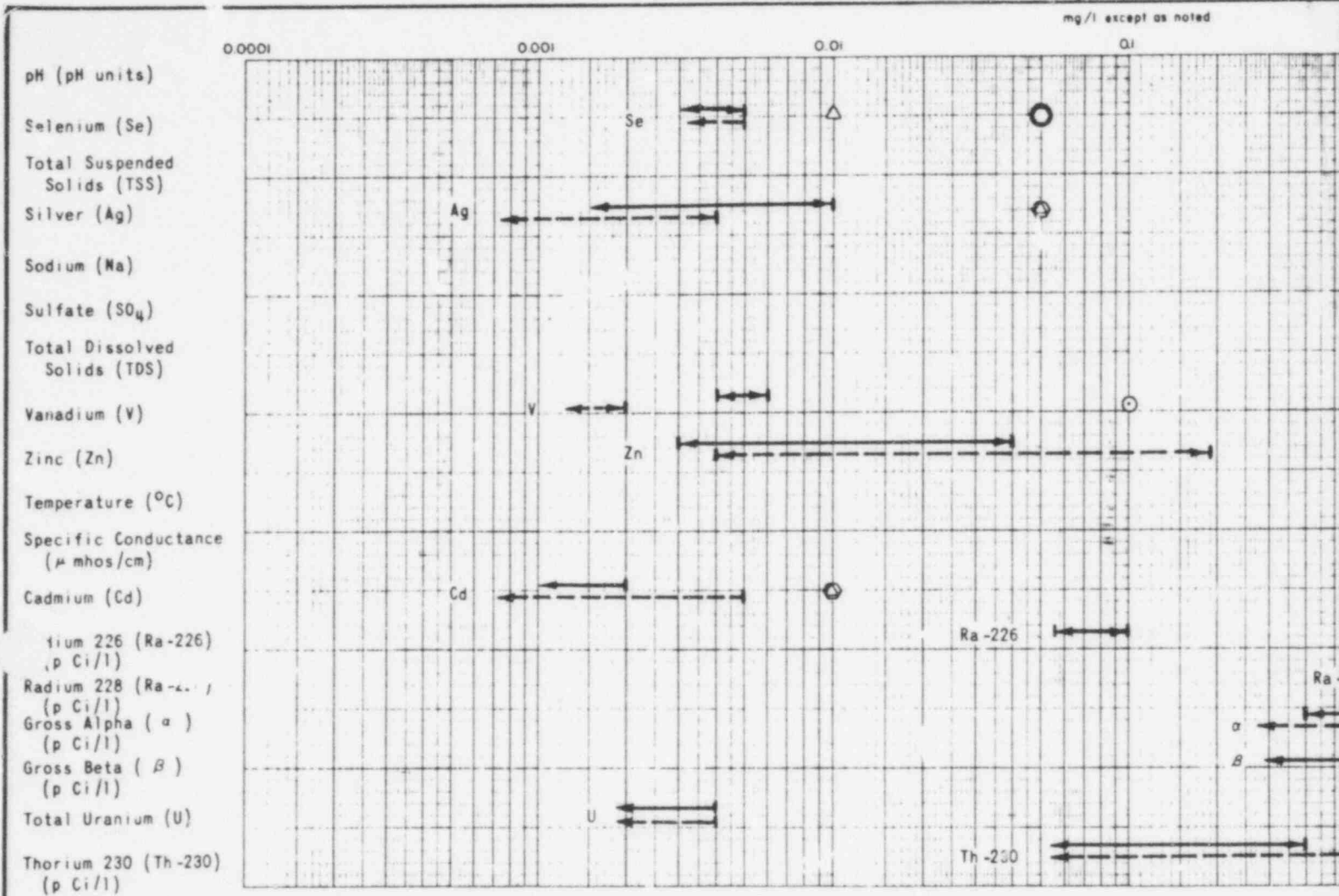
◇ Standards for ground water used for irrigation, New Mexico Environmental Improvement Agency, 1977.

Sheet 1 of 2

840 008

POOR ORIGINAL

Figure 2.6-10.  
SUMMARY,  
WATER QUALITY ANALYSES,  
SPRING AND SURFACE WATER SAMPLES,  
MARCH AND DECEMBER 1976 SAMPLING PERIODS

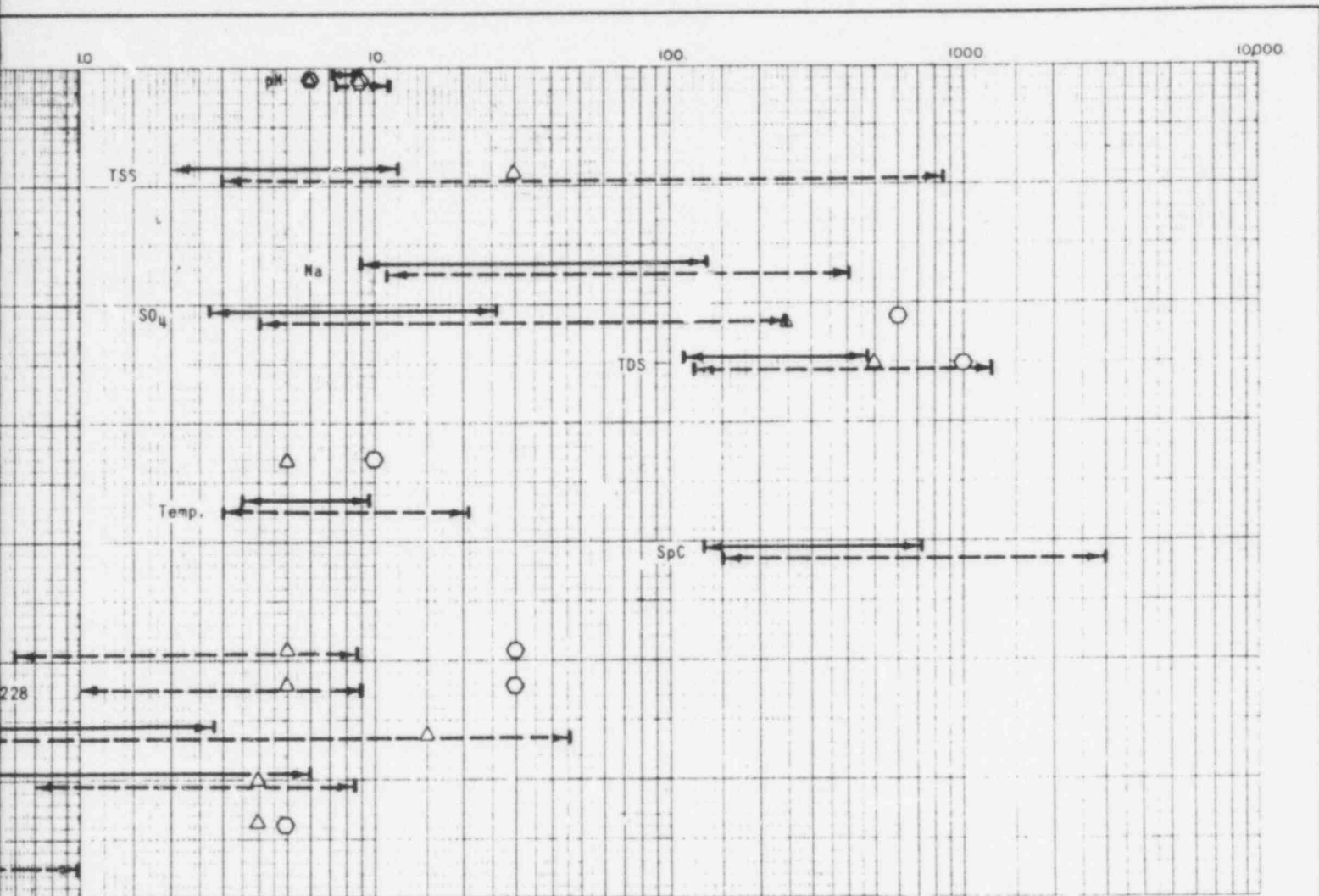


FOR NOTES SEE SHEET 1

Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1977

POOR ORIGINAL

840 009



Sheet 2 of 2

840 010

POOR ORIGINAL

Figure 2.6-10.  
SUMMARY,  
WATER QUALITY ANALYSES,  
SPRING AND SURFACE WATER SAMPLES,  
MARCH & DECEMBER 1976 SAMPLING PERIODS  
2-129

1 from springs in the Menefee aquifer is calcium bicarbonate. Some  
2 wells have high, but not dominant, sulfate concentrations. Comparison  
3 of the historical sampling with recent sampling indicates that the well  
4 and spring water have maintained the same relative concentrations of  
5 chemical parameters. The more recent water analyses, however, have shown  
6 lower total dissolved solids than in past years.

7  
8 The quality of water in the Menefee aquifer is generally classified  
9 as good. The total dissolved solids concentration of this water is  
10 usually less than 1000 mg/l. Although a few parameters exceed water  
11 quality standards, the aquifer is a source of potable water supply.

12  
13 Few water supply wells are drilled into the Westwater Canyon aquifer  
14 near the project area. Well water that was tested from this aquifer  
15 at a location (approximately four miles west of the site) contained 362  
16 mg/l total dissolved solids. However, gross beta and radium-226 con-  
17 centrations were 35 pCi/l and 8.5 pCi/l, respectively. Municipal  
18 water supply wells completed in the San Andres-Glorieta aquifer and  
19 springs discharging from the alluvial and volcanic aquifers all yield  
20 relatively good quality water.

21  
22 As mentioned previously, ground water in the project area is primarily  
23 used for watering livestock and wildlife and it is anticipated that these  
24 uses will continue in the future. In addition, ground water will be  
25 used for human consumption and industrial process water. There are  
26 specific state and federal limitations applicable to drinking water  
27 (Table 2.6-8). In addition, the Environmental Protection Agency has  
28 published water quality criteria for a variety of uses, including live-  
29 stock and wildlife consumption (EPA, 1976), and the New Mexico Environ-  
30 mental Improvement Division instituted irrigation standards in 1977  
31 (Table 2.6-9). There are no criteria for industrial process water.

840 011

Table 2.6-8. WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Chemical Constituents	Drinking Water Quality Standards <sup>a</sup> (total basis)		Ground Water Quality <sup>b</sup> (dissolved basis)		EPA Mine Effluent Limitations (mg/l) <sup>c</sup> (total basis)	
	Recommended Limit (mg/l unless noted otherwise)	Maximum Permissible Limit (mg/l)	Reason for Limit	Maximum Limit (mg/l)	Maximum for any 1 day	Average Daily Limit for 30 days
Arsenic	0.01	0.05	Poisoning	0.1	1.0	0.5
Barium		1.0	Poisoning	1.0		
Cadmium		0.01	Poisoning	0.01	0.10	0.05
Chloride	250.0		Taste & laxative properties	250.0		
Chromium		0.05	Poisoning	0.05		
Copper	1.0		Taste	1.0		
Cyanide	0.01	0.2	Poisoning	0.2		
Fluoride	0.8 - 1.7	1.4 - 2.4	Mottling of teeth	1.6		
Iron	0.3		Staining, taste	1.0		
Lead		0.05	Poisoning	0.05		
Manganese	0.05		Staining, taste	0.2		
Mercury		0.002	Methemoglobinemia	0.002 (total)		
Nitrate (as N)		10.0	in infants (blue babies)	10.0		
Phenols		0.001	Taste	0.005		
Strontium-90 (pCi/l)		10.0	Poisoning	0.05		
Selenium		0.01	Poisoning	0.05		
Silica		0.05	discoloration	0.05		
Sulfate		250.0	Taste & laxative properties	600.0		
Zinc	5.0		Taste	10.0	1.0	0.5
Total dissolved solids		500.0	Taste & Laxative properties	1000.0	30.0	20.0
Suspended solids						
Oil and grease						
Temperature (°F)						
pH (units)						
Radium-226 & radium-228 combined (pCi/l)		5.0	Poisoning	30.0	6.0 - 9.0	3.0
Radium-226 (pCi/l)						
Gross alpha (including radium-226 but excluding radon & uranium) (pCi)		15.0				
Gross beta radioactivity (total body or internal organ dose in millirem/year)		4.0				
Uranium				5.0	4.0	2.0
Chemical oxygen demand				200.0	200.0	100.0

<sup>a</sup>Drinking Water Quality Standards by U.S. Public Health Service and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Recommended limits should not be exceeded whenever more suitable water supplies are available at reasonable cost. Maximum permissible limits, if exceeded, are grounds for rejection of the water supply.

<sup>b</sup>New Mexico Environmental Improvement Agency Ground Water Quality Standards, 1977.

<sup>c</sup>U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR 440 - 41 FR 51722, Nov. 1975.

POOR ORIGINAL

Table 2.6-9. RECOMMENDED CRITERIA FOR SELECTED WATER USES<sup>a</sup>  
AND EXISTING NEW MEXICO STANDARDS<sup>b</sup>

Constituent	Livestock <sup>a</sup> Consumption	Wildlife <sup>a</sup> Consumption	Irrigation Usage <sup>b</sup> of Ground Water
pH	-	6.0 - 9.0	-
Alkalinity	-	30 - 130	-
Al	5.0	-	5.0
As	0.2	-	-
Be	No Limit	-	-
B	5.0	-	0.75
Cd (µg/l)	50.0	-	-
Cr	1.0	-	-
Co	1.0	-	0.05
Cu	0.5	-	-
F	2.0	-	-
Fe	No Limit	-	-
Pb	0.1	-	-
Mn	No Limit	-	-
Hg - Inorganic (µg/l)	1.0	0.5µg/g in fish	-
Mo	No Limit	-	1.0
Ni	-	-	0.2
NO <sub>3</sub>	100 combined NO <sub>3</sub> and NO <sub>2</sub>	-	-
NO <sub>2</sub>	10.0	-	-
Se	0.05	-	-
V	0.1	-	-
Zn	25.0	-	-
Microorganisms	500 coliforms/100 ml avg. of a minimum of 2 samples/month; 20,000/100 ml individual sample	2000/100 ml	-
Fecal Coliforms	1000/100 ml average of a minimum of 2 samples/ month; 4000/100 ml individual sample	2000/100 ml	-
Radioactivity	Same as Federal Drinking Water Standards	-	-

<sup>a</sup>Recommended criteria for these water uses are from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1973). The latest version of Water Quality Standards in U.S. EPA's Quality Criteria for Water (1976) does not deal with these water uses.

<sup>b</sup>New Mexico Environmental Improvement Agency, Ground Water Quality Standards, 1977.

Note: Criteria given in mg/l unless otherwise indicated.

1 Results of historical water quality analyses (Tables B-1 and B-2) show  
2 that several samples exceed limits recommended by EPA and NMEID (Tables  
3 2.6-8 and 2.6-9). The maximum permissible concentration of 500 mg/l  
4 TDS in drinking water is exceeded by samples from eight wells and one  
5 spring. However, only Sample Nos. 1 (1445 mg/l) and 19 (3460 mg/l)  
6 exceed 1,000 mg/l, the maximum limit set by NMEID. The recommended  
7 limit of 0.3 mg/l for iron is exceeded by five ground-water samples and  
8 five spring samples. Samples Nos. 1, 9, 11, 12 and B exceed the NMEID  
9 limit of 1.0 mg/l for iron; sample No. 1 contained 9.0 mg/l, while  
10 the other four ranged between 1.5 and 5.4 mg/l. Sample Nos. 1, 9, 20,  
11 B and G exceeded the recommended limit of .05 mg/l for manganese, while  
12 only Sample Nos. 1, 9 and G exceeded the NMEID limit of 0.2 mg/l;  
13 Sample No. 9 had the maximum concentration of 0.43 mg/l. The maximum  
14 drinking water limit of 2.4 mg/l for fluoride was exceeded by two samples,  
15 No. 11 (3.0 mg/l) and No. 12 (2.8 mg/l). Sample Nos. 1, 19 and 20  
16 exceeded the maximum limit of 250 mg/l for sulfate, but only sample  
17 No. 19 (2093 mg/l) exceeded 500 mg/l. Sample No. D exceeded drinking  
18 water limits for chromium and cadmium. Sample Nos. 1, 11, 12, 16, B  
19 and D, with concentrations of boron ranging between 0.8 and 1.3 mg/l,  
20 exceeded the NMEID limitation of 0.75 mg/l for irrigation usage of  
21 ground water. None of the historical water quality samples appear  
22 to exceed recommended EPA limitations for stock watering.

23  
24 The water quality parameters analyzed during the March 1976 sampling  
25 period are consistent with the historical data. The drinking water  
26 limitation of 500 mg/l is exceeded by samples 8, 11, 12, 14, 16 and 20,  
27 which have TDS concentrations ranging from 534 to 978 mg/l. The drinking  
28 water limitation of 2.4 mg/l for fluoride is exceeded by Sample Nos. 11,  
29 16 and 20, with fluoride concentrations ranging from 2.6 to 4.5 mg/l.  
30 The recommended limit for iron (0.3 mg/l) is exceeded by five ground-  
31 water samples, two surface water samples the one spring sample; however,  
32 only three samples, Numbers 1 (1.2 mg/l), 15 (5.0 mg/l) and 16 (6.9 mg/l)

840 014

1 exceeded the NMEID limit of 1.0 mg/l. Samples 6, 15, 16 and 21 exceeded  
2 the recommended limit of 0.05 mg/l for manganese; Sample 15 had the  
3 maximum concentration of 0.95 mg/l. The drinking water limit of 0.05  
4 mg/l of lead was exceeded by one sample, No. 8, with 0.08 mg/l. The  
5 drinking water limit of 250 mg/l of sulfate was exceeded by one sample,  
6 No. 16, with 277 mg/l.

7  
8 Results of the December 1976 sampling are generally consistent with the  
9 March sampling and the historical data. Several samples (6, 9, 13,  
10 20, 22, 27 and 28) exceed the drinking water limit of 500 mg/l TDS, but  
11 only one, Number 27, with 1230 mg/l, exceeds 1,000 mg/l. Four samples,  
12 Numbers 3, 13, 20 and 27, with fluoride concentrations ranging from 2.6  
13 to 7.6 mg/l, exceed the drinking water limitation of 2.4 mg/l. Four  
14 samples (Numbers 6, 13, 27 and 28) exceeded the recommended limit for  
15 iron, and four samples (Numbers 5, 6, 27, and 28) exceeded the recommended  
16 limit for manganese. The drinking water limit of 0.05 mg/l lead was  
17 exceeded by two samples, Numbers 12 (.09 mg/l) and 27 (.08 mg/l). Sample  
18 Number 22, with a sulfate concentration of 257 mg/l, just exceeded the  
19 drinking water limit of 250 mg/l. All of the surface water and spring  
20 samples, with phenol concentrations ranging from 0.003 to 0.008 mg/l,  
21 exceeded the recommended limit of 0.001 mg/l. Samples S-20 and S-27  
22 generally exceeded drinking water standards for radioactivity.

23  
24 Several of the water quality samples from the project area exceed some  
25 of the limitations for drinking water. However, in general, the water  
26 quality parameters analyzed in this study were well below the suggested  
27 limits for livestock and wildlife consumption provided in the proposed  
28 EPA and NMEID criteria (including those for trace elements and radiochemical  
29 species).

840 015



1 2.7 METEOROLOGY AND AIR QUALITY  
2

3 2.7.1 Regional Climatology and Topographical Influences

4 The project area is located in the "Southwestern Mountains" climatolog-  
5 ical subdivision of New Mexico, an area characterized by low (and highly  
6 variable) precipitation amounts, abundant sunshine, low relative humid-  
7 ity, and moderate temperatures with large diurnal and annual ranges.  
8 The regional climate may be considered as semi-arid, continental (BSw,  
9 or Steppe with a winter dry season, in the Köppen system) (Visher, 1966).  
10

11 Synoptic scale meteorological influences are relatively weak; therefore,  
12 the regional and local topography play an important role in determining  
13 the climate. The project area is located east of the continental divide  
14 in broken mesa country at the base of the western foothills of the San  
15 Mateo mountains. These mountains, consisting of San Mateo Mesa to the  
16 immediate west, Mt. Taylor to the southeast and the Mesa Chivato to the  
17 east, range in peak elevation from about 8000 feet MSL to over 11,000  
18 feet MSL. These topographical features present significant blocking  
19 influences to synoptic scale winds and modify the wind regime in the  
20 project area.  
21

22 The mill site lies on relatively flat to gently sloping terrain, at an  
23 elevation of 7200 feet MSL, at the base of the northwest extremity of  
24 La Cuchilla Mesa. The mesa rises to a height of approximately 7800 feet  
25 MSL about one half mile to the east and southeast of the mill site. To  
26 the immediate north of the mill, the terrain is relatively flat. San  
27 Lucas Canyon, oriented north-south, lies approximately one mile north  
28 of the mill site with steeply rising topography on either side of the  
29 canyon; to the west, Jesus Mesa rises to an elevation of 7700 feet at  
30 two miles from the mill site; to the southwest the terrain is relatively  
31 flat and open.  
32

840 016

1 These terrain factors suggest a strong diurnally controlled wind regime  
2 with nighttime winds draining down from the mesa walls and slopes  
3 located to the immediate east and south of the mill. During the daytime  
4 there is a reversal of this pattern, although some overriding synoptic-  
5 scale influences may be anticipated during the daytime mixing periods.

7 The tailings pond site lies in relatively flat terrain in the western  
8 third of the La Polvadera Valley area, at an elevation of about 7200  
9 feet MSL. San Mateo Mesa is one mile to the west and southwest of the  
10 proposed tailings area and rises steeply to an elevation of approximately  
11 8000 feet MSL. Mesas and low ridges at elevations varying from 7500 to  
12 8000 feet MSL are found at distances of 2 to 3 miles to the southwest,  
13 south, and southeast. The terrain is open and relatively flat in the  
14 north and east quadrants with the exception of ridges which rise to  
15 approximately 7300 to 7400 feet about two miles from the mill site.  
16 These terrain features at the tailings area indicate topographically  
17 controlled diurnal wind regime directly opposite to that of the mill  
18 site (4.5 miles to the south), with prevailing directions from the north  
19 through east during the daytime hours and from the south through west  
20 (down the La Polvadera Canyon) during the nighttime hours.

22 The diurnal wind patterns associated with the local topographical fea-  
23 tures described above have been substantiated by onsite data collected  
24 at specific site locations within the project area; these will be dis-  
25 cussed in further detail in subsequent sections of this report.

27 Temperature, relative humidity, precipitation, and evaporation can be  
28 expected to be comparable to those found in other stations at similar  
29 altitudes in the region.

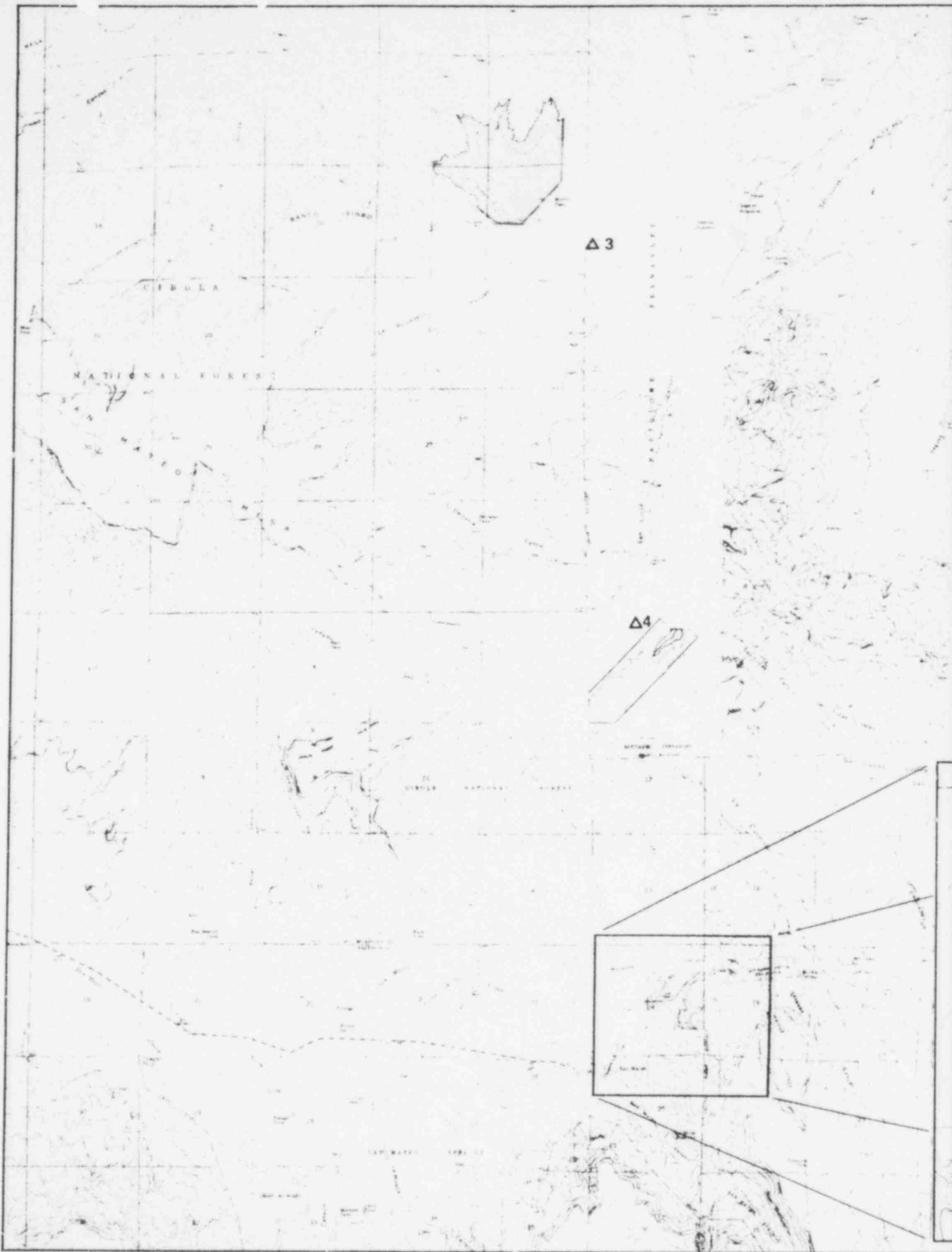
840 017

### 2.7.2 Local Climatology

There are no national weather observing stations in the immediate project vicinity. However, data which can be considered representative of the project site are available from surrounding stations, including San Mateo (6.5 miles south at 7250 feet MSL), Grants (18 miles southwest at 6470 feet MSL), Marquez (22 miles east-southeast at 7620 feet MSL), Laguna (30 miles southeast at 5812 feet MSL), and from the Albuquerque National Weather Service Station (approximately 65 miles east-southeast at 5311 feet MSL). Also meteorological monitoring stations were established at five locations in the general Mt. Taylor Uranium Mill project area (Figure 2.7-1) to provide data for comparison with surrounding local and regional long-term stations. The information on local climate presented here consists of a synthesis of the available project area data and the long-term regional data.

Temperature and Relative Humidity. Long-term temperature in the project area is best represented by data collected at San Mateo (Floyd Lee Ranch) during a period from 1962 through 1974 (Table 2.7-1). The mean annual temperature for the period of record was 49.2°F. The warmest month was July (average temperature 69.2°F) and the coldest month was January (28.9°F). The warmest temperature recorded during the period was 103°F on June 23, 1962; the coldest temperature recorded was -35°F on January 7, 1971. The site area exhibits a large diurnal range in temperature which is also conducive to nighttime inversion formations. Regional data for more extended periods of time are also available for Grants and Laguna (Table 2.7-1).

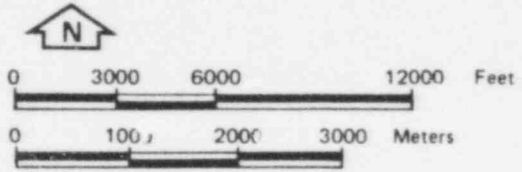
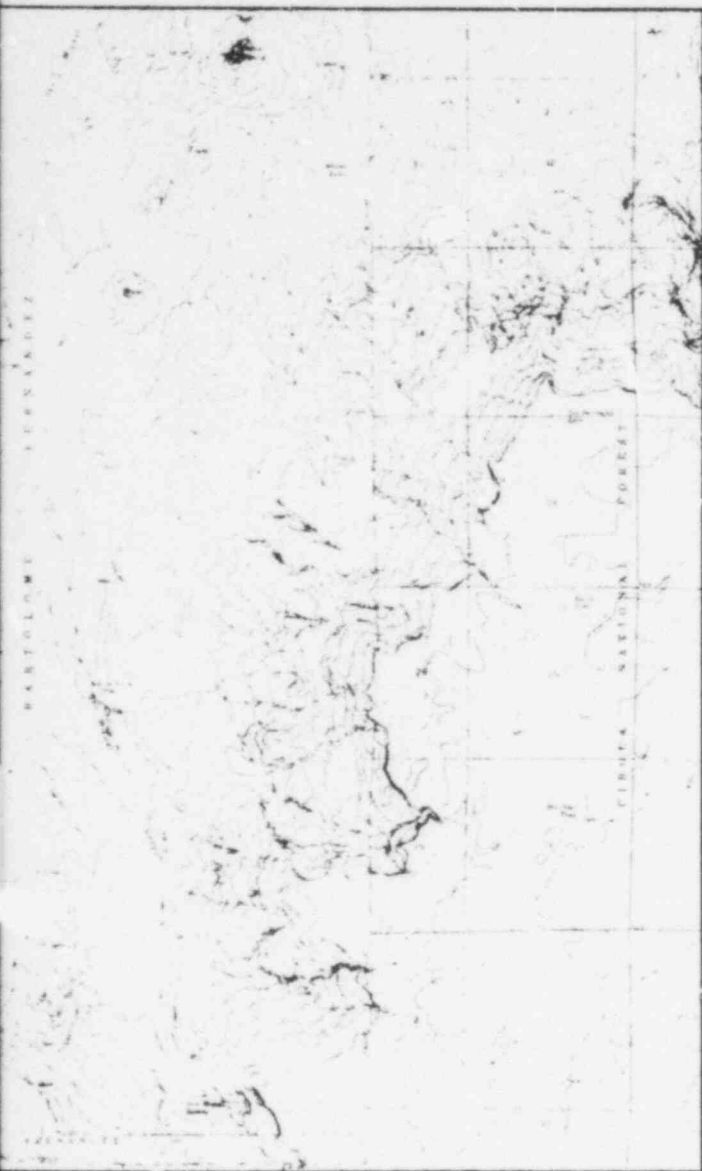
Data collected for a 12-month period at the Mt. Taylor project area at Monitoring Site #1 indicate a very close similarity to the San Mateo long-term temperature data. Project area data, including monthly and annual mean ranges and extremes, are shown in Table 2.7-2.



Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1977

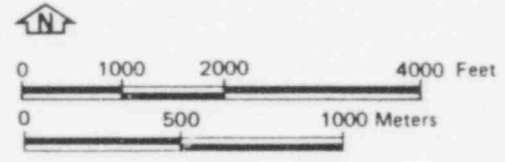
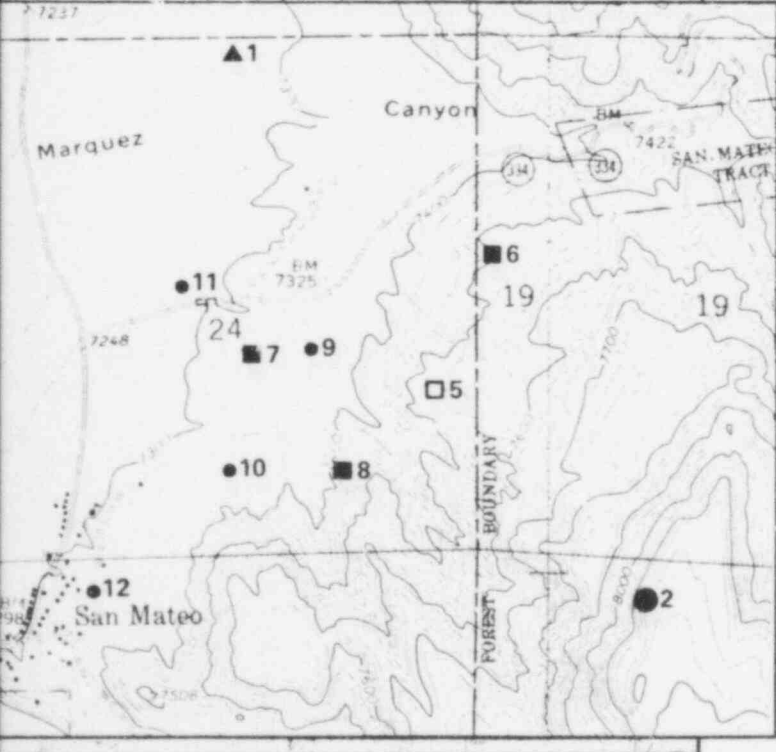
POOR ORIGINAL

840 019



**MONITORING SITE**

- ▲ TEMPERATURE, WIND DIRECTION AND SPEED, RELATIVE HUMIDITY, SULFATION PLATES
- TEMPERATURE, WIND DIRECTION, AND SPEED, SULFATION PLATES
- △ TEMPERATURE, WIND DIRECTION AND SPEED
- HI VOL SAMPLER, PRECIPITATION, EVAPORATION, SULFATION PLATES
- SULFATION PLATES
- NOISE SAMPLING



POOR ORIGINAL

840 020

Figure 2.7-1.  
METEOROLOGICAL AIR QUALITY  
MONITORING STATIONS  
2-138

Table 2.7-1. MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS OF TEMPERATURE (°F) FOR SAN MATEO, GRANTS, AND LAGUNA, NEW MEXICO

Month	San Mateo <sup>a</sup>	Grants <sup>b</sup>	Laguna <sup>c</sup>
January	28.9	28.5	33.4
February	33.7	33.0	37.6
March	38.9	38.6	43.9
April	45.5	47.4	52.4
May	55.6	56.2	60.5
June	64.1	66.0	70.5
July	69.2	71.0	74.3
August	67.2	68.0	72.6
September	59.6	61.1	66.0
October	49.7	50.0	54.4
November	38.8	38.3	42.4
December	<u>28.7</u>	<u>29.5</u>	<u>33.5</u>
Annual Mean	49.2	49.0	53.4
Extreme Maximum	103 (June 23, 1962)		103
Extreme Minimum	-35 (January 7, 1971)		-20

<sup>a</sup>Elevation, 7250 feet MSL; period of record 1962-1974.  
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce Annual.

<sup>b</sup>Elevation, 6480 feet; period of record 1946-1960.  
Source: U.S. Forest Service 1973 in NMEI 1974.

<sup>c</sup>Elevation, 5840 feet; period of record 40 years to 1960.  
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce 1965.

840 021

Table 2.7-2. MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND EXTREMES OF TEMPERATURE (°F)  
 RECORDED AT THE MT. TAYLOR URANIUM MILL PROJECT MONITORING  
 SITE #1 ELEVATION, 7280 FEET MSL

Month	Mean Mean	Mean Daily Maximum	Mean Daily Minimum	Extreme Maximum	Extreme Minimum
1976					
February	37.1	46.2	28.7	58.0	14.0
March	34.6	45.6	22.5	63.0	10.5
April	48.0	57.3	36.9	65.5	19.0
May	55.2	64.7	45.1	76.0	30.0
June	64.5	75.1	52.3	84.0	42.0
July	67.3	78.3	57.1	86.0	52.0
August	66.2	76.5	56.7	83.0	44.5
September	59.8	70.4	49.8	82.0	39.5
October	48.3	57.6	38.9	72.0	29.5
November	38.8	49.8	28.3	62.0	-5.0
December	31.9	43.8	22.4	58.0	10.0
1977					
January	28.5	38.3	20.3	48.0	3.0
Annual	48.4	58.7	40.3	86.0	-5.0

840 022

1 The frost-free season in the area averages approximately 150 days with  
2 the last freezing temperatures generally occurring around the middle of  
3 May and the first fall freezing temperatures occurring in early October  
4 (Tuan, et al., 1973). Variations in the length of the season are large  
5 from year to year with freezing temperatures ending as early as late April  
6 during some years, and extending into the middle of June during other years.  
7 Fall freezing temperatures have occurred as early as mid-September and  
8 as late as the end of October. During the onsite monitoring program,  
9 the last freezing temperatures occurred May 1, 1976 and the first freezing  
10 temperatures of the fall occurred October 19, 1976.

11  
12 Relative humidity in the area over the long term is estimated to range  
13 from an average of 65 percent at sunrise to approximately 30 percent  
14 in midafternoon. Afternoon relative humidity on many occasions is less  
15 than 15 percent. Monthly and annual relative humidity for Albuquerque  
16 (where the longest regional record is available) are presented in Table  
17 2.7-3. The data indicate an influx of moisture in July and August (the  
18 thunderstorm season) and then a gradual return to dry conditions during  
19 fall. Data collected at Monitoring Site #1 for a 12-month period are  
20 shown in Table 2.7-4. These data indicate the same general relative humidity  
21 pattern as Albuquerque with mean annual relative humidity approximately  
22 three percent higher at the project area during the study year than the  
23 long-term Albuquerque data.

24  
25 Precipitation and Evaporation. Precipitation in the project area occurs  
26 primarily during the thunderstorm season, although total annual and monthly  
27 rainfall amounts vary considerably from year to year. Data for San Mateo  
28 (Floyd Lee Ranch) for a period from 1939 to 1974 and for other regional  
29 stations (Grants, Marquez, and San Fidel) are shown in Table 2.7-5. The  
30 annual average precipitation at San Mateo was 8.83 inches. The maximum  
31 annual rainfall recorded was 13.55 inches during 1956. Maximum monthly  
32 precipitation occurred in August with an average amount of 2.13 inches.



Table 2.7-3. RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%), ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

Month	Mean Relative Humidity By Time of Day (LST) <sup>a</sup>				Monthly Percent Frequency of Relative Humidity Class <sup>b</sup>					
	05	11	17	23	0-29	30-49	50-69	70-79	80-89	90-100
January	68	49	37	58	11	33	38	11	4	3
February	63	43	32	52	22	37	28	7	3	2
March	54	32	23	42	42	32	16	5	4	3
April	45	25	17	33	56	25	13	3	2	1
May	43	22	16	30	57	24	14	3	1	<0.5
June	44	23	17	31	65	24	9	1	1	<0.5
July	61	35	28	49	35	35	21	6	3	1
August	65	39	30	52	24	36	25	8	4	2
September	59	40	31	52	50	30	14	3	2	1
October	59	37	29	48	37	31	17	7	5	3
November	64	42	35	53	21	38	28	8	3	2
December	70	51	43	61	11	34	35	11	7	3
Annual	58	37	28	47	36	32	21	6	3	2

<sup>a</sup>Period of record: 1961-1975. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce 1975.

<sup>b</sup>Period of record: 1951-1960. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce 1963.

Table 2.7-4 MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS AND EXTREMES OF RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%) RECORDED AT THE MT. TAYLOR URANIUM MILL PROJECT MONITORING SITE #1

Month	Mean	Mean Daily Maximum	Mean Daily Minimum	Maximum	Minimum
1976					
February	34	48	21	59	11
March	47	70	28	100	8
April	37	56	22	100	4
May	43	60	30	98	12
June	34	45	25	90	15
July	45	61	30	88	5
August	49	70	31	98	8
September	48	71	24	96	5
October	52	68	38	100	19
November	51	65	38	100	29
December	51	66	36	100	7
1977					
January	63	79	46	100	18
Annual	46	63	31	100	4

Period of Record: February 11, 1976 to January 31, 1977.

840 025

Table 2.7-5. MONTHLY AND ANNUAL AVERAGE PRECIPITATION (INCHES) FOR SAN MATEO, GRANTS, MARQUEZ, AND SAN FIDEL, NEW MEXICO

Month	San Mateo <sup>a</sup>	Grants <sup>b</sup>	Marquez <sup>c</sup>	San Fidel <sup>d</sup>
January	.42	.36	.45	.37
February	.38	.39	.49	.46
March	.40	.45	.57	.44
April	.43	.36	.67	.65
May	.37	.43	.70	.79
June	.47	.69	.73	.79
July	1.72	1.81	1.79	1.65
August	2.13	2.18	2.71	2.02
September	1.14	1.17	1.20	1.43
October	.75	1.07	1.31	.61
November	.33	.33	.51	.41
December	<u>.44</u>	<u>.62</u>	<u>.55</u>	<u>.47</u>
ANNUAL	8.83 <sup>e</sup>	10.04	11.68	10.09

<sup>a</sup>Elevation 7250 feet MSL; period of record 1939-1974. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce Annual, 1964, 1965.

<sup>b</sup>Elevation 6480 feet MSL; period of record 1946-1960. Source: U.S. Forest Service 1973 in NMEI 1974.

<sup>c</sup>Elevation 7620 feet MSL; period of record 1941-1970. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, 1973a.

<sup>d</sup>Elevation 6160 feet MSL; period of record 1920-1954. Source: U.S.D.C., Weather Bureau, 1959.

<sup>e</sup>24 years data available for annual mean.

840 026

1 The maximum precipitation for a one-month period was 4.38 inches recorded  
2 in August 1948 (4.35 inches was recorded in July 1956).

3  
4 One year's data collected at Monitoring Site 5 are shown in Table 2.7-6.  
5 Maximum monthly precipitation during the onsite monitoring program was  
6 2.89 inches in July. The annual precipitation for the 12-month period of  
7 record was 8.18 inches. It is noted that the one-year onsite precipitation  
8 data approximated the long-term records for San Mateo with the exception  
9 that somewhat higher rainfall amounts were measured in the fall and winter.  
10 The coefficient of variation (annual rainfall standard deviation expressed  
11 as a fraction of the arithmetic mean) is large, estimated to be 0.3 (30  
12 percent) in the general area (Tuan et al., 1973).

13  
14 Much of the winter precipitation can be expected to fall as snow. Based  
15 on available mean snowfall measurements for surrounding locations (Crownpoint,  
16 Laguna), elevation considerations, and comparative precipitation amounts, the  
17 yearly average snowfall at the site is estimated to be 26 inches.

18  
19 Mean annual lake evaporation in the project area is estimated from regional  
20 data to be 57 inches (U.S. Department of Commerce 1968). Evaporation data  
21 collected in the project area at Monitoring Site #5 for an 8-month period  
22 (non-freezing months only) are shown in Table 2.7-7.

23  
24 Sunshine. Central New Mexico receives approximately 75 percent of possible  
25 winter sunshine and 80 percent of possible summer sunshine. The average  
26 for the year for Albuquerque is 77 percent. Similar figures can be expected  
27 to apply to the San Mateo area, except that the amount of sunshine is  
28 decreased on the slopes of Mt. Taylor by cumulus cloud buildup during  
29 the summer months (New Mexico Environmental Institute, 1974).

30  
31 Wind Speed, Wind Direction, and Stability. Wind speed and wind direction  
32 were monitored at four locations in the project area (Figure 2.7-1).

840 027

Table 2.7-6. MONTHLY AND ANNUAL PRECIPITATION (INCHES) RECORDED AT THE  
 MT. TAYLOR URANIUM MILL PROJECT MONITORING SITE #5

Month	Monthly Total	Number of Days with Precipitation	Maximum 24-Hour Amount
1976			
February	0.26	3	0.24
March	0.32	6	0.12
April	0.12	3	0.06
May	0.66	5	0.41
June	0.26	3	0.14
July	2.89	12	1.03
August	2.03	8	0.84
September	0.69	9	0.17
October	0.22	3	0.20
November	0.14	1	0.14
December	0.16	4	0.09
1977			
January	0.27	5	0.09
February	0.16	2	0.15
12-Month Total	8.18	66	1.03

Period of Record: February 11, 1976 to February 10, 1977.

840 028

Table 2.7-7 MONTHLY GROSS PAN EVAPORATION (INCHES) RECORDED AT THE  
 MT. TAYLOR URANIUM MILL PROJECT MONITORING SITE #5

	Monthly Total
March	3.83
April	8.09
May	9.07
June	12.08
July	9.70
August	8.80
September	6.36
October	4.65
November	NR <sup>a</sup>
December	NR
January	NR
February	NR

<sup>a</sup>NR = No record due to freezing conditions.

Period of Record: March 13, 1976 to February 1977.

1 Monitoring Site #1 (in the broad valley one mile north of San Mateo at  
2 an elevation of 7280 feet) and Monitoring Site #2 (on top of the mesa  
3 one mile east of San Mateo at an elevation of 8,160 feet) were monitored  
4 for a 12-month period. Temperature measurements were taken concurrently  
5 with wind measurements; the temperature differences (for an elevation  
6 difference of 880 feet) were used in conjunction with regional data to  
7 determine atmospheric stability. The application of these data for disper-  
8 sion calculations will be discussed in further detail in Section 2.7.3,  
9 Diffusion Climatology.

10  
11 Wind measurements were also collected in the La Polvadera Valley adjacent to  
12 the proposed tailings site (Monitoring Site #3, elevation 7150 feet MSL),  
13 and in the San Lucas Valley (Monitoring Site #4, elevation 7200) approxi-  
14 mately 0.5 miles north of the proposed uranium mill site.

15  
16 Wind data collected at the San Lucas Valley monitoring station (Tables  
17 2.7-8 and 2.7-9) substantiate the nighttime drainage of winds from south to  
18 north off the La Cuchilla Mesa slopes in the direction of the San Lucas  
19 Canyon. During the daytime hours, there is a broader distribution of wind  
20 directions reflecting both upslope heating effects (northerly winds) and  
21 an overriding synoptic mixing effect (mostly from the south-southwest).  
22 Winds were measured at the San Lucas Valley during two seasons (one summer  
23 month and one winter month). A continuing monitoring program is currently  
24 in progress at this site.

25  
26 Winds collected at Monitoring Site #1, may also be considered representative  
27 of the mill area. This station is located approximately two miles south  
28 of the proposed mill but is in a very comparable position and configuration  
29 with respect to surrounding mesa slopes and walls. Higher topography sur-  
30 rounds the station from the south through the northeast, with open and  
31 gradual down-sloping terrain features to the northwest and west. Prevailing  
32 nighttime winds at this monitoring station are from the east reflecting

840 030

Table 2.7-8. DIURNAL WIND DIRECTION FREQUENCY AT SAN LUCAS VALLEY, MONITORING SITE #4

	Hour																								Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
N	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	4	2	2	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	24
NNE	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	5	4	7	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	30
NE	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	2	14
ENE	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	17
E	3	1	0	2	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	3	1	4	2	29
ESE	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	5	2	3	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	42
SE	3	2	4	6	4	2	1	2	2	0	1	0	2	3	6	2	2	4	3	3	6	4	4	2	68
SSE	2	4	2	0	6	4	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	6	9	8	2	5	4	4	72
S	1	1	3	4	1	7	4	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	2	3	1	0	3	4	0	2	4	51
SSW	3	5	5	2	3	2	3	9	12	7	4	3	3	3	3	3	0	1	4	1	1	3	5	3	88
SW	5	5	3	3	2	1	3	1	4	4	2	2	2	1	0	3	3	1	3	2	2	4	3	4	63
WSW	2	3	4	4	2	2	1	0	3	5	3	1	0	0	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	50
W	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	2	2	2	4	3	1	3	2	0	1	0	28
WNW	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
NW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
NNW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
CALM	2	1	2	3		2	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	27
TOTL	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	623

Period of record: 7/6/76 - 7/31/76.

840  
031



Table 2.7-9. DIURNAL WIND DIRECTION FREQUENCY AT SAN LUCAS VALLEY, MONITORING SITE #4

	Hour																								Total	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
N	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	6	9	10	11	14	13	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	84	
NNE	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	1	3	3	2	3	4	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	30	
NE	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	13	
ENE	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	1	13	
E	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	1	0	0	17	
ESE	1	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	2	1	3	4	2	3	32	
SE	2	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	4	3	1	0	1	24	
SSE	1	2	3	5	4	0	2	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	2	2	3	7	3	47	
S	5	5	4	4	2	1	0	2	7	4	7	3	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	4	61	
SSW	4	6	8	5	10	5	5	5	13	7	5	8	6	6	5	2	1	0	1	3	4	7	4	4	124	
SW	7	6	5	5	4	6	4	8	1	3	3	3	5	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	6	89	
WSW	1	0	1	4	1	2	4	1	0	1	1	0	4	4	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	32	
W	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	
WNW	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
NW	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	11	
NNW	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	18	
CALM	5	3	3	3	6	9	5	2	2	9	8	2	1	0	1	0	1	3	7	6	7	3	8	4	98	
TOTL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	29	30	30	30	29	29	29	29	29	28	29	29	29	29	709

Period of record: 11/24/76 - 12/23/76.

2-150

840

032

1 downslope drainage off the mesa; daytime winds again show a broader distri-  
2 bution (indicating both heating effects and synoptic influences) but are  
3 primarily from the southwest through west-northwest directions.  
4

5 Data collected at both the San Lucas Valley monitoring site and Monitoring  
6 Site #1 have been used in providing dispersion calculations and assessments  
7 for the mill area.  
8

9 The most representative data for dispersion calculations for tailings opera-  
10 tions, were collected at La Polvadera Valley Site #3 approximately one mile  
11 west of the proposed tailings area. Data were collected at this site for  
12 four months (two summer months and two winter months). Diurnal distributions  
13 of winds collected at Monitoring Site #3 are shown in Tables 2.7-10  
14 and 2.7-11 and indicate the dominant diurnal influences resulting from drain-  
15 age from San Mateo Mesa and La Polvadera Canyon during the nighttime-evening  
16 hours and the upslope effects during the mid-day period.  
17

18 The wind patterns obtained from the onsite collection program at the various  
19 monitoring sites are consistent and identifiable with respect to controlling  
20 wind circulation influences and can be considered to be representative of  
21 specific locations within the project area. Wind roses for a 12-month  
22 period at Monitor Site #1 and for the four-month period at Monitor Site  
23 #3 are shown in Figures 2.7-2 and 2.7-3 respectively. These wind roses  
24 may be compared with available long-term regional data from Albuquerque  
25 (Figure 2.7-4) which reflect similar synoptic influences and stability  
26 characteristics, but not the same site-specific topographical influences.  
27 For example, prevailing winds at Albuquerque are primarily from the north  
28 sector under stable (light wind) nighttime conditions; prevailing winds  
29 at Site #1 are from the east, and at La Polvadera, under similar conditions,  
30 from the southwest sector reflecting downslope drainage off the local mesa  
31 topography (Figure 2.7-1). Joint frequency distributions of wind speed,  
32 wind direction, and stability for Albuquerque, Monitoring Site #1, and

840 033

Table 2.7-10. DIURNAL WIND DIRECTION FREQUENCY AT LA POLVADERA VALLEY, MONITORING SITE #3

	Hour																							Total		
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		23	
N	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	4	2	4	5	6	6	10	7	4	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	64		
NNE	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	3	7	7	8	5	2	3	2	2	4	1	1	2	0	3	0	56	
NE	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	9	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	35	
ENE	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	4	4	0	3	5	8	3	3	1	2	2	2	0	1	2	0	44	
E	0	0	1	1	4	1	2	1	5	6	5	7	6	4	6	4	5	4	6	3	1	1	2	1	76	
ESE	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	4	7	0	2	3	5	2	8	5	3	6	4	0	1	1	0	0	57	
SE	4	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	0	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	4	2	10	8	7	5	4	5	71	
SSE	5	4	4	2	1	2	2	5	3	3	1	1	2	1	0	0	3	5	0	6	4	5	7	3	69	
S	10	12	10	11	4	8	9	7	17	10	5	2	2	5	1	5	6	3	8	10	13	10	9	14	191	
SSW	12	15	10	15	20	11	12	10	5	2	7	6	5	4	5	4	5	4	4	3	6	9	8	13	195	
SW	8	13	14	8	11	12	17	7	1	5	3	5	5	3	2	9	7	5	7	7	3	7	12	7	178	
WSW	3	2	6	9	6	6	3	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	6	2	7	4	9	9	7	4	3	104	
W	3	2	2	1	2	4	2	2	3	0	1	1	3	1	3	1	3	3	1	1	2	0	0	3	44	
WNW	0	2	4	1	1	1	2	2	0	2	2	1	2	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	31	
NW	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	3	3	1	2	3	4	3	2	1	0	2	2	1	0	34	
NNW	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	4	3	5	3	3	1	0	1	1	0	44	
CALM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	
TOTL	54	54	54	54	54	54	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	54	54	54	1311

Period of record: 7/8/76 - 9/3/76.

2-152

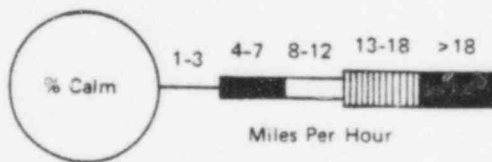
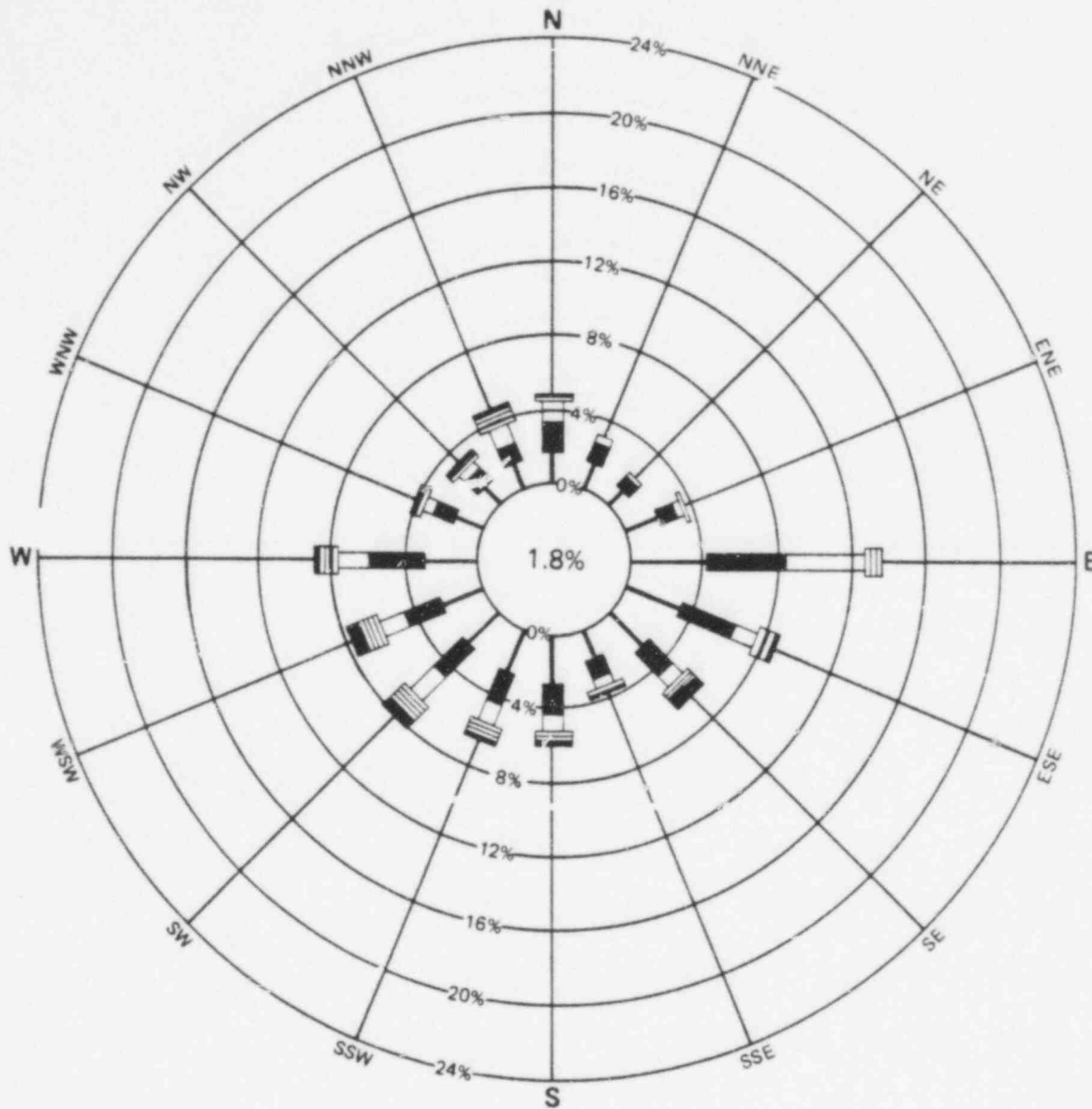
840 034

Table 2.7-11. DIURNAL WIND DIRECTION FREQUENCY AT LA POLVADERA VALLEY, MONITORING SITE #3

	Hour																								Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
N	0	2	0	1	1	1	2	2	1	0	10	7	4	5	1	5	6	4	2	1	1	1	2	2	61
NNE	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	2	3	3	5	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	25
NE	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	6	8	9	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	45
ENE	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	2	7	9	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
E	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	9	10	11	10	10	4	7	0	2	0	1	1	0	72
ESE	1	0	0	4	0	2	1	1	1	1	4	3	5	1	5	3	4	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	39
SE	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	15
SSE	1	2	2	0	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	3	2	0	1	0	2	0	2	26
S	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	2	1	0	3	4	3	0	1	1	1	2	40
SSW	3	2	5	6	3	2	1	1	4	11	12	5	3	3	3	3	2	3	4	3	3	0	4	1	87
SW	19	23	17	20	23	20	16	12	10	9	6	5	6	2	4	5	7	8	10	8	16	16	11	15	287
WSW	16	16	16	17	14	14	17	21	21	18	5	4	2	2	2	2	2	11	17	22	13	14	17	17	300
W	6	7	8	6	7	7	8	8	8	6	3	0	3	3	2	3	3	4	15	12	11	10	11	11	162
WNW	0	3	2	1	6	5	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	3	1	3	4	1	6	6	8	4	3	74
NW	2	2	2	1	0	2	2	2	2	2	4	5	3	4	3	6	6	3	3	2	2	0	2	2	62
NNW	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	4	4	6	2	4	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	34
CALM	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	29
TOTL	57	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	1391

Period of record: 11/24/76 - 1/20/77.

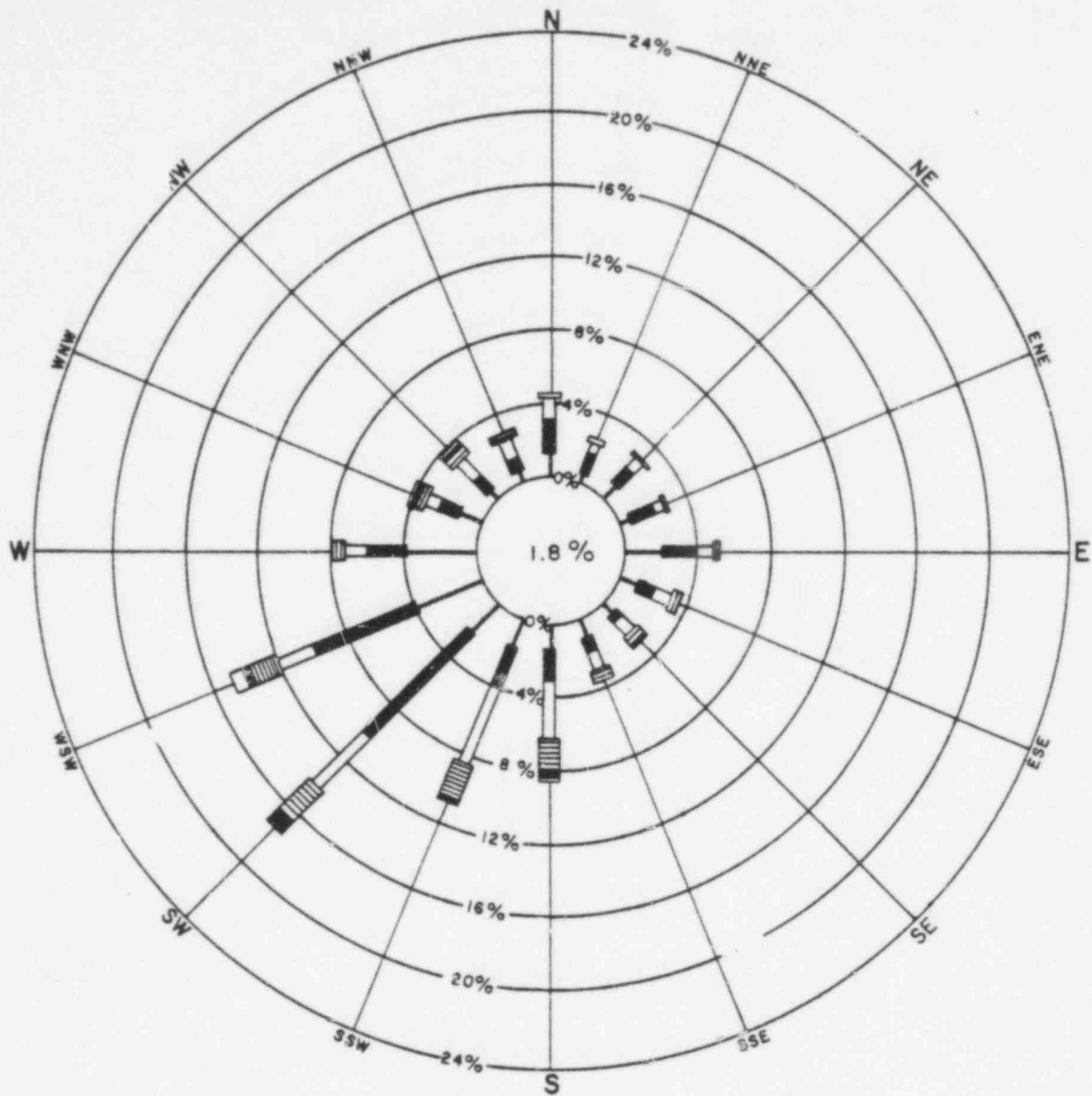
840  
035



Monitoring Site No. 1  
 Period of Record  
 FEB. 1976 - FEB. 1977

840 036

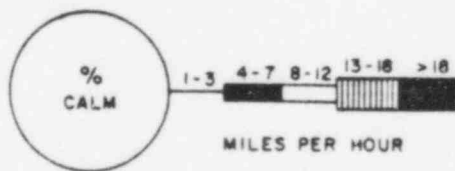
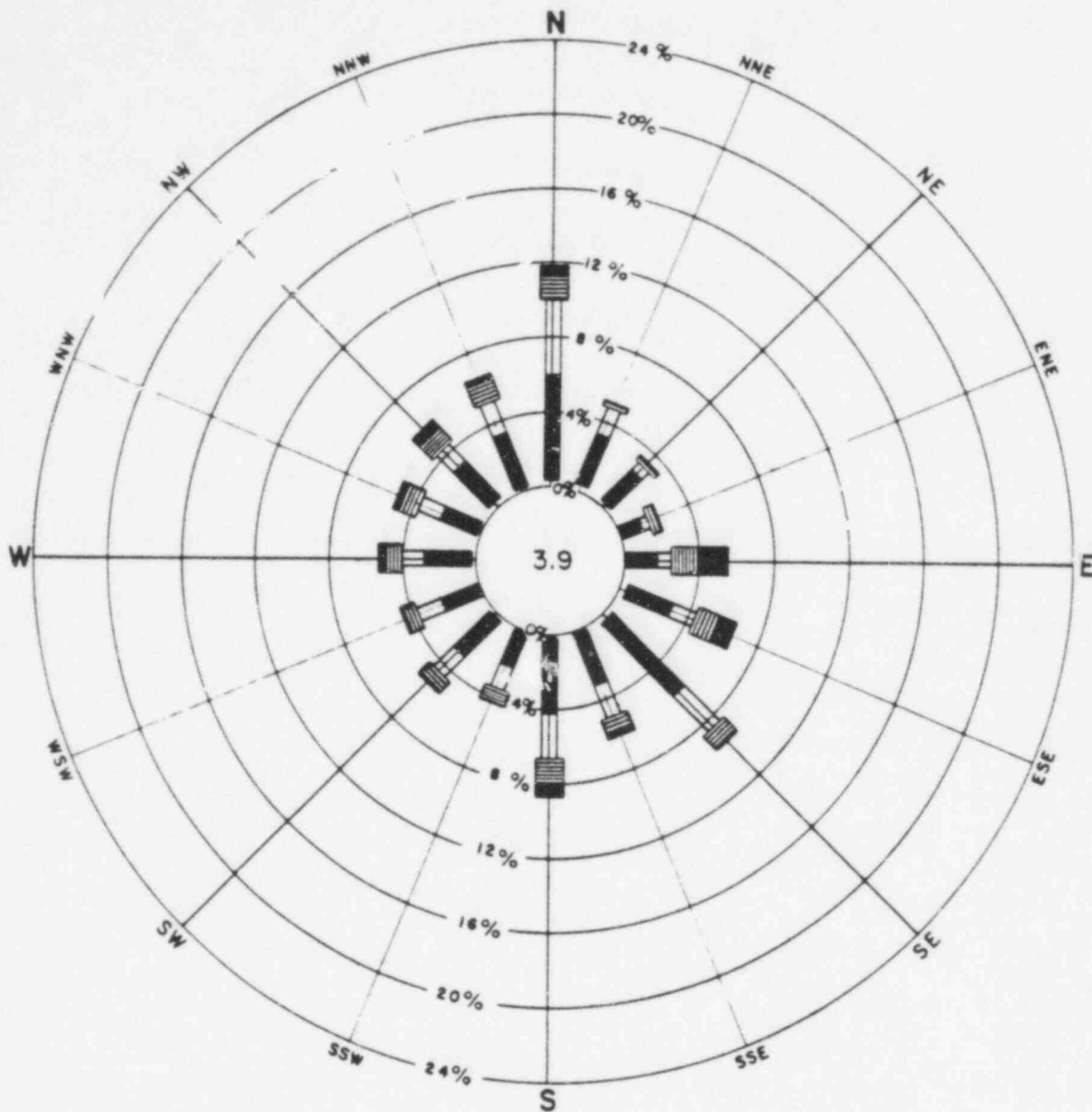
Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1977



Monitoring Site No. 3  
 Period of Record  
 JULY 7 - SEPT. 3, 1977  
 NOV. 24 - JAN. 20, 1977

Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants 1977

840 037



Period of Record: 1948 - 1968

840 038

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce 1973

1 Monitoring Site #3 (La Polvadera) are shown in Appendix C and will be dis-  
2 cussed in further detail in Section 2.7.3, Diffusion Climatology.

3  
4 Severe Weather. Tropical cyclones are rare in New Mexico, particularly  
5 in the project area (Houghton 1972). Tornadoes are occasionally reported  
6 in New Mexico, most frequently during the afternoon and evening hours  
7 from May through August. However, only two tornadoes were reported in  
8 a one degree of latitude and longitude square (3880 square miles)  
9 that includes the project area during the period 1955-1967 (Markee,  
10 et al., undated). Thus, the probability of a tornado striking a specific  
11 point in any year in the project area is .00016 using these data and  
12 applying the methods developed by Thom (1963). The mean recurrence  
13 interval for a tornado striking a point within this square is 5991  
14 years.

15  
16 Thunderstorms are relatively frequent in the area during the summer months.  
17 Thunderstorms occur an average of 50 days per year, with two to four days per  
18 year reporting hail (Baldwin 1973). Extreme winds may occur as a result  
19 of these thunderstorms. In addition, strong winds may also occur in the  
20 area under certain pressure gradient configurations. Waters (1970) has  
21 defined areas of the United States that are often subjected to high winds  
22 because of the recurrence of certain synoptic features in the atmosphere.  
23 The project area is included in an area referred to as the "Dusty Box."  
24 During the winter and spring, low pressure weather systems approaching from  
25 the west can induce surface winds in excess of 60 mph. These strong  
26 winds, blowing from the south-southwest to west-southwest, pick up consid-  
27 erable dust while crossing the plains, thus giving the area its name.

28  
29 The estimated maximum wind speeds (fastest mile) for the project area,  
30 30 feet above ground level, for various recurrence intervals (Thom, 1968),  
31 are as follows:  
32

840 039



1	Recurrence interval (years)	2	10	25	50	100
2	Maximum speed (mph)	57	68	73	80	87

3  
4 Because of the relative protection of the project area from the west  
5 through southeast by towering mesas, these estimates may be slightly  
6 high for the project area.

7  
8 Maximum short-duration rainfall in the area is generally caused by thun-  
9 derstorms; maximum precipitation of longer duration is caused by the in-  
10 frequent occurrence of tropical cyclones from the Gulf of Mexico or the  
11 Gulf of California. Table 2.7-12 presents estimated maximum precipitation  
12 at any point in the project area for various durations and recurrence  
13 intervals.

### 14 15 2.7.3 Diffusion Climatology

16 The ability of the atmosphere to disperse air pollutants emitted into  
17 it at a particular location depends on a number of atmospheric variables,  
18 the most important of which are stability characteristics, wind direction  
19 and speed frequency distributions, mixing depth and various combinations of  
20 these parameters.

21  
22 Based on the input parameters of solar altitude, cloud cover, ceiling  
23 height and wind speed, atmospheric stability can be classified into several  
24 categories (Pasquill Classes) ranging from extremely unstable (A) to ex-  
25 tremely stable (G). The closest location with available long-term sta-  
26 bility data for the Mt. Taylor project area is Albuquerque. Monthly and  
27 annual distributions of stability (for 20 years of record) are presented in  
28 Table 2.7-13. In general these data indicate that good diffusion conditions  
29 (Classes A through D) occurred 66.6 percent of the time.

30  
31 Stability data calculated for the SOHIO L-Bar Ranch (25 miles east-southeast  
32 of the project site) for a one-year period between January 1973 and January

Table 2.7-12. ESTIMATED MAXIMUM POINT PRECIPITATION (INCHES) FOR  
 SELECTED DURATIONS AND RECURRENCE INTERVALS, MT. TAYLOR  
 URANIUM MILL PROJECT AREA

Duration	Recurrence Intervals (years)				
	2	10	25	50	100
1 hour	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.9
12 hours	1.3	2.3	2.7	2.9	3.3
24 hours	1.4	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.7
2 days	1.7	2.7	3.3	3.6	4.3
7 days	2.3	3.5	3.8	4.9	5.2
10 days	2.4	3.6	4.5	5.0	5.5

Sources: Hershfield, 1961, and Miller, 1964.

Table 2.7-13. PERCENT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF PASQUILL STABILITY CLASSES:  
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>G</u>
	Extremely Unstable	Unstable	Slightly Unstable	Neutral	Slightly Stable	Stable	Extremely Stable
January	<0.05	7.4	13.9	36.5	15.6	17.4	9.2
February	0.4	11.2	12.7	38.6	14.3	15.3	7.5
March	0.4	11.4	11.3	45.7	13.7	12.2	5.3
April	2.9	12.4	13.7	44.6	12.4	9.7	4.2
May	4.3	14.6	15.1	40.4	12.4	9.2	4.0
June	8.0	17.5	14.8	36.2	11.3	8.8	3.3
July	8.6	19.2	13.2	37.2	11.3	7.9	2.6
August	6.7	19.1	14.7	30.4	12.7	11.3	4.5
September	1.3	19.1	13.6	31.7	13.9	13.4	6.8
October	0.8	15.3	13.5	29.9	14.9	14.9	8.7
November	<0.05	10.4	14.1	32.2	14.4	16.9	11.6
December	0.0	7.4	14.5	32.6	15.6	18.7	11.1
Annual	2.8	13.8	13.8	36.2	13.6	13.2	6.6

Period of record: 1948-1968.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, 1973.

840 042

1 1974 reflect similar distributions, with stability class A through D occur-  
2 ring 69.3 percent of the time.

3  
4 Using temperature differences ( $\Delta T$ s) obtained from the Mt. Taylor Uranium  
5 Mill project two-tower network (Monitoring Sites #1 and #2 in Figure 2.7-1),  
6 stability was classified for each hour of the day employing the following  
7 empirically adjusted criteria\*.

<u>Class</u>	<u>Temperature Lapse (<math>^{\circ}</math>C) for 880 feet</u>
A	$\leq -3.8$
B	-3.8 to -2.6
C	-2.6 to -2.2
D	-2.2 to -0.4
E	-0.4 to 0.7
F	0.7 to 2.7
G	$> 2.7$

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18 The distribution of onsite stability classes for the 12-month period is  
19 shown in Table 2.7-14. It is noted that these distributions closely match  
20 the long-term Albuquerque regional data and the SOHIO L-Bar Ranch data  
21 with good stability conditions (Stability Classes A through D) occurring  
22 70.2 percent of time. Boundary layer inversion conditions (Stability Classes  
23 E, F and G) occurred approximately 29.8 percent of the time, primarily  
24 during nighttime and early morning hours, which is the normal Southwest  
25 Mountain condition. It is important to note that inversion conditions

26  
27 \_\_\_\_\_  
28 \*These data are based on NRC "Safety Guide 23" 100-meter vertical lapse  
29 rate classes, empirically adjusted for terrain, tower configuration, and  
30 comparable regional stability data. Results were further adjusted and  
31 verified using  $\sigma_{\theta}$  comparisons (Slade, 1966).  
32

840 043

Table 2.7-14. PERCENT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF PASQUILL STABILITY CLASSES:  
MT. TAYLOR URANIUM MILL PROJECT

	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>G</u>
	Extremely Unstable	Unstable	Slightly Unstable	Neutral	Slightly Stable	Stable	Extremely Stable
January	2.8	7.5	14.8	38.5	12.1	13.2	11.1
February	5.6	16.2	11.7	41.3	13.3	8.9	2.9
March	2.0	7.9	9.0	35.9	20.5	17.1	7.6
April	2.5	24.9	25.5	34.6	5.2	5.2	1.9
May	5.5	20.9	17.1	38.9	11.9	5.3	0.4
June	2.0	5.4	8.1	37.8	23.9	16.7	6.2
July	2.5	13.1	14.6	41.4	16.3	9.5	2.6
August	1.7	19.1	18.0	39.9	11.9	7.2	2.1
September	16.4	23.9	11.2	24.5	13.4	7.8	2.9
October	0.7	20.5	19.3	36.2	8.2	9.0	6.1
November	3.4	13.7	12.6	37.0	11.4	11.4	10.2
December	4.8	5.2	9.5	36.4	11.9	15.0	16.9
Annual	4.0	14.8	14.4	37.0	13.4	10.5	5.9

Period of record: 2/11/76 - 2/20/77.

840 044

1 at the project site are almost exclusively associated with downslope drain-  
2 age from the surrounding mesas. Consequently, poor dispersion conditions,  
3 which would be associated with highly stable air impacting on the mesa  
4 canyon slopes, are generally avoided.

5  
6 Application of these data concurrently with hourly wind speed and direction  
7 enabled a site-specific joint frequency distribution of winds and stability  
8 data to be obtained. The distributions for Monitoring Sites #1 and #3,  
9 which are applicable for dispersion calculations for the mill and tailings  
10 operations, are shown in Appendix C, and are further discussed in Section  
11 5.0.

12  
13 Good dispersion conditions for the project site are also indicated by  
14 available "mixing depth" data. Mixing depth is a measure of the thickness  
15 of the layer of the lower atmosphere in which pollutants can disperse  
16 freely once daytime heating burns off the normal nocturnal temperature  
17 inversion (stable conditions). Therefore, the higher the afternoon mixing  
18 depth, the better the dispersion, assuming all other conditions are equal.  
19 Holzworth (1972) has studied mixing depths, as well as wind speeds, for 62  
20 National Weather Service stations in the contiguous United States. His  
21 data, based on a five-year period of record, indicate that Albuquerque (and  
22 the project area) are in an area with the highest mean annual afternoon mixing  
23 heights in the country (Albuquerque averaged 2788 meters overall).

#### 24 25 2.7.4 Existing Air Quality

26  
27 Air Quality Standards. The project area is located in the Southwestern  
28 Mountains - Augustine Plains Intrastate Air Quality Control Region  
29 (AQRC 156). The regional air quality has been classified as an attainment  
30 area for all criteria pollutants (suspended particulates, sulfur dioxide,  
31 nitrogen dioxide, carbon monoxide, and ozone). This means that pollutant  
32 levels are believed to be below federal secondary standards, based on

1 actual measurements or certain estimation techniques. Federal ambient  
2 air quality standards (primary and secondary) are presented in Table  
3 2.7-15; New Mexico ambient standards are presented in Table 2.7-16.  
4

5 Maximum allowable increases in ambient pollutant concentrations (sul-  
6 fur dioxide and particulate matter) which are applicable to mill  
7 operations under the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)  
8 provisions of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977, PL 95-95, are  
9 shown in Table 2.7-17. Under PSD provisions, Class II incremental  
10 standards are applicable.  
11

12 Air Quality Data. Baseline air quality monitoring in the project area  
13 included high-volume sampling for particulate concentrations and sulfation  
14 plate analyses to determine background SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations.  
15

16 Total suspended particulates were collected for continuous 24-hour peri-  
17 ods, every sixth day, between February 10, 1976 and February 12, 1977  
18 in the project area (Monitoring Site #5 in Figure 2.7.1). The geometric  
19 mean for the one-year sampling period was 40.8 µg/m<sup>3</sup>. Several of fifty-  
20 five 24-hour particulate samples collected averaged above the 150 µg/m<sup>3</sup>  
21 state (and federal secondary) standard, and three of these were above  
22 the federal primary 24-hour standard. In most cases concurrent winds were  
23 moderate to strong with peak hourly speed reaching 20 miles per hour  
24 or higher (Appendix C, Table C-1). In the desert southwest, strong blowing  
25 winds and dust storms are a common natural occurrence resulting in high  
26 regional background concentrations. Table 2.7-18 presents ambient parti-  
27 culate data collected by the New Mexico Environmental Improvement Agency  
28 for San Mateo and five other communities within the general project region.  
29  
30  
31  
32

Table 2.7-15. FEDERAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

Standard	Duration				
	1-hr	3-hr	8-hr	24-hr	Annual
<u>Primary</u> (intended to protect public health)					
Carbon monoxide (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	40 <sup>b</sup>	--	10 <sup>b</sup>	--	--
Photochemical oxidants (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	240 <sup>b</sup>	--	--	--	--
Nonmethane hydrocarbons (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>a</sup>	--	160 <sup>b</sup>	--	--	--
Nitrogen dioxide (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	--	--	--	--	100
Suspended particulates (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	--	--	--	260 <sup>b</sup>	75 <sup>c</sup>
Sulfur dioxide (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	--	--	--	365 <sup>b</sup>	80
<u>Secondary</u> (intended to protect public welfare)					
Carbon monoxide (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	40 <sup>b</sup>	--	10 <sup>b</sup>	--	--
Photochemical oxidants (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	240 <sup>b</sup>	--	--	--	--
Nonmethane hydrocarbons (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) <sup>a</sup>	--	160 <sup>b</sup>	--	--	--
Nitrogen dioxide (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	--	--	--	--	100
Suspended particulates (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	--	--	--	150 <sup>b</sup>	60 <sup>c,d</sup>
Sulfur dioxide (µg/m <sup>3</sup> )	--	1300 <sup>b</sup>	--	--	--

<sup>a</sup>6 to 9 a.m., to be used as a guide in devising plans to achieve oxidant standards.

<sup>b</sup>Not to be exceeded more than once per year.

<sup>c</sup>Annual geometric means.

<sup>d</sup>To be used as a guide in achieving the 24-hr standard.

Source: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1976a.

840 097



Table 2.7-16. NEW MEXICO AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

Parameters <sup>a</sup>	Duration						
	1-hr	3-hr	8-hr	24-hr	7-day	30-day	Annual
Carbon monoxide (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	15	--	10	--	--	--	--
Photochemical oxidants	120	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nonmethane hydrocarbons	--	127	--	--	--	--	--
Nitrogen dioxide	--	--	--	188	--	--	94
Soiling index (COHs/1000 ft)	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4
Suspended particulates	--	--	--	150	110	90	60 <sup>b</sup>
Beryllium	--	--	--	--	--	0.01	--
Asbestos	--	--	--	--	--	0.01	--
Heavy metals (combined)	--	--	--	--	--	10.0	--
Sulfur dioxide	--	--	--	262	--	--	38
Hydrogen sulfide (ppm)	0.003	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total reduced sulfur (ppm)	0.003	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>a</sup>Values in  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  unless otherwise noted. Some values have been converted from ppm to  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  to facilitate comparison with federal standards.

<sup>b</sup>Annual geometric mean.

Source: New Mexico Environmental Improvement Agency, 1975.

Table 2.7-17. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE INCREASES (in micrograms per cubic meter) UNDER PREVENTION OF SIGNIFICANT DETERIORATION PROVISIONS OF CLEAN AIR ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1977

Particulate Matter	Class		
	I	II	III
Annual geometric mean	5	14	37
24-hour maximum	10	37	75
<u>SO<sub>2</sub></u>			
Annual arithmetic mean	2	20	40
24-hour maximum	5	91	182
3-hour maximum	25	512	700

Table 2.7-18. REGIONAL SUSPENDED-PARTICULATE CONCENTRATIONS (ANNUAL GEOMETRIC MEAN -  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )

Station Name	1974	1975	1976
Kerr-McGee (Grants) -8B	--	--	79.9 <sup>a</sup>
Grants -8C	52.6	--	--
Paguete -8D	--	42.5	87.7
Milan -8F	114.4	80	204.9
United Nuclear (Milan) 8G	--	--	71.3 <sup>b</sup>
San Mateo -8H	--	--	44.2 <sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Started monitoring June 1976.

<sup>b</sup>Started monitoring July 1976.

<sup>c</sup>Started monitoring August 1976.

Source: New Mexico Environmental Improvement Agency, 1975, 1976.

1 The San Mateo geometric mean was  $44.2 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  (very close to the project  
2 site mean) while other monitoring locations were considerably higher (above  
3 the New Mexico ambient standards). These lower particulate concentrations  
4 suggest that the San Mateo area is protected from strong winds. Four  
5 of the particulate samples were analyzed for selected trace metals by  
6 atomic absorption spectrometry. Results are presented in Table 2.7-19.

7  
8 Sulfation plates were exposed at various sampling locations in the Mt.  
9 Taylor Uranium Mill project area (Figure 2.7-1). Analyses of these measure-  
10 ments (Table C-2, Appendix C) indicate that sulfation rates were generally  
11 less than the lower limit of detection by the method. The method can  
12 be used as a rough estimate of sulfur dioxide (Huey, 1968; Huey, et al.,  
13 1969); one may therefore conclude that baseline sulfur dioxide concentra-  
14 tions over the project area are very low (less than 0.005 ppm). Baseline  
15 concentrations of other primary pollutants (hydrocarbons, photochemical  
16 oxidants, carbon monoxide, etc.) are also expected to be very low in  
17 the project area because of the lack of anthropogenic sources.

#### 18 19 2.7.5 Baseline Noise Levels

20 Most background noise at the site is attributed to natural sources. The  
21 normal level appears to be in the range of 30-40 dB(A)\*. Near explora-  
22 tory mining activities in the vicinity of the site, the sound levels may  
23 increase to approximately 70 db(A).

24  
25 Background noise surveys were performed in the vicinity of the site on  
26 March 8-9, 1976 and August 4-5, 1976. Measurements were made at four sites

27  
28 \_\_\_\_\_  
29 \*dB(A) = decibels, A-weighted scale.  
30  
31  
32

Table 2.7-19. TRACE ELEMENT CONCENTRATIONS IN SUSPENDED-PARTICULATE SAMPLES

Metal	Apr. 30, 1976	Aug. 16, 1976	Sep. 16, 1976	Jan. 7, 1977	Urban <sup>a</sup> National Geometric Means	Nonurban <sup>a</sup> National Geometric Means
Arsenic	<0.0006	<0.0006	0.0098	<0.0012	--	--
Barium	0.31	0.012	<0.006	<0.0012	--	--
Boron	0.012	0.49	<0.006	<0.0012	--	--
Cadmium	0.019	0.00025	0.00012	<0.00012	LD <sup>b</sup>	0.0001
Chromium	0.0015	0.0143	<0.00006	0.0055	0.0054	LD
Copper	0.110	0.118	0.98	0.186	0.106	0.1264
Cyanide	0.149	0.143	0.00074	<0.012	--	--
Iron	5.5	0.418	0.053	0.390	1.17	0.248
Lead	0.043	0.0055	0.0086	0.066	0.886	0.0578
Magnesium	1.69	3.67	0.40	6.50	--	--
Manganese	0.082	0.0098	0.0031	0.024	0.032	0.0068
Mercury	<0.00018	0.00037	0.00080	<0.000006	--	--
Molybdenum	0.000031	0.00025	<0.00006	0.00025	--	--
Nickel	0.037	0.0025	<0.0006	<0.0012	0.0082	0.001
Selenium	<0.0006	<0.0006	<0.0006	<0.0012	--	--
Silver	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	0.0006	--	--
Sodium	0.184	42.2	<0.006	6.99	--	--
Vanadium	0.012	0.0037	0.0049	<0.0012	0.0102	0.001
Zinc	0.59	0.053	0.013	0.036	--	--
Total Mass	190.6	37.6	57.9	14.5	--	--

<sup>a</sup>5-year average. Source: EPA, 1976b.

<sup>b</sup>LD = below level of detection.

840 051

1 near the town of San Mateo (Figure 2.7-1)\*. The measurement results are  
2 presented in Table 2.7-20.  
3

4 The onsite ambient noise measurements indicate that mining\*\* and residen-  
5 tial activities near San Mateo, the closest town, are not excessively loud  
6 and should not be considered significant sources of noise. Figure 2.7-5  
7 shows sound levels at various locations in different parts of the country  
8 on the EPA's (1974) day-night equivalent sound level scale ( $L_{dn}$ ). The  $L_{dn}$   
9 scale was developed to give a better indication of human response to long-  
10 term noise levels by emphasizing nighttime levels more than daytime levels.  
11 Figure 2.7-5 substantiates the fact that anticipated onsite baseline noise  
12 levels are low.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27

---

28 \*A General Radio Company Type 1933 precision sound level meter and type  
29 1562-A permissive sound level calibrator (114 db at 1000 Hz) were used.  
30

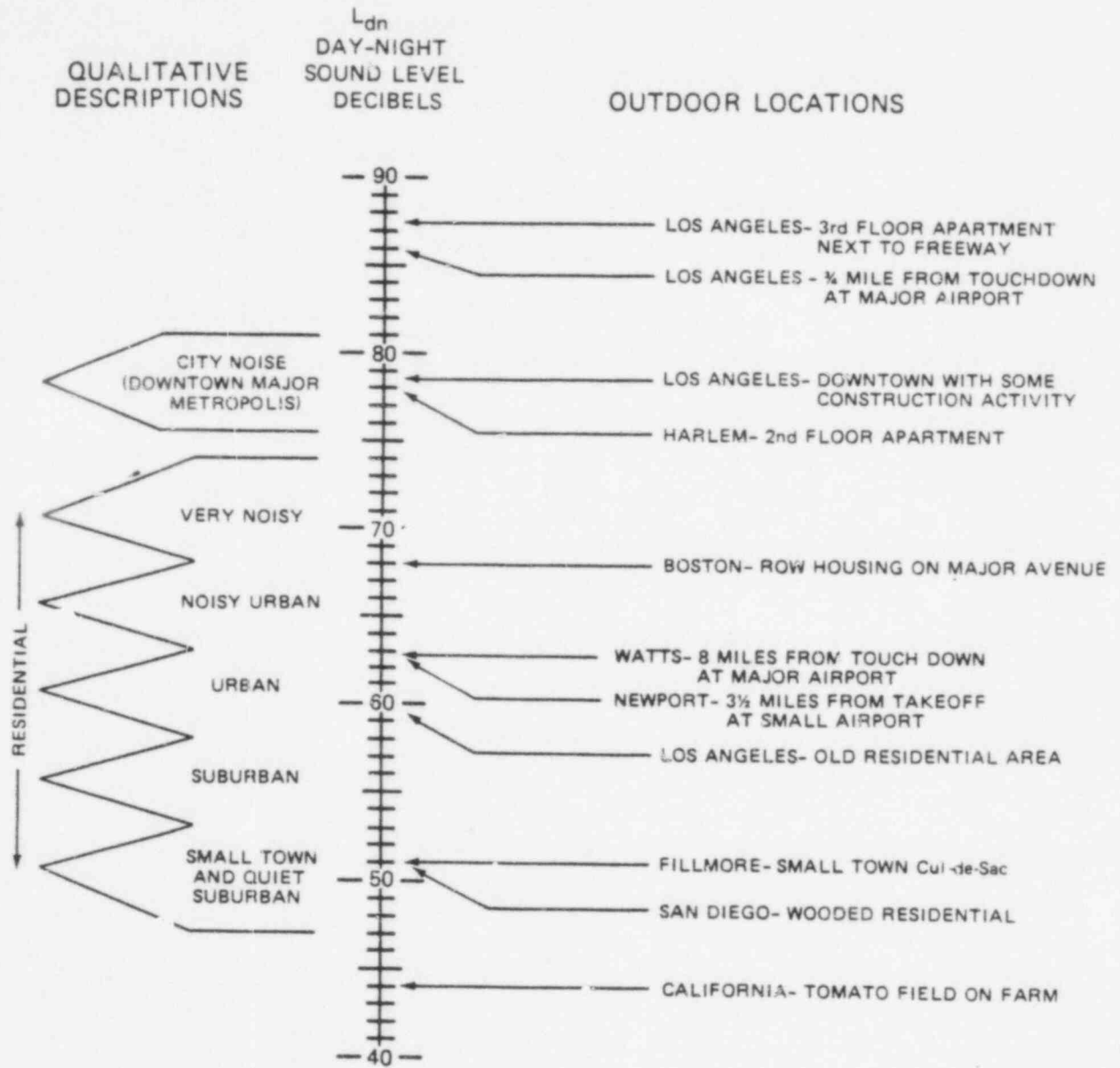
31 \*\*Exploratory mining activities in the vicinity of this site were in pro-  
32 gress during the ambient noise measurements.

Table 2.7-20. BACKGROUND NOISE LEVELS IN PROJECT AREA

Location	Noise Level	
	March 8-9, 1976	August 4-5, 1976
9	LEQ <sup>1</sup> = 66 dB(A) LDN <sup>2</sup> = 66.2 dB(A)	63 dB(A) 69 dB(A)
10	LEQ = 44 dB(A) LDN = 45 dB(A)	44 dB(A) 50 dB(A)
11	LEQ = 48 dB(A) LDN = 48 dB(A)	53 dB(A) 61 dB(A)
12	LEQ = 39 dB(A) LDN = 41 dB(A)	41 dB(A) 45 dB(A)

<sup>1</sup>LEQ = equivalent scale.

<sup>2</sup>LDN - day-night scale.



Source: Environmental Protection Agency 1974

840 054

Figure 2.7-5. SOUND LEVELS AT OUTDOOR LOCATIONS

1 2.8 ECOLOGY  
2

3 2.8.1 Regional Setting

4 The project area is in the northwestern portion of the State of New  
5 Mexico on the northern flank of the Mt. Taylor volcanic complex. The  
6 elevation ranges from 7,000 feet near La Polvadera Canyon in the  
7 northwest of the project area to 8,480 feet in the southeastern portion.  
8 The ecological habitats vary from grassland in the lower elevations  
9 to the north and west, through piñon-juniper slopes and uplands at  
10 the mid and higher elevations, to piñon-ponderosa forest at the highest  
11 elevations to the south and east.  
12

13 All habitats have been disturbed to varying degrees over the years  
14 as a result of both ranching and logging operations. No sites have  
15 been observed within the project area that could be considered pristine  
16 or natural; most have been heavily disturbed.  
17

18 The area has been considered drier and warmer than similar mountain  
19 complexes in New Mexico (Osborn, 1962) and the life zones range to  
20 somewhat higher elevations in this area. The biotic life zones  
21 originally described by C. Hart Merriam (1890) for the San Francisco  
22 Mountains in northwestern Arizona, often modified and adapted, have  
23 been the basis of many ecological classifications and descriptions  
24 in the region since that time (Baily, 1913; Nichols, 1937). A general  
25 description of the vegetation of New Mexico with a map of the major  
26 types is given in Hunter (1937) and in Little (1950).  
27

28 Osborn's account (1962) was the first to delineate the altitudinal  
29 life zones of major communities of Mt. Taylor and to show the  
30 xeric and depauperate nature of the vegetation of the area.

31 Schroeder (1961) described the animal life on Mt. Taylor. Using  
32 these references as a basis, the New Mexico Environmental Institute

840 055



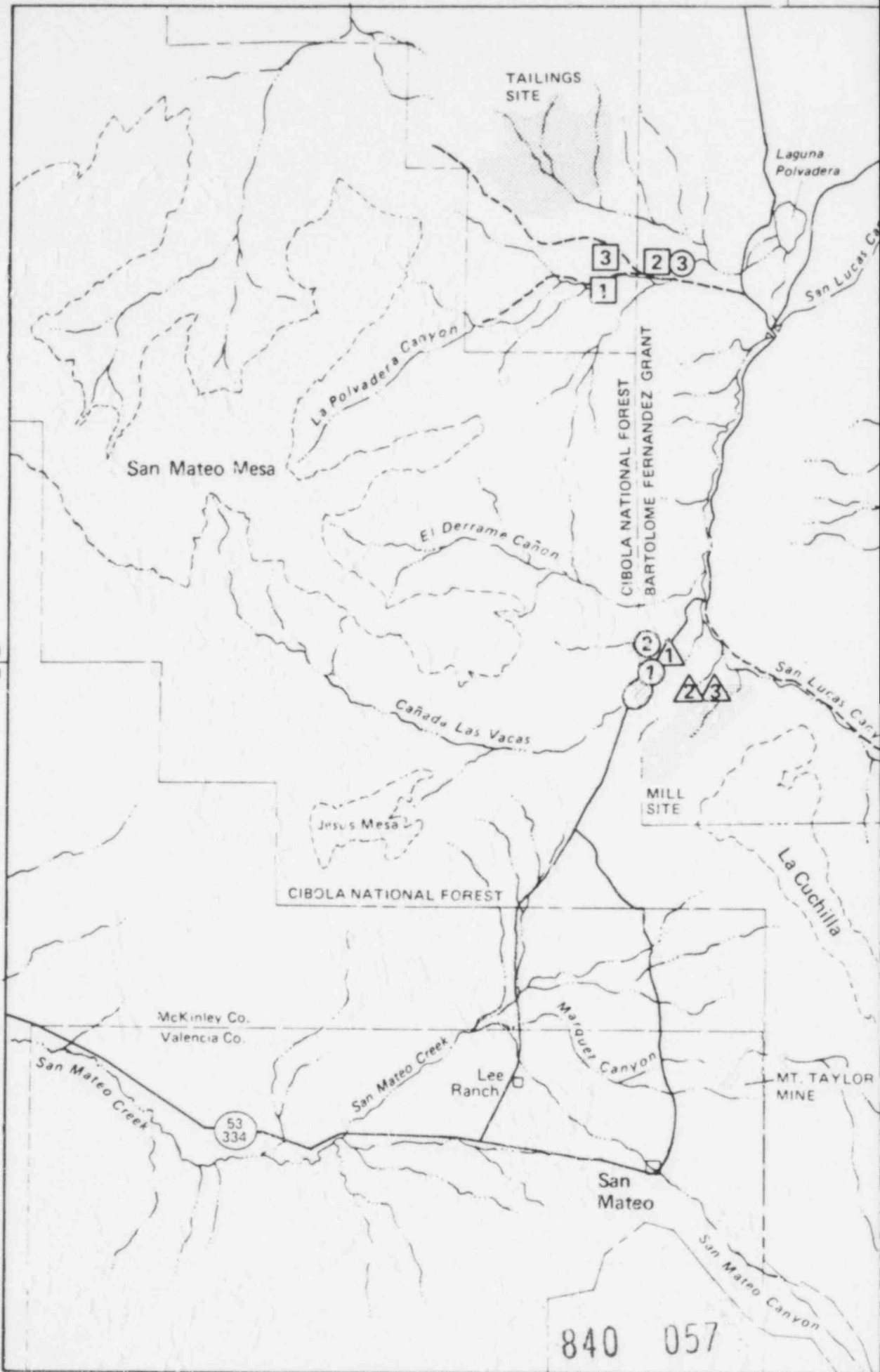
1 (NMEI 1974) described and mapped the baseline vegetation and  
2 animal species of a portion of the Mt. Taylor area, particularly in  
3 the forested types. Additional data on areas that could be affected  
4 by the proposed mill and tailings impoundment sites was obtained  
5 by Woodward-Clyde Consultants (WCC) in 1976 and 1977. Because  
6 Osborn's collections and data were not made from the project area  
7 specifically, the baseline data and interpretations that follow  
8 in the remainder of this report are based on the studies by NMEI  
9 (1974) and WCC (Locations shown in Figure 2.8-1). Considerable  
10 study activity, which will add to the available data, is preceding  
11 energy development programs in the region.  
12

### 13 2.8.2 Vegetation

14 The major vegetation types in the project area include: (1) grass-  
15 land, (2) pinyon-juniper slopes, (3) pinyon-juniper mesas (all  
16 three in the Upper Sonoran life zone), and (4) pinyon-ponderosa pine  
17 forests (in the Transition zone). These types are mapped on Figure  
18 2.8-2 and general characteristics are shown on Table 2.8-1. Within  
19 each life zone, and particularly in the Upper Sonoran, the ecologi-  
20 cal variability produces several vegetation subtypes.  
21

22 Grassland Type. Within the grassland type, variations in slope, soil,  
23 available water and amount of previous disturbance result in the local  
24 predominance of different species. We have differentiated the follow-  
25 ing subtypes: (a) disturbed grassland, (b) grama grassland, and (c)  
26 grassland-saltbush.  
27

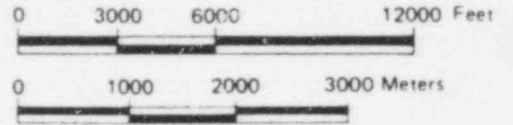
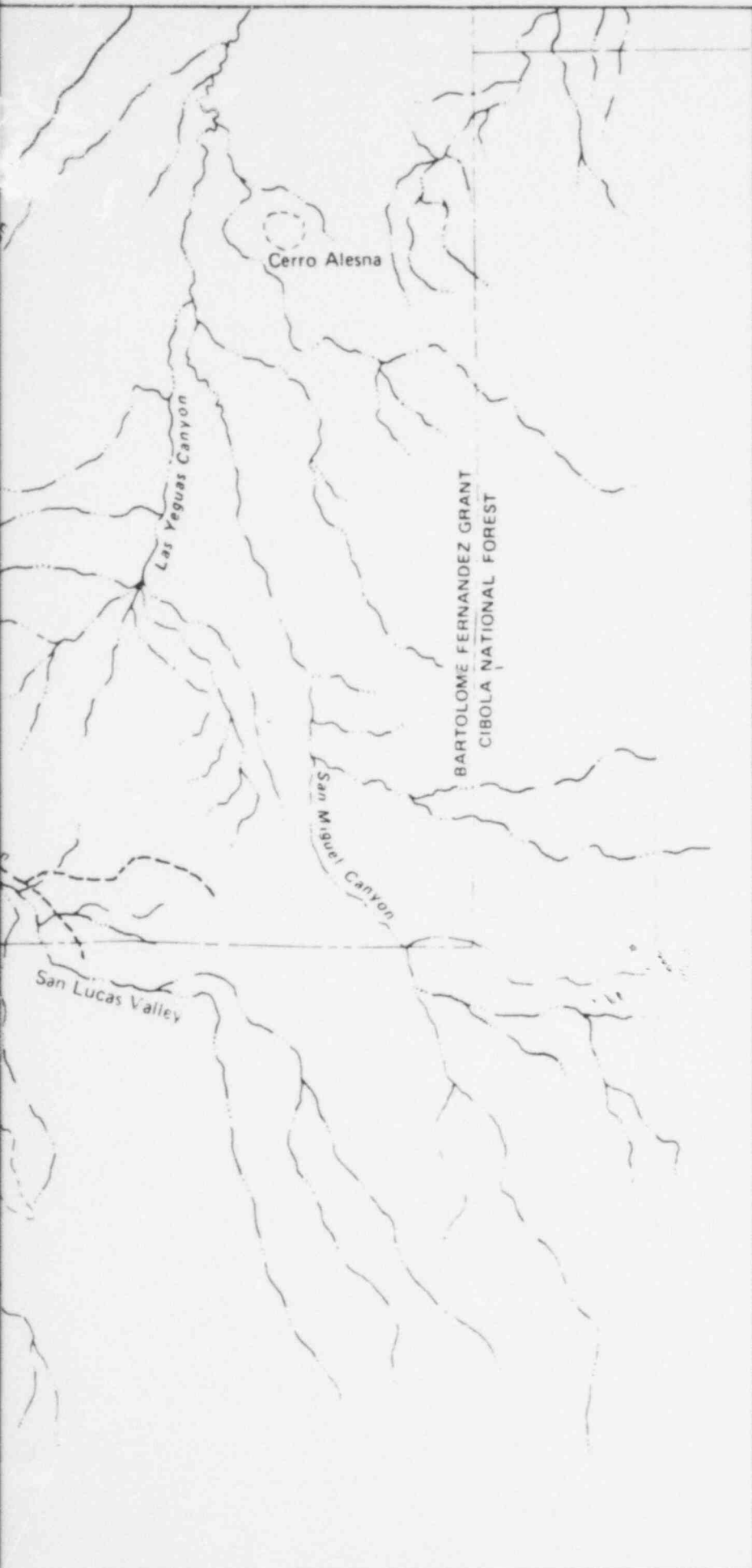
28 Generally, grassland vegetation occupies elevations between 7,000  
29 and 7,500 feet over the project area. The soils are coarse sandy  
30 loam to sandy loam, with surface horizons 6 to 12 inches thick  
31 and a soil pH of 7.4 to 8.2.  
32



T14N  
T13N

840 057

POOR ORIGINAL



# POOR ORIGINAL

T14N  
T13N

○ PRAIRIE DOG TOWN

MAMMAL TRAP LOCATIONS

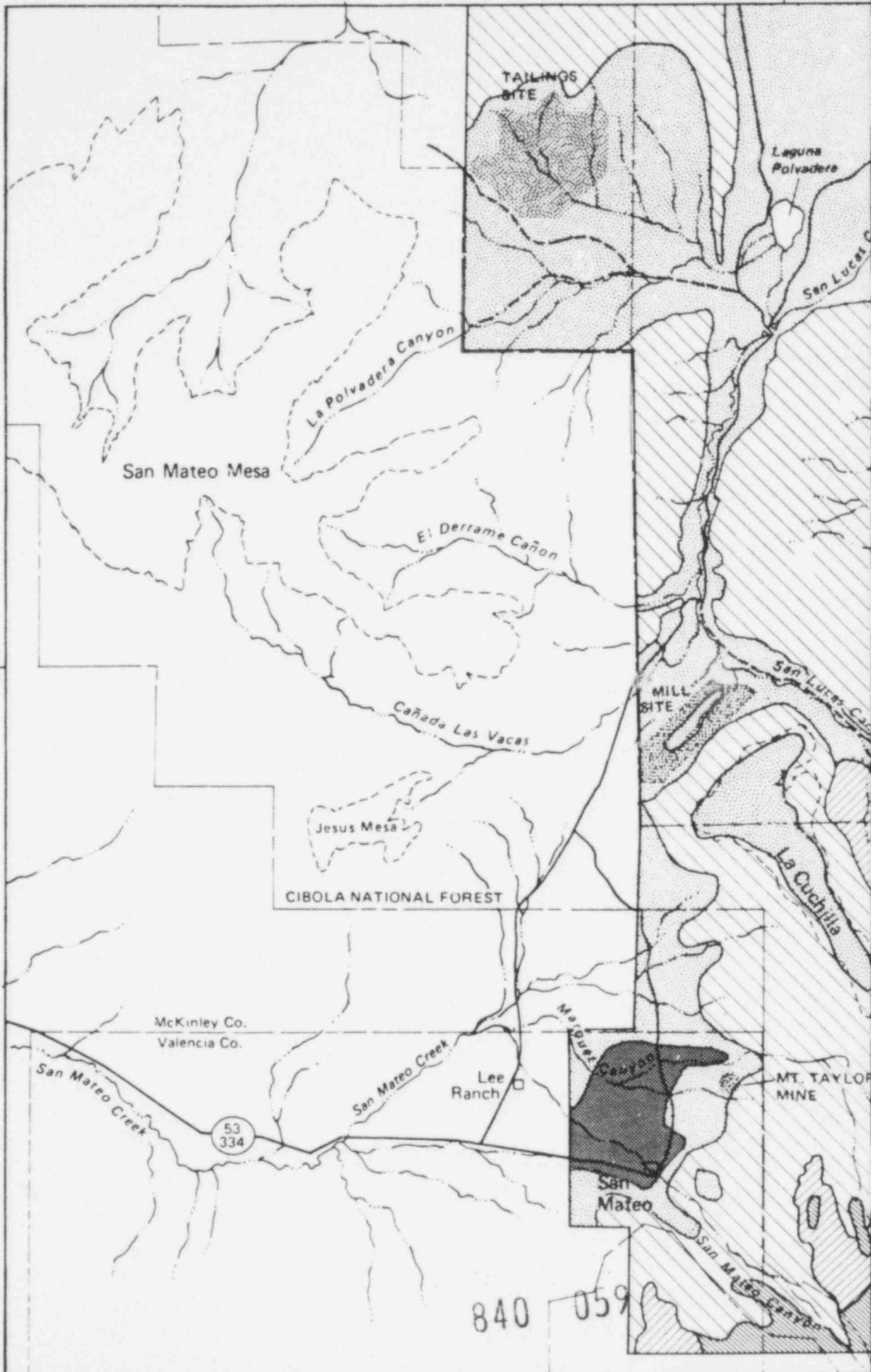
- ① SAN LUCAS GRASSLAND
- ② SAN LUCAS PINYON-JUNIPER
- ③ POLVADERA GRASSLAND

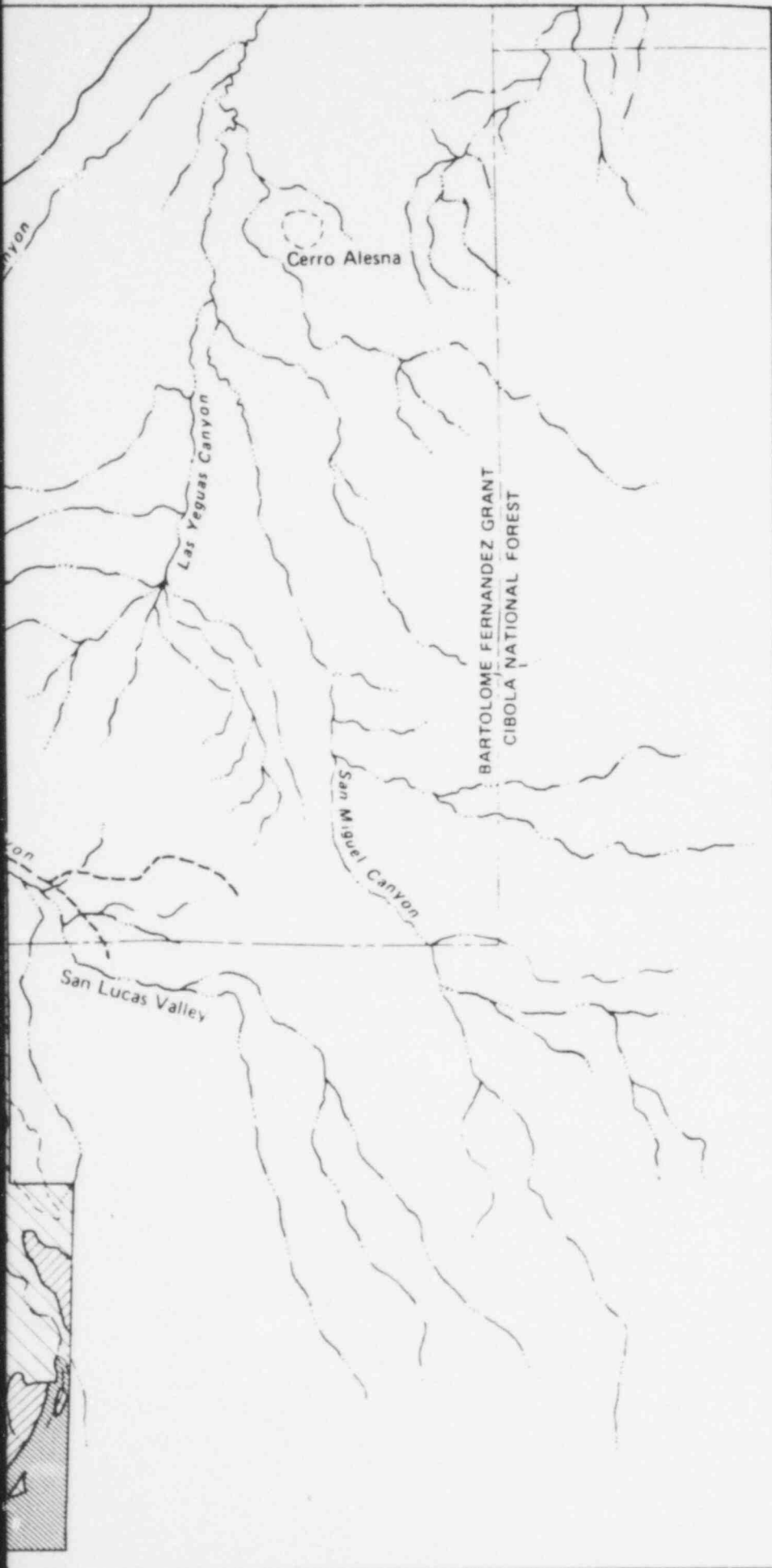
VEGETATION SAMPLING LOCATIONS

- △ SAN LUCAS 1, 2, 3
- POLVADERA 1, 2, 3

840 058

Figure 2.8-1  
ECOLOGICAL SAMPLING STATIONS  
2-175










0 3000 6000 12000 Feet



0 1000 2000 3000 Meters



T14N  
T13N

-  CULTIVATED LAND
-  GRAMA GRASSLAND & GRASSLAND-SHRUB
-  PINYON-JUNIPER SLOPES
-  PINYON-JUNIPER MESAS
-  PINYON-PONDEROSA

840 060

Figure 2.8-2.  
VEGETATION MAP OF PROJECT AREA  
2-176

POOR ORIGINAL

Table 2.8-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF VEGETATION TYPES IN THE MT. TAYLOR PROJECT AREA

	Vegetation Types				
	Disturbed Grassland	Grassland	Pinyon/ Juniper Slopes	Pinyon/ Juniper Mesas	Pinyon/ Ponderosa
Elevation (ft)	7160-7360	7100-7500	7400-8100	7900-8320	8300-9300
Slope (%)	0-4	0-20	>30	<30	20-100
<u>Surface Composition<sup>a</sup>, %</u>					
Bare ground	76	56	40	26	14
Rocks	1	5	25	16	13
Litter and duff <sup>b</sup>	19	22	28	53	65
<u>Basal Plant Cover, %</u>					
Grasses	1	13	6	4	7
Forbs and Shrubs	3	4	1	1	1
Total	4	17	7	5	8
Tree canopy cover %	-	-	23	42	30

<sup>a</sup> Ground surface composition is given as percent of all surface area covered.

<sup>b</sup> Litter is all organic plant debris which has recently fallen to the ground  
Duff is well decomposed litter.

Source: Modified from NMEI 1974.

1        Disturbed Grassland. This type occurs primarily in previously irri-  
2 gated or cultivated fields and includes areas that have been subjected  
3 to extreme disturbance, such as plowing, livestock pens, dumps, and  
4 severe overgrazing and erosion. In this type, grass cover has been  
5 severely reduced and forbs and low shrubs account for most of the  
6 relative cover. The vegetation covers from zero to less than 25 percent  
7 of the soil surface and there is little or no litter. Many of the  
8 forb species present are indicators of major disturbance, including  
9 annuals such as Russian thistle (Salsola kali), several species of  
10 the family Chenopodiaceae and careless weed (Amaranthus palmeri). If not  
11 heavily disturbed, and if sufficient time were allowed for revegetation,  
12 this subtype would approach either the blue grama grassland or the  
13 grass-saltbush types described next.  
14

15        Grama Grassland. The most abundant plant species in the grassland  
16 type, and a species common in all four vegetation types, is blue grama  
17 (Bouteloua gracilis), a major forage grass. This perennial species has  
18 been heavily grazed and at the time of sampling formed mats with few  
19 or no flowering stems. The data (Table 2.8-2) show that this species  
20 forms about 5 to 22 percent actual cover while its relative cover varies  
21 from 22 to 88 percent. In some areas small perennial shrubs such  
22 as winter fat (Eurotia lanata) and horsebrush (Tetradymia canescens)  
23 are the major components of the type, although other shrubs such as  
24 snakeweed (Gutierrezia spp.) are also common in this type.  
25

26        Grassland-Saltbush. This type occurs near dry washes where water  
27 is more available at certain seasons. Because of the high salt content  
28 of the soil, the most frequent plant is saltbush (Atriplex canescens).  
29 Individual site conditions determine the grass species found in asso-  
30 ciation with the saltbush. Our data (Table 2.8-3) indicate that alkali  
31 sacaton (Sporobolus airoides) is present with considerable regularity,  
32

840 062

Table 2.8-2. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BLUE-GRAMA GRASSLANDS TYPE

	La Polvadera-3 Cover, % <sup>a</sup>		San Lucas-2 Cover, % <sup>a</sup>		San Lucas-3 Cover, % <sup>b</sup>	
	Actual	Relative	Actual	Relative	Actual	Relative
<u>Grasses and Forbs</u>						
<u>Aristida</u> sp.	0.1	0.5	-	-	-	-
<u>Bouteloua gracilis</u>	4.7	22.2	18.0	63.2	21.8	87.2
<u>Hilaria jamesii</u>	-	-	-	-	1.6	6.4
<u>Sporobolus airoides</u>	0.4	1.9	-	-	-	-
<u>Talinum parviflorum</u>	-	-	-	-	0.6	2.4
Other	-	-	1.0	3.5	0.5	2.0
<u>Shrubs</u>						
<u>Atriplex canescens</u>	-	-	1.2	4.2	0.1	0.4
<u>Chrysothamnus</u> spp.	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.8
<u>Eurotia lanata</u>	9.3	43.8	-	-	0.1	0.4
<u>Gutierrezia</u> spp.	0.7	3.3	8.3	29.1	0.1	0.4
<u>Tetradymia canescens</u> <sup>c</sup>	6.0	28.3	+	-	-	-
Total	21.2	100.0	28.5	100.0	25.0	100.0

<sup>a</sup>Based on 2 line intercepts of 30 meters each.

<sup>b</sup>Based on 20 0.1 m<sup>2</sup> quadrats.

<sup>c</sup>A "+" refers to cover less than 0.1 percent.



Table 2.8-3. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE GRASSLAND-SALTBUSH VEGETATION TYPE

Species	La Polvadera-1 Cover, % <sup>a</sup>		La Polvadera-2 Cover, % <sup>a</sup>		La Polvadera-1 Cover, % <sup>b</sup>	
	Actual	Relative	Actual	Relative	Actual	Relative
<u>Grasses &amp; Forbs</u>						
<u>Sporobolus airoides</u>	0.4	4.5	3.4	25.8	2.7	6.3
<u>Bouteloua gracilis</u>	-	-	4.2	31.8	1.3	3.0
<u>Hilaria jamesii</u>	3.0	34.1	0.3	2.3	-	-
<u>Sitanion hystrix</u>	0.7	8.0	1.8	13.6	-	-
<u>Agropyron smithii</u>	0.3	3.4	-	-	-	-
<u>Muhlenbergia sp.</u>	0.6	6.8	-	-	-	-
<u>Amaranthus palmeri</u>	-	-	-	-	15.7	36.3
<u>Salsola kali</u>	-	-	-	-	10.8	25.0
<u>Talinum parviflorum</u>	-	-	-	-	2.2	5.1
<u>Ambrosia sp.</u>	-	-	-	-	1.0	2.3
Others	+	-	+	+	1.5	3.5
<u>Shrubs</u>						
<u>Atriplex canescens</u>	3.8	43.2	3.5	26.5	6.0	13.9
<u>Chrysothamnus nauseosus</u>	-	-	-	-	2.0	4.6
<u>Lycium pallidum</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Gutierrezia sp.</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	8.8	100	13.2	100	43.2	100

<sup>a</sup>Based on line intercepts totaling 90 m.

<sup>b</sup>Based on ten 0.25 m<sup>2</sup> quadrats.

<sup>c</sup>A "+" refers to percentages less than 0.1 percent.

1 while galleta grass (Hilaria jamesii) and blue grama occur more sporadi-  
2 cally. A comparison of shrub densities in the grassland types is given  
3 in Table 2.8-4.

4  
5 Pinyon-Juniper Slopes. Pinyon-juniper woodlands occupy the steep slopes  
6 between the lowlands and the mesa tops, from elevations of 7400 to 8100  
7 feet. At the lower elevations, most of the trees are one-seed juniper  
8 (Juniperus monosperma). At higher elevations, Rocky Mountain juniper  
9 (J. scopulorum) and pinyon pine (Pinus edulis) are major components of  
10 the vegetation. Total tree canopy cover reaches 30 percent (Table 2.8-5).  
11 The predominant understory species, which is heavily grazed, is blue  
12 grama. The soil type is generally a brown gravelly loam, with shallow  
13 surface horizons containing about 30 percent rock. The soil pH is about  
14 7.6. Soil type and slope (usually greater than 30 percent) distinguish  
15 this vegetation type from the pinyon-juniper mesas.

16  
17 Pinyon-Juniper Mesas. The classic pinyon-juniper vegetation type pre-  
18 dominates on the lower mesas of the project area. These mesas range  
19 from 7,900 to 8,320 feet in elevation. The majority of the soils are  
20 grayish to brown loams and gravelly loams with surface horizons 8 to  
21 14 inches thick. The soil pH is between 7.0 and 8.4.

22  
23 Canopy cover of all woody species in the sample areas is about 43 percent.  
24 The dominant species is pinyon pine, which constitutes over 80 percent  
25 of the total canopy cover (Table 2.8-5). As in the pinyon-juniper slopes,  
26 most of the basal ground cover is blue grama.

27  
28 Pinyon-Ponderosa Type. This type is a forest type with considerable varia-  
29 tion. The dominant trees are ponderosa pine (Pinus ponderosa) and pinyon  
30 pine, with patchy clumps of small oaks (Quercus spp.) occurring frequently.  
31 Grasses constitute the bulk of the understory vegetation. This type  
32 occupies slopes varying from 20 to 100 percent and elevations above 8300

840 065

Table 2.8-4. SHRUB DENSITY IN GRASSLAND VEGETATION TYPES

	<u>Grassland-Saltbush Type</u>			<u>Blue Grama Grassland Type</u>	
	<u>La Polvadera-1</u>	<u>La Polvadera-2</u>	<u>San Lucas-1</u>	<u>San Lucas-2</u>	<u>San Lucas-3</u>
<u>Atriplex</u> <u>canescens</u>	62±24 <sup>a</sup>	72±54	493±305	21±38	20±37
<u>Chrysothamnus</u> <u>greenii</u>	-	-	-	137±198	7±19
<u>Chrysothamnus</u> <u>nauseosus</u>	-	-	93±139	-	20±37
<u>Eurotia</u> <u>lanata</u>	-	-	-	-	173±297
<u>Gutierrezia</u> <u>spp.</u>	-	-	5±23	3304±5000	127±148
<u>Lycium</u> <u>pallidum</u>	-	-	27±74	-	-
<u>Mammillaria</u>	-	-	-	10±33	-
<u>Sphaeralcea</u>	-	-	-	-	93±142
Area of transects sampled	600m <sup>2</sup>	600m <sup>2</sup>	300m <sup>2</sup>	240m <sup>2</sup>	300m <sup>2</sup>

<sup>a</sup>All densities are expressed as numbers per hectare.

840 066

Table 2.8-5. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE WOODY VEGETATION TYPES

	<u>Pinyon/Juniper Slopes</u>				<u>Pinyon/Juniper Mesas</u>				<u>Pinyon/Ponderosa</u>			
	<u>Density<sup>a</sup></u>		<u>Cover<sup>b</sup></u>		<u>Density</u>		<u>Cover</u>		<u>Density</u>		<u>Cover</u>	
	<u>#/ha</u>	<u>Rel.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Rel.</u>	<u>#/ha</u>	<u>Rel.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Rel.</u>	<u>#/ha</u>	<u>Rel.</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Rel.</u>
<u>Pinus edulis</u>	191	52.2	15	62.5	520	81.8	36	83.7	218	15.6	10	33.3
<u>Pinus ponderosa</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	18.1	18	60.0
<u>Juniperus monosperma</u>	113	30.9	7	29.1	34	5.3	3	7.0	14	1.0	1	3.3
<u>Juniperus scopulorum</u>	11	3.0	1	4.2	28	4.4	3	7.0	28	2.0	1	3.3
<u>Quercus spp.</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	871	62.4	+	
Shrubs <sup>c</sup>	51	13.9	1	4.2	54	8.5	1	2.3	12	.9	+	
Total Density	366				636				1396			
Total Canopy Cover	24				43				30			

<sup>a</sup>Density is given in numbers per hectare; relative density is density for a given species as a percent of the total density.

<sup>b</sup>Cover is canopy cover, or percent of transect intercepted by the canopy. Relative cover is cover for a given species as a percent of total canopy cover.

<sup>c</sup>Includes Atriplex canescens, Cercocarpus montanus, Lycium pallidum, Opuntia imbricata, Rhus trilobata, Ribes spp., and Yucca baccata.

Source: NMEI 1974.

1 feet. The soils are brown loams, the surface horizons are up to 14  
2 inches thick, and the pH is about 7.4. At the higher elevations, this  
3 type occupies gentle, open slopes, but at its lower range, it occurs  
4 on north-facing slopes and in deep canyons.

### 5 6 2.8.3 Wildlife

7 The diversity of vegetation types and topographic features in the project  
8 area provides a variety of habitat types for many wildlife species.  
9 Although most of these species are not restricted to single vegetation  
10 types, some species show an affinity for certain plant associations,  
11 soil types and topographic configurations, such as cliffs, bluffs, and  
12 canyons. The mule deer, for example, is found primarily in the ponderosa  
13 pine and pinyon-juniper areas, while the coyote ranges from the grasslands  
14 through the mountains. Other species, such as the kangaroo rat, are pri-  
15 marily associated with sandy soils in the grassland vegetation. Still  
16 others, such as the deer mouse, occur in nearly all habitat types.  
17 The major wildlife species and some of their more critical habitat  
18 requirements are briefly discussed below.

19  
20 The wildlife of the project area has been the subject of two separate  
21 studies. The first, by NMEI (1974) studied the southern and eastern  
22 areas. Particularly intensive small mammal trapping and bird observa-  
23 tion programs were recorded and are summarized in their report. The  
24 second, by WCC in 1976, emphasized the areas of San Lucas Valley and  
25 La Polvadera Valley, which were potential major activity sites at that  
26 time. No site-specific field work was conducted in the area which  
27 is now being considered for tailings impoundment. The NMEI report  
28 should be examined for data taken in the pinyon-juniper and ponderosa  
29 ecosystems, where that study is particularly intensive. Species lists  
30 presented in Appendix D of this report represent only those species  
31 for which on-site evidence is available. More detailed species lists  
32 for the area may be found in the NMEI (1974) report.

840 068

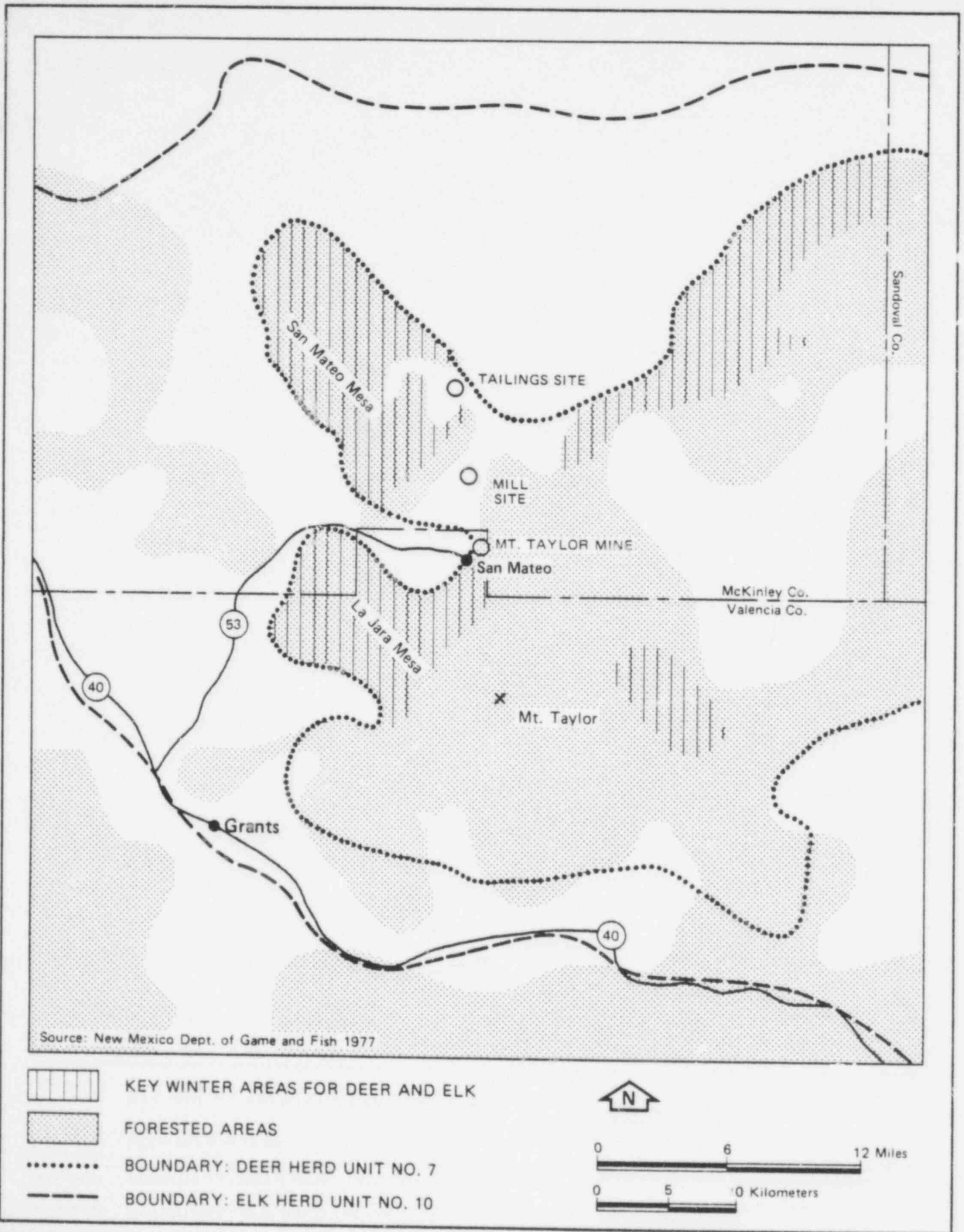
1 Large Mammals. Big game species that may occur in the project area  
2 include mule deer and elk. They are generally considered important  
3 species, because they are major herbivores in the food chain and because  
4 of their recreational value as big game animals.

5  
6 In this region the mule deer is the most important big game species  
7 in terms of abundance and recreational value. Estimates of the  
8 annual deer harvest vary from 220 to 540 for the years 1970-1974  
9 in Game Management Unit 27, which covers an area of 2,968 square  
10 miles, including the Mt. Taylor area. Current population estimates  
11 range from one deer per square mile in the grassland community to  
12 18 per square mile in critical winter habitat on the higher mesas  
13 (Figure 2.8-3) (NMDG&F 1976).

14  
15 Mule deer make extensive use of forest habitat in this region but  
16 may migrate to lower or higher elevations during fall and spring,  
17 due to seasonal changes in forage availability and snow cover.  
18 During the summer months (early June-early October), deer move to  
19 higher elevations, where cooler temperatures and greater precipi-  
20 tation provide sufficient forage. Forbs, shrubs, grasses and small  
21 trees are common in the diet. Migration to lower elevations  
22 where pinyon-juniper dominates may occur in winter, depending upon  
23 weather conditions. Heavy snow will occasionally force deer to  
24 lower elevations where grasslands predominate.

25  
26 Elk in the vicinity of the project area are normally associated  
27 with the ponderosa pine forest. Key winter habitat includes the  
28 San Mateo Mesa and La Jara Mesa areas (Figure 2.8-3). The elk  
29 population apparently utilizes the eastern slopes more than they  
30 utilize the western side of Mt. Taylor (Hubbard, personal communica-  
31 tion, 1977). This may be due to human encroachment along the west mesa  
32 rim and adjacent areas.

340 069



POOR ORIGINAL 2-186

Figure 2.8-3. KEY WINTER AREAS FOR DEER AND ELK

840 070

1 Medium-sized Mammals. A variety of medium-sized mammals occurs in the  
2 project area (Appendix D, Table D-2). The greatest species diversity  
3 is expected to occur in the more heterogeneous pinyon-juniper habitat  
4 adjacent to the project area rather than in the grassland community.  
5 The kit fox, coyote and badger are among the carnivores expected to  
6 utilize the habitats in the region. Important herbivores in the food  
7 chain include the black-tailed jackrabbit, the desert cottontail and  
8 the white-tailed prairie dog.

9  
10 The kit fox, a nocturnal predator, feeds primarily on small rodents  
11 in grasslands at lower elevations. Poison programs directed pri-  
12 marily at the coyote have resulted in a serious decrease in kit fox  
13 populations in some areas (Burt and Grossenheider, 1964). The kit fox  
14 population in the project area is not known.

15  
16 The coyote was observed in the project area, but estimates of rela-  
17 tive abundance are not available. The diet of the coyote includes  
18 rabbits, small rodents and birds. During periods of low rodent  
19 activity, the coyote may feed on various fruits and vegetable matter,  
20 such as juniper berries (Hoffmeister and Durham, 1971). Coyotes are  
21 chiefly nocturnal, but may occasionally be observed during daylight  
22 hours.

23  
24 The badger is expected to occur in the project area, and may utilize  
25 pine, pinyon-juniper and grassland vegetation types. Its diet  
26 consists of various rodents and other small mammals. Three species  
27 of lagomorphs, the desert cottontail, eastern cottontail and blacktail  
28 jackrabbit, may occur in the project area. Although these often occupy  
29 overlapping habitats, the desert cottontail usually occurs in areas  
30 of dense vegetation such as sagebrush scrub interspersed with pinyon-  
31 juniper (Hoffmeister and Durham, 1971). It feeds primarily on fresh  
32 vegetation and bark.

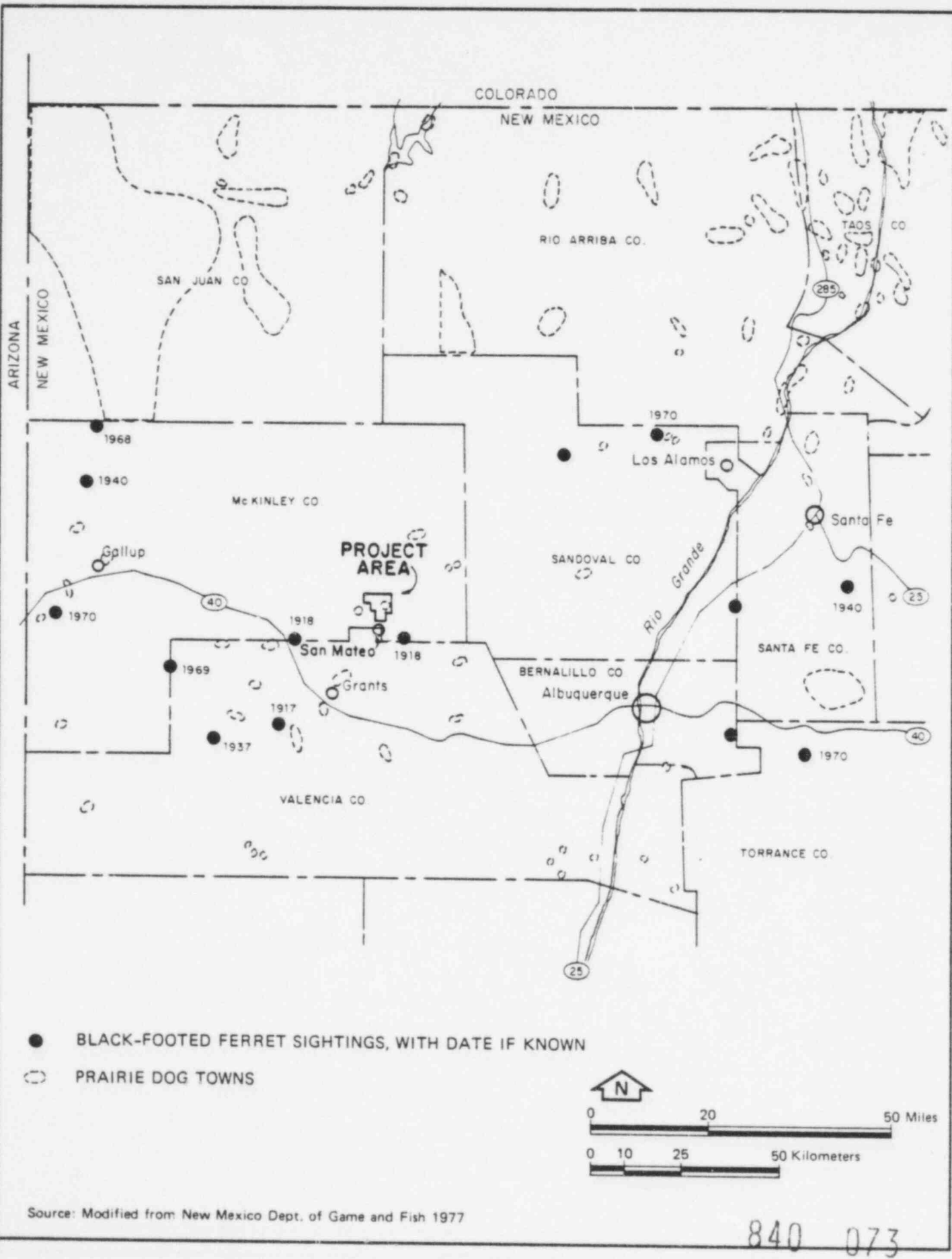


1 The eastern cottontail inhabits forested areas with nearby open areas  
2 and heavy brush. It generally feeds on green vegetation. The major  
3 distribution of the species in the project area is expected to be  
4 in the pinyon-juniper vegetation and at the higher elevations.

5  
6 The only whitetail prairie dog town observed within the project area is  
7 near the proposed access road at the San Lucas site. Several other towns  
8 have been observed in McKinley and Valencia Counties (Figure 2.8-4).  
9 The main diet of the whitetail prairie dog consists of grasses and forbs,  
10 although insects are consumed occasionally (Burt and Grossenheider, 1964).  
11 The presence of prairie dogs indicates a potential for the occurrence of  
12 the rare and endangered black-footed ferret. The black-footed ferret has  
13 been reported to be closely associated with prairie dog towns, and the  
14 majority of sightings have occurred near prairie dog towns (USDI,  
15 1976; NMDG&F, 1976). However, no black-footed ferret sightings within  
16 30 miles of the project area have been reported since 1918 (see Figure  
17 2.8-4).  
18

19 Small Mammals. Small mammals are the most numerous mammals that occur  
20 in the project area. Their abundance makes them important as herbivores  
21 and as prey for larger, predatory mammals and for raptors. The Ord  
22 kangaroo rat and the deer mouse were the most common small mammals  
23 live-trapped at the San Lucas and La Polvadera sites (Table 2.8-6).  
24 Other species that were relatively common include the silky pocket mouse  
25 and bannertail kangaroo rat.  
26

27 Several small mammal species were common in the grassland habitat that  
28 occurs at both sites. These include the Ord kangaroo rat, silky pocket  
29 mouse, and the western harvest mouse (Table 2.8-6). Additional species  
30 such as the 13-lined ground squirrel and white-tailed antelope squirrel  
31 may also be expected to occur in these grasslands (NMEI, 1974). The  
32 white-throated woodrat was observed in pinyon-juniper habitat at the



POOR ORIGINAL

Figure 2.8-4. WHITETAIL PRAIRIE DOG TOWNS AND SIGHTINGS OF THE BLACK-FOOTED FERRET

Table 2.8-6. MAMMALS TRAPPED AT THE SAN LUCAS AND LA POLVADERA SITES

Species Scientific Name Common Name	San Lucas Grassland		San Lucas Pinyon-Juniper		La Polvadera Grassland	
	No.	% Comp.	No.	% Comp.	No.	% Comp.
<u>Dipodomys ordi</u> Ord kangaroo rat	12	54.5	1	9.0	4	18.3
<u>Perognathus flavus</u> Silky pocket mouse	6	27.4	5	45.5	5	22.7
<u>Peromyscus maniculatus</u> Deer mouse	2	9.1	4	36.5	5	22.7
<u>Dipodomys spectabilis</u> Bannertail kangaroo rat	0	0	0	0	5	22.7
<u>Onychomys leucogaster</u> Northern grasshopper mouse	1	4.5	0	0	2	9.0
<u>Reithrodontomys megalotis</u> Western harvest mouse	1	4.5	0	0	1	4.6
<u>Neotoma albigula</u> White throat woodrat	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>9.0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTALS	22	100.0%	11	100.0%	22	100.0%

1 San Lucas site. In addition, the rock mouse and pinyon mouse may  
2 be expected to utilize this habitat in the Mt. Taylor area (NMEI, 1974).

3  
4 Birds. A variety of bird species were recorded in the project area  
5 (Table D-3). Some species of birds are permanent residents while others  
6 occur as seasonal migrants. Populations of some resident species may  
7 fluctuate due to the movement of individuals into and out of the resident  
8 populations during seasonal migrations. Resident species in the project  
9 vicinity include the golden eagle, sparrow hawk, scaled quail, scrub  
10 jay and lark sparrow.

11  
12 Resident and migrant species utilize a variety of food sources and can  
13 be classified as herbivores (plant-eaters), granivores (seed-eaters),  
14 insectivores (insect-eaters), carnivores (meat-eaters), or omnivores  
15 (all foods). However, few bird species are limited to one classifica-  
16 tion and many species make use of food sources from more than one major  
17 feeding category, depending upon the relative availability of alternate  
18 food sources. Birds are therefore important in maintaining the stability  
19 in various food chains of the ecosystem.

20  
21 Upland game birds observed in the area include the mourning dove and  
22 Gambel's quail. The mourning dove (seed-eater) occurs in a variety of  
23 habitats throughout its range, including the grassland and pinyon-juniper  
24 associations present at the proposed tailing dam site. Gambel's quail  
25 occurs primarily in the lower portions of the pinyon-juniper vegeta-  
26 tion that have open spaces with low herbaceous plants, loafing sites,  
27 escape cover, and a nearby water source. The scaled quail is expected  
28 to be more common than Gambel's quail in the project area. Scaled  
29 quail primarily utilize grasslands and associated shrubs.

30  
31 The most important upland game species in the Mt. Taylor region, in  
32 terms of recreational value, is the wild turkey. This species prefers

1 mountain forests and broken woodland. Although turkeys have been ob-  
2 served south of the project area in San Mateo Canyon (NMEI, 1974),  
3 it is not likely that they utilize areas near the proposed tailings  
4 site.

5  
6 Several raptor species utilize the two major vegetation associations  
7 (grassland and pinyon-juniper woodland) near the proposed La Polvadera  
8 tailings site. Raptor species observed during the field reconnaissance  
9 included the golden eagle, red-tailed hawk, and kestrel. Other raptors  
10 that may be expected to occur during the summer include the turkey  
11 vulture and Swainson's hawk. During winter months, the roughlegged hawk  
12 and harrier may be expected to migrate into the region (Peterson, 1961;  
13 Robbins et al., 1966). The peregrine falcon, an endangered species (USDI,  
14 1976), may occur as a rare winter migrant. Additional species which  
15 may occur as residents include the sharp-shinned hawk and the prairie  
16 falcon.

17  
18 The main diet of raptors consists of small mammals ranging in size  
19 from mice to small rabbits. Species such as the golden eagle, because  
20 of their large size, require a greater number of small animals for sur-  
21 vival and a relatively large hunting area is necessary to provide suf-  
22 ficient food (Welty, 1962). Their diet may consist of rabbits, ground  
23 squirrels, prairie dogs and carrion. Some species such as the prairie  
24 falcon have a variable diet ranging from small ground squirrels and  
25 jackrabbits to a variety of birds including mourning doves, meadow-  
26 larks and horned larks. Waterfowl habitat is provided by only a few  
27 small stock ponds and reservoirs in the project area. These ponds are  
28 primarily used as resting areas during migration. Few individuals would  
29 be expected to utilize the project area at any one time due to the  
30 lack of sufficient habitat. Species that may be observed in the area  
31 include the killdeer and spotted sandpiper.  
32

1 Amphibians and Reptiles. Few amphibians are expected in the project  
2 area because of the lack of large, or permanent water bodies. However,  
3 the western spadefoot toad may occur in the small cattle watering ponds  
4 in the area. The most abundant species recorded in NMEI included the  
5 Great Basin spadefoot toad, the eastern fence lizard and the safebrush  
6 lizard. The most frequently observed lizard species may be more abundant  
7 because they are not completely dependent on moist habitats.

8  
9 Invertebrates. Invertebrates (including insects, spiders and other ar-  
10 thropods) are extremely abundant in the vegetation types of the area  
11 in terms of both species and individuals. Although small in size and  
12 often unnoticed by man, except for a relatively few pest species (flies,  
13 wasps, etc.), this group represents one of the more important groups  
14 in the ecosystem. Invertebrates form a significant portion of the animal  
15 biomass in most habitats and function at almost every level in the food  
16 chain. They are especially important as a food source for amphibians  
17 and reptiles as well as for many species of birds and mammals. Our  
18 study did not obtain field data on this group.

#### 19 20 2.8.4 Ecological Interrelationships

21  
22 Dynamics. Succession, the natural progression of biotic communities  
23 through time, tends to develop a stable, or climax, community in equi-  
24 librium with environmental conditions. Activities such as grazing by  
25 domestic livestock and logging disrupt the successional trend and promote  
26 the development of a subclimax or, when disturbance is very severe,  
27 a pioneer community. In this area, disturbances occur when pinyon-juniper  
28 woodlands are chained to promote grass growth and eliminate the woody  
29 vegetation, or when severe overgrazing or heavy erosion eliminate even  
30 the perennial species. In the latter case, a pioneer community, in  
31 which most of the ground is bare and many of the plants are annual  
32 weeds, may become established. If such a community is not further

840 077

1 degraded, and the topsoil remains, the vegetation may progress rapidly  
2 to a subclimax community and eventually to the climax. In this grassland  
3 type, the pioneer community described by NMEI (1974) includes an open  
4 assemblage of annual forbs such as Russian thistle, pigweeds, summer  
5 cypress (Kochia scoparia) and others.  
6

7 In time, perennial grasses, such as blue grama and galleta, become es-  
8 tablished and the area is also invaded by shrubs such as snakeweed  
9 and, in the more saline habitats, four-wing saltbush. These plants in-  
10 vade the pioneer community to form a subclimax grassland that may be  
11 well-adapted to moderate or heavy grazing pressure.  
12

13 With reduced grazing, or with deferred grazing (timing of grazing such  
14 that early season grazing is eliminated), a climax grassland that in-  
15 cludes cool season grasses such as western wheat grass (Agropyron smithii)  
16 may predominate. Climax grassland may include more species diversity,  
17 with a higher percent cover and more litter, than subclimax grassland.  
18 The plant productivity of subclimax grassland may be greater than that  
19 of the climax vegetation because moderate grazing often stimulates pro-  
20 ductivity of grassland species.  
21

22 Succession and Land Use. All of the lower portions of the project  
23 area have been intensively grazed since early settlement in the late  
24 1700's. The grassland and woodland types are part of the San Mateo  
25 range allotment, still freely grazed by livestock, and have a history  
26 of intensive cattle grazing. The grama grassland may be in a state  
27 of accelerated erosion because of grazing pressure. According to NMEI  
28 (1974), this idea has been espoused by one U.S. Forest Service scientist  
29 who feels that the nitrogen cycle may have been disrupted as a result  
30 of heavy grazing in this area in the 1870's and 1880's. With present  
31 grazing pressure, it is anticipated that one-seed juniper will increase  
32

1 in the flat areas of the grassland and that a more luxuriant climax  
2 grassland, including cool season species, may never become reestablished.

3  
4 Surveys by U.S. Forest Service personnel indicate that cool season  
5 grasses, such as western wheat grass, rarely occur in the project area.  
6 Such grasses are heavily impacted by grazing during the early portion of  
7 the year; and their absence in this area may be an indication of heavy  
8 grazing. The Mesa Chivato area (in the northwest corner of the Cibola  
9 National Forest) which has been only slightly grazed, contains an abundance  
10 of cool season grasses including western wheat grass (Mr. Wayne Patton,  
11 U.S. Forest Service, Cibola District Office, Albuquerque, personal communi-  
12 cation NMEI, 1974, p. 185). These surveys would indicate that the present  
13 grama grassland is subclimax and that, although blue grama would be  
14 a major climax species, a greater diversity of grass species (including  
15 cool season grasses) would probably constitute the climax grassland  
16 vegetation.

17  
18 The pinyon-juniper type appears to be in a stable subclimax state in the  
19 terms of plant composition; in terms of structure, the trees are rela-  
20 tively small, and an increased canopy cover can be expected as the  
21 stands mature. This would reduce the density of grasses and forbs.  
22 In the pinyon-ponderosa forest, logging has eliminated the large pines  
23 and the subclimax community now present includes only scattered pon-  
24 derosa and young oaks. Maturation of these stands should again produce  
25 the typical large ponderosa pine forest, with some pinyon understory.  
26 The abundance of oak clumps is apparently a result of former disturbance  
27 by fire and logging (NMEI, 1974, p. 185).

#### 28 29 2.8.5 Endangered or Threatened Species

30 Five wildlife species listed as endangered or threatened by the U.S.  
31 Fish and Wildlife Service and the State of New Mexico have ranges which  
32 include portions of the State of New Mexico. Endangered species are



1 "those species in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant  
2 portion of their ranges" and threatened species are "those species  
3 which are likely to become endangered within the foreseeable future  
4 throughout all or a significant portion of their range" (USDI, 1976).  
5 The bald eagle and peregrine falcon are considered migrants in the Mt.  
6 Taylor area (Hubbard, 1977). It is doubtful that these species would nest  
7 in the area because of the lack of adequate nesting habitat.

8  
9 The black-footed ferret is extremely rare throughout its range; however,  
10 several sightings have been reported in McKinley and Valencia Counties  
11 by the New Mexico Department of Game and Fish (Figure 2.8-4).

12  
13 Threatened species with distributions encompassing the Mt. Taylor/San  
14 Mateo region include the osprey and McCown's longspur (NMDG&F, 1976).  
15 The osprey may utilize a variety of habitats during migration, but it  
16 normally occurs along major streams and lakes. No such habitat occurs  
17 in the project area. McCown's longspur is a winter migrant in grassy  
18 plains and valleys of New Mexico and may utilize the grasslands in the  
19 region on a transient basis.

20  
21 No endangered or threatened plant species have been found in the pro-  
22 ject area. The existing plant list has been compared with a list pre-  
23 pared by the Smithsonian Institution (1976). No unique vegetation types  
24 were observed in the region. None of the vegetation has a potential  
25 value for "benchmark" purposes or for inclusion in a natural areas  
26 system. The types which were found are typical of those which cover  
27 large sections of New Mexico and the southwest. All of the vegetation  
28 in the area has been disturbed and none is considered to be in natural  
29 condition. This disturbance has resulted from heavy grazing throughout  
30 the area and logging at the higher elevations in the forest types.

1 2.9 RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT  
2

3 2.9.1 Natural Radiation Sources

4 The largest source of ionizing radiation exposure to the general popula-  
5 tion is the natural radiation environment. This exposure is not uniform  
6 for all individuals, but varies due to a number of factors including  
7 altitude, geological features, and living habits. Variations in ex-  
8 posure as a result of these factors often exceed exposure from sources  
9 which have received considerably more attention. For example, the dose  
10 from natural radiation to an individual in the United States ranges  
11 from 80 to 250 mrem\*/yr. In addition, the average individual living  
12 in the United States in 1964 received a medical x-ray exposure of 55  
13 mrem/yr. Other sources, such as nuclear reactors and fallout, account  
14 for less than 5 mrem/yr. (Oakley, 1972).  
15

16 Exposure to natural radiation has not received the attention which has  
17 been accorded to sources of less magnitude and ubiquity, such as medical  
18 x-ray exposure and nuclear reactors. Several studies have shown no  
19 correlation of background radiation with health. However, background  
20 radiation exposure is less well defined than smaller sources of exposure,  
21 and may contribute to the deleterious effects which are speculated to be  
22 associated with other low levels of radiation. In order to determine the  
23 significance of the effects of small man-made increments of exposure, it  
24 is necessary to determine the larger component due to natural radiation.  
25

26 \_\_\_\_\_  
27 \*One millirem (mrem) is defined as that quantity of any type of ionizing  
28 radiation which, when absorbed by man, produces an effect equivalent  
29 to the absorption by man of 0.001 of a roentgen of x-ray or gamma  
30 radiation (400 KV).  
31  
32

1 External natural radiation sources include cosmic radiation and radio-  
2 active elements in the earth's crust and in building materials. An  
3 additional increment of external exposure, which accounts for less  
4 than 5 percent of the total, is due to the presence of radon isotopes  
5 and their radioactive decay products in the atmosphere.

6  
7 One source of internal exposure is ingestion of natural radionuclides.  
8 Potassium-40 is the principal contributor to this internal dose; other  
9 significant internal emitters are carbon-14, radon-222 and progeny,  
10 radium isotopes and their daughter products. The retention of inhaled  
11 radioactive daughter products of radon isotopes is the primary source  
12 of lung dose to the general population. The inhalation of radon  
13 daughters requires special attention in the case of underground uranium  
14 miners (Federal Radiation Council, 1967). Exposure to occupants of  
15 residential dwellings can also be significant. A potential average lung  
16 dose of about 200 mrem/yr to occupants of unventilated wood dwellings  
17 and about 1800 mrem/yr to occupants of unventilated concrete buildings  
18 has been calculated.

19  
20 The natural radiation environment has been relatively constant for at  
21 least 10,000 years and probably much longer. However, man's living habits  
22 have changed in such a way as to influence his exposure. Populations  
23 have tended to migrate inland from coastal areas. This migration in-  
24 creases the average elevation of the population and, hence its exposure  
25 to cosmic radiation. Outdoor agrarian society has largely been replaced  
26 by indoor work and life in urban centers. Man's exposure has thus been  
27 increased in some instances because of the natural radioactivity of  
28 building materials; in other instances, buildings attenuate exposure  
29 to the outdoor terrestrial sources, thereby reducing exposure.

30  
31 Since the proposed project will release radioactive materials, it is im-  
32 portant to establish baseline radiation levels and concentrations of

840 082

1 radioactive materials. Periodic monitoring during project operation can  
2 then detect any significant increases by comparison with these baseline  
3 levels. To obtain the necessary information, a baseline radiological  
4 monitoring program was carried out by WCC personnel. Analyses were  
5 performed by Controls for Environmental Pollution, Inc. (CEP), an  
6 experienced firm located in Santa Fe, New Mexico and by Eberline  
7 Instrument Corporation, another well-established company located in  
8 Albuquerque, New Mexico. Field measurements were made of total back-  
9 ground radiation levels. Soils, plants, air and water in the project  
10 area were analyzed for radioactivity. Results indicate that the  
11 project area, which is at a relatively high elevation (over 7,000  
12 feet above sea level), receives more than the average level of cosmic  
13 radiation. Further, the rock and soil of this general locale contain  
14 a comparatively high concentration of radioactive materials (hence  
15 its exploitation as a source of uranium), which contributes to the  
16 increase in background radiation and accounts for the presence of  
17 traces of these radioactive materials in the local water, air, and  
18 biota. It is believed that the background radiation levels have  
19 changed little, if any, due to man's prior activities in the area.

#### 21 2.9.2 Ambient Radiation Levels

22 Total natural background radiation from all sources (i.e., air, water,  
23 earth, and cosmic radiation), was measured in the field by means of  
24 thermoluminescent dosimetry. Special weatherproof thermoluminescent  
25 dosimeter (TLD) packets containing high-sensitivity lithium fluoride  
26 chips were placed at 15 monitoring points on and around the project  
27 area during two sets of measurement periods. Each set of measurements  
28 included dosimeters that were exposed for about one month and others  
29 that were exposed for an overlapping three month period. The periods  
30 of exposure are given in Table 2.9-1. Two sets of measurements (Periods  
31 3 and 4) were made with one TLD at each monitoring point for each time  
32 interval, while the other sets were performed using duplicate TLD's at

Table 2.9-1. THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETER MEASUREMENTS

Location <sup>a</sup>	Measured Dose (mrem/week)					Estimated Annual Dose <sup>b</sup> (mrem)
	Period 1 2/9/76 3/15/76	Period 2 2/9/76 5/12/76	Period 3 8/4/76 9/10/76	Period 4 8/4/76 10/5/76	Period 5 10/21/76 1/26/77	
TLD-1	4.08	2.85	2.79	2.71	3.45	159
TLD-2	3.88	2.45	2.07	2.56	3.04	146
TLD-3	3.56	1.98	1.85	2.18	2.83	129
TLD-4	4.30	2.30	2.07	2.58	3.16	150
TLD-5	5.48	3.46	1.89	2.62	2.90	170
TLD-6	3.64	2.45	1.85	2.71	2.92	141
TLD-7	4.20	2.26	2.19	2.47	3.02	147
TLD-8	3.54	2.54	1.92	2.31	3.17	140
TLD-9	3.96	2.45	2.00	2.31	2.88	141
TLD-10	3.54	3.20	2.00	2.60	3.06	149
TLD-11	3.72	2.70	2.11	2.64	2.81	145
TLD-12	3.76	2.27	1.92	2.64	3.41	146
TLD-13	3.82	2.66	2.04	2.56	3.13	148
TLD-14	4.02	2.61	2.11	2.66	2.85	148
TLD-15	4.05	2.38	2.15	2.66	3.06	149
Average for the project area						147

<sup>a</sup>Dosimeter locations shown in Figure 2.9-1.

<sup>b</sup>Measured doses were summed and then multiplied by 52/5 to estimate annual dose.

1 each point for each time interval. The locations of monitoring points  
2 are labeled TLD-1 through TLD-15 in Figure 2.9-1.

3  
4 After collection, the TLD's were analyzed by Eberline to determine the  
5 amount of radiation exposure (dose). Dose data for the average of  
6 each simultaneously exposed TLD pair are presented in Table 2.9-1 for  
7 each location. The mean annual background radiation level in the area  
8 was calculated to be 147 mrem with an uncertainty of about 20 percent.

### 9 10 2.9.3 Radioactive Materials in the Environment

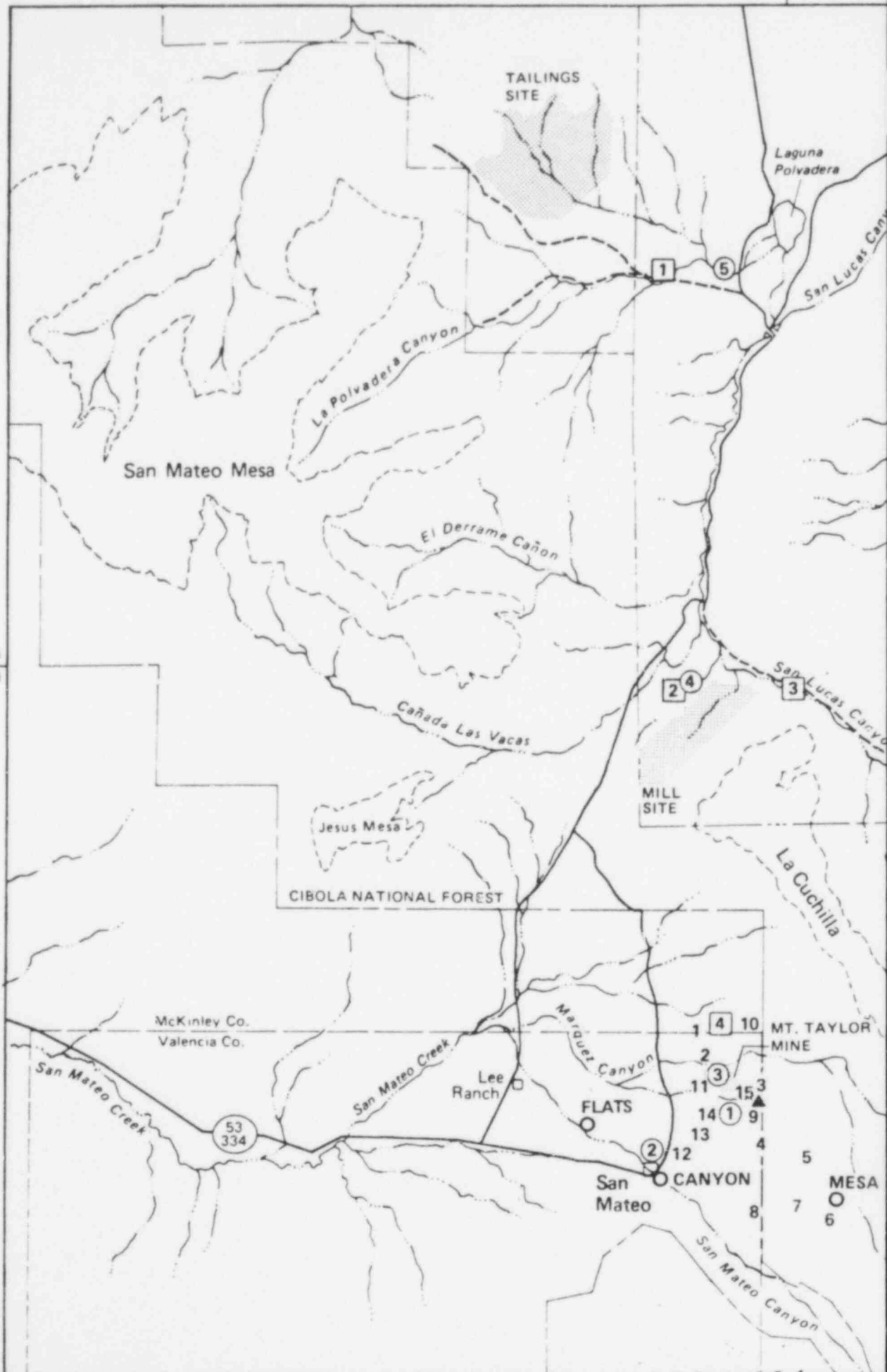
11  
12 Air. Gaseous radon-222 and radioactive constituents of suspended parti-  
13 culate matter account for a majority of the background airborne radio-  
14 active matter at the project area. Surface soils and rock, which are  
15 the most significant existing sources of airborne particles in the area,  
16 contain traces of radioactive matter, as do most materials of the earth's  
17 crust. Gaseous radon-222, a radioactive decay product of radium-226  
18 in the soil and rock, decays to radioactive daughter products which  
19 deposit on soil particles and airborne particles. These can be ingested  
20 by man and animals.

21  
22 Baseline levels of airborne radioactivity and concentrations of selected  
23 radioactive materials in the air have been measured at the project  
24 area.

25  
26 Suspended Particulate Matter. Suspended particulate samples were  
27 collected in the project area by WCC at location shown as HV in Figure  
28 2.9-1. High-volume air samplers were used to collect these samples on  
29 filter material with an air flow rate of about 40 cubic feet per minute.  
30 One sample per month was subsequently analyzed by Controls for Environ-  
31 mental Pollution, Inc. (CEP) of Santa Fe, N.M. for gross alpha, beta  
32 and gamma activities, thorium-230, radium-226 and natural uranium by

840 085

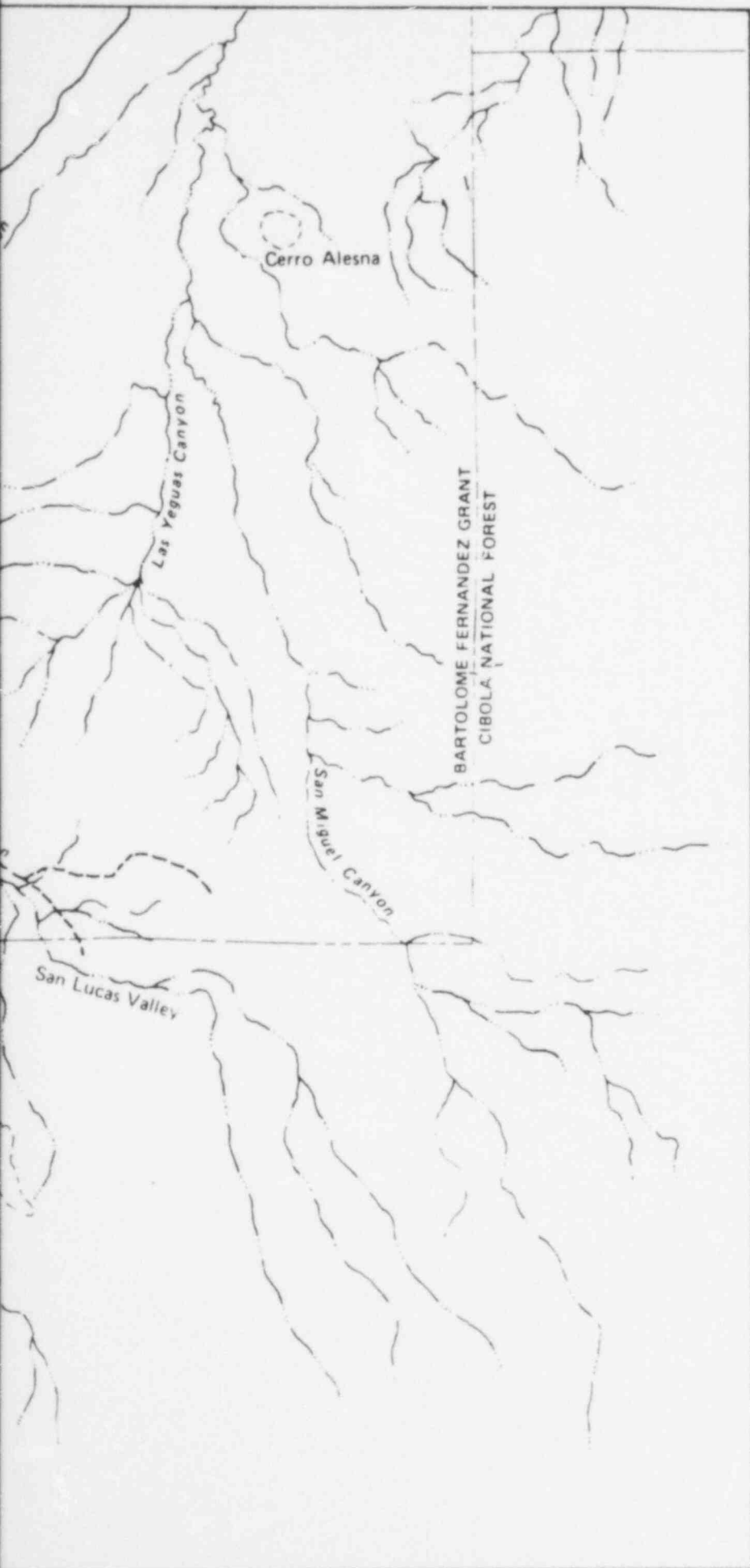
T14N  
T13N



Source: Woodward-Clyde Consultants, 1977

POOR ORIGINAL

840 R8W R7W



0 3000 6000 12000 Feet

0 1000 2000 3000 Meters

T14N  
T13N

POOR ORIGINAL

- ③ RADON (WCC) 1-5
- RADON (NMEI, 1974)
- 3 TLD 1-15
- ▲ HV SAMPLES

BIOLOGICAL AND SOIL SAMPLES

- 1 POLVADERA V1, V2, V7, V8, S1-6,  
SMALL MAMMAL TRAPS
- 2 SAN LUCAS V3, V4, V5, V6, V9, S7, S8  
SMALL MAMMAL TRAPS
- 3 SAN LUCAS VII
- 4 LOWER MET. STATION V10, S9  
SMALL MAMMAL TRAPS

840 087

Figure 2.9-1.  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
2-202



1 radiochemical techniques. The results of particulate sample analyses  
2 (Table 2.9-2) show normal levels of radioactivity for the majority of  
3 the year. High values of gross beta and gamma measurements are ascribed  
4 to fission product material from Chinese nuclear bomb debris in the atmos-  
5 phere. The high value for Th-230 found in sample HV-10 is anomalous.  
6

7 Radon-222 and Daughters. Ambient ground-level radon-222 gas and  
8 daughter concentrations were estimated at 5 locations in the project area  
9 (labeled "RADON (WCC) 1-5" in Figure 2.9-1). A series of radon-222 gas  
10 and radon daughter measurements was made over a two day period (September  
11 16-17, 1976) by Eberline Instrument Corporation of Albuquerque, N.M. at  
12 the request of Woodward-Clyde Consultants.  
13

14 Airborne radon daughters were determined by the industry standard  
15 method (American National Standard Institute, 1969), which is based  
16 on measuring the alpha particle emission rate from a filter sample  
17 40 to 90 minutes after sampling. A battery operated sampler with a  
18 flow rate of about 15 liters/minute was used to collect aerosols on  
19 the filter. The flow rate of the sampler was measured with a rotameter.  
20 An Eberline Model SACR-5 detector, an Eberline Model MS-2 scaler, and  
21 ZnS tape were used to measure the alpha particle emission rate. The  
22 alpha counter was calibrated using a Th-230 alpha standard.  
23

24 Airborne radon gas was measured using 2.5 and 4.5 inch diameter  
25 scintillation cells manufactured by Eberline. Filtered air was  
26 flushed through the cells using a battery operated pump. The cells  
27 were counted about two hours after sampling. An Eberline Model SACR-5  
28 detector with an Eberline Model MS-2 scaler were used to count the 2.5  
29 inch gas cells. Each cell was calibrated using Rn-222 gas flushed into  
30 the cell from a National Bureau of Standards Ra-226 solution standard.  
31  
32

Table 2.9-2. BASELINE GROUND-LEVEL AIRBORNE RADIOACTIVES AND CONCENTRATIONS OF SELECTED RADIOISOTOPES IN PARTICULATE MATTER

Sample <sup>a</sup>	Date	Gross Radioactivity (pCi/filter) <sup>b,c</sup>			Concentration (pCi/filter) <sup>b,c</sup>		
		Alpha	Beta	Gamma	Th-230	Ra-226	Uranium <sup>d</sup>
HV-1	3/13/76	47.3±28.3	45.3±4.1	157±58	0.00±0.02	21.9±0.8	1.80
HV-2	4/12/76	38.1±27.0	37.5±2.7	102±48	0.00±0.02	1.19±0.16	12.9
HV-3	5/12/76	22.5±16.2	2.04±1.63	97±30	0.19±0.05	3.61±0.30	16.9
HV-4	6/17/76	45.4±33.5	39.3±5.2	110±26	0.00±0.02	1.88±0.02	30.5
HV-5	7/17/76	47.3±25.5	41.2±3.6	41±39	2.25±0.23	16.4±1.6	6.3
HV-6	8/22/76	15.8±12.1	42.6±5.0	54±18	0.00±0.02	7.43±0.43	5.0
HV-7	9/15/76	23.6±12.7	23.9±4.2	49.5±32.4	0.00±0.02	20.8±10.7	0.46
HV-8	10/3/76	13.7±12.6	74.7±6.1	164±59	0.00±0.02	4.7±1.5	55.4
HV-9 <sup>e</sup>	11/8/76	26.0±13.5	330±8	485±63	0.00±0.02	15.3±0.6	13.1
HV-10 <sup>e</sup>	12/20/76	84.5±24.1	63.5±3.3	196±77	9.01±4.46	14.4±3.7	8.6
HV-11 <sup>e</sup>	1/19/77	44.1±23.5	54.3±3.8	330±130	0.00±0.02	9.5±3.6	1.7
HV-12 <sup>e</sup>	2/6/77	48.0±20.3	146±7	460±50	2.11±0.56	5.32±3.23	11.5

<sup>a</sup>Location is shown in Figure 2.9-1. Samples were taken for 24 hrs. at 40 scfm.

<sup>b</sup>pCi/filter = picocuries of radioactivity of radioisotope per filter ±2 σ (Poisson).

<sup>c</sup>Determined by Controls for Environmental Pollution, Inc.

<sup>d</sup>Uranium concentrations were determined by fluorometric analysis. This technique has an accuracy of 92-95%. A conversion factor of 0.68 pCi/μg uranium was used.

<sup>e</sup>This sample contained fission product material which is attributed to Chinese nuclear bomb tests.

1 No significant differences in air concentrations were observed between  
2 sample site, sample times, or weather conditions (Table 2.9-3). Con-  
3 centrations of radon daughters were very low, ranging from 0 to  $3 \times 10^{-4}$   
4 working levels\* (WL). Concentrations of radon gas were similarly low  
5 ranging from 0 to 0.08 pCi/liter. These air concentrations are approxi-  
6 mately equal to world average radon concentrations for outdoor air  
7 (United Nations, 1966). The air concentrations observed were near  
8 the limit of instrument sensitivity with statistical counting errors  
9 at the 95% confidence level being about  $2 \times 10^{-4}$  WL for radon daughters  
10 and 0.1 pCi/liter for Rn-222 gas.

11  
12 An extensive baseline study was performed in the Mt. Taylor region by  
13 the New Mexico Environmental Institute in 1972-73 for Gulf Mineral  
14 Resources Co. (New Mexico Environmental Institute, 1974). This study  
15 included measurements of radon and its daughter products in air samples  
16 taken three feet above ground level at three stations (shown in Figure 2.9-1)  
17 over a one year period. The results of the radon measurements, which are  
18 summarized in Table 2.9-4, ranged from 0.08 to 0.90 pCi/liter with an  
19 overall mean of 0.19 pCi/liter. Grouping the results by time of day  
20 showed a variation from morning to afternoon of about a factor of three.  
21 The radon daughter measurements gave variable results with an average  
22 of about 50 percent of the equilibrium amount of short-lived daughters  
23 present.

24  
25 Aircraft soundings were used to obtain the variation of radon concen-  
26 trations with respect to altitude for up to 13,500 feet above the San  
27 Mateo basin. Evidence was obtained that on many occasions air in the  
28 basin does not mix readily with the air at and above mesa top levels.

29  
30 \_\_\_\_\_  
31 \*Working Level = daughters in equilibrium with 100 pCi of Radon-222  
32 per liter of air

2.9-3. BASELINE AIRBORNE CONCENTRATIONS OF RADON AND RADON DAUGHTERS

Sample Number <sup>a</sup>	Date and Time of Sampling	Radon Daughters $\times 10^{-4}$ WL <sup>b,d</sup>	Radon Gas pCi/liter <sup>c,d</sup>
RN-1	9/16/76 10:21	0±2	0.06±0.10
	14:52	0±2	
	15:58	2±2	
	9/17/76 11:23	1±2	
	11:33	2±2	
	15:33		0.06±0.10
RN-2	9/16/76 11:34	3±2	0.04±0.10
	15:08	1±2	
	16:38	1±2	
	9/17/76 11:45	0±2	
RN-3	9/16/76 11:52	2±2	0.04±0.10
	15:24	0±2	
	16:24	1±2	
	9/17/76 11:59	2±2	
	15:13	1±2	
RN-4	9/16/76 13:44	2±2	0.00±0.10
	9/17/76 10:20	0±2	
	13:45	0±2	
	14:53	1±2	
RN-5	9/16/76 13:27	2±2	0.08±0.10
	9/17/76 10:03	0±2	
	13:25	1±2	

<sup>a</sup>Locations shown on Figure 2.9-1.

<sup>b</sup>WL = Working Level = Daughters in equilibrium with a concentration of 100 pCi of radon-222 per liter of air.

<sup>c</sup>pCi/liter = picocuries of radon-222 per liter of air  $\pm 2\sigma$  (Poisson).

<sup>d</sup>Determined by Eberline Instrument Co.

2.9-4. MEAN SURFACE RADON CONCENTRATIONS AT PROJECT AREA STATIONS  
DURING SAMPLING PERIODS 1972-1973

Sampling Period	No. of Samples	Mean Rn-222 Concentration (pCi/l)		
		Flats <sup>b</sup>	Canyon <sup>b</sup>	Mesa <sup>b</sup>
September (28-29)	6	0.19	0.19	0.19
October (12-23)	21	0.18	0.19	0.08
December (17-18)	7	0.59	0.36	0.16
February (23-24)	10	0.19	0.16	
May (3-4, 8-9)	37	0.20	0.17	0.12
June (18-19)	6	0.20	0.18	0.14
July-August (25, 26, 30, 31, 1)	48	0.25	0.18	0.19
Mean		0.23	0.19	0.15
Total Samples	135			
		0.19 (Overall Mean)		

Source: New Mexico Environmental Institute 1974.

<sup>a</sup>The statistical error in counting and sampling is a standard deviation of +12 percent.

<sup>b</sup>Locations are shown in Figure 2.9-1.

1 A study of the concentrations of radon and radon daughters in the Grants  
2 Mineral Belt was performed by the Environmental Protection Agency during  
3 November 1975 (Eadie et al., 1976). This study showed that San Mateo  
4 had a significantly lower radon-222 concentration than all other loca-  
5 tions sampled except Thoreau. The Radon-222 concentrations ranged from  
6 0.062 to 0.90 pCi per liter. The average was 0.36 pCi per liter. Indoor  
7 measurements showed that radon daughters were 67 percent of the equili-  
8 brium levels.

9  
10 Water. Samples of surface and well water were collected from a variety  
11 of points in the project area. Analyses for radiochemical constituents  
12 were performed, and the results are presented in Section 2.6 and Appendix  
13 B. According to these data, water in the area appears to be within  
14 the limits recommended for radiochemical constituents in drinking water.

15  
16 Soils. Eighteen samples of soil from nine locations were collected in  
17 the project area during the environmental field program by WCC. These  
18 were analyzed by CEP for the following radiological parameters:

- 19  
20 ● Gross alpha                      ● Thorium-230  
21 ● Gross beta                        ● Radium-226  
22 ● Total uranium                    ● Lead-210

23  
24 The samples were also analyzed for various radionuclides by gamma-ray  
25 spectrometry. The surface soil samples were obtained at several points  
26 and composited to make one sample near each vegetation sampling location.  
27 The 3 to 12 inch samples were taken from two soil auger holes. Samples  
28 were also taken at one, two and three foot depths. The samples were  
29 cleaned of roots and rocks. The soils were collected at the locations  
30 shown on Figure 2.9-1.

1 The results of the analyses of soil are presented in Tables 2.9-5 and  
2 2.9-6. In general, the levels measured were low and in the usual range  
3 for soils of this region.  
4

5 Biota. The radiological properties of plants and small mammals in the  
6 project area were determined by collecting samples of species which  
7 were in abundance or are known to play important roles in the food  
8 web. Biological samples were collected during the field studies from  
9 the sites shown on Figure 2.9-1.  
10

11 Analyses were performed for the following:  
12

- 13 ● Gross alpha
- 14 ● Gross beta
- 15 ● Total uranium
- 16 ● Thorium-230
- 17 ● Radium-226
- 18 ● Lead-210  
19

20 The vegetation samples were also analyzed for various radionuclides by  
21 gamma-ray spectrometry. The results of vegetation analyses are presented  
22 in Tables 2.9-7 and 2.9-8, and animal analyses in Tables 2.9-9 and  
23 2.9-10. The levels of radioactivity in species present are quite low.  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32

Table 2.9-5. BASELINE RADIOACTIVITY AND CONCENTRATIONS OF SELECTED RADIOISOTOPES IN PROJECT AREA SOILS

Location <sup>a</sup>	Depth (inches)	Concentration (pCi/g) <sup>b,c</sup>					Uranium <sup>d</sup>
		Gross Alpha	Gross Beta	Th-230	Ra-226	Pb-210	
S-1	0-1	8.26±1.80	5.90±0.71	0.71±0.13	9.05±0.48	2.40±0.17	0.75
S-3	0-1	16.7±2.7	7.11±0.75	0.08±0.02	2.23±0.22	5.41±0.29	2.3
S-5	0-1	10.9±1.9	6.97±0.74	0.73±0.02	3.44±0.29	4.98±0.27	1.6
S-7	0-1	6.84±1.33	3.60±0.61	0.21±0.06	1.94±0.21	2.37±0.9	1.0
S-8	0-1	12.9±1.8	4.95±0.67	0.26±0.07	0.96±0.14	1.42±0.14	0.75
S-9	0-1	18.0±2.2	5.90±0.71	0.97±0.15	4.91±0.35	2.31±0.19	1.0
San Lucas	12	3.1±0.9	1.73±0.54	0.07±0.02	0.94±0.14	0.32±0.5	0.27
San Lucas	24	2.8±0.8	1.61±0.54	0.05±0.02	0.36±0.08	0.22±0.05	0.20
San Lucas	36	2.3±0.8	1.50±0.53	0.0±0.1	0.44±0.08	0.26±0.05	0.27
Polvadera	12	5.4±4.5	1.51±0.53	0.0±0.1	0.84±0.13	0.26±0.05	0.54
Polvadera	24	13.5±9.5	1.22±0.52	0.27±0.07	1.34±0.18	0.48±0.06	1.1
Polvadera	36	13.7±4.8	2.11±0.56	0.22±0.06	1.03±0.15	0.52±0.07	3.4
Mt. Taylor - Lower Station	12	8.8±1.6	3.63±0.63	0.11±0.04	1.58±0.18	0.31±0.05	0.41
Mt. Taylor - Lower Station	24	5.6±1.3	3.83±0.64	0.33±0.08	1.67±0.19	0.42±0.06	0.54
Mt. Taylor - Lower Station	36	10.0±3.5	3.65±0.63	0.15±0.05	2.33±0.23	0.38±0.05	0.61

<sup>a</sup>Locations shown in Figure 2.9-1.

<sup>b</sup>pCi/g = picocuries of radioactivity or radioisotope per gram of dry soil ± 2σ (Poisson).

<sup>c</sup>Determined by Controls for Environmental Pollution, Inc.

<sup>d</sup>Uranium concentrations were determined by fluorometric analysis. This technique has an accuracy of 92-95%. A conversion factor of 0.68 pCi/μg uranium used.

POOR ORIGINAL

840 095



Table 2.9-6. BASELINE CONCENTRATIONS OF SELECTED RADIOISOTOPES  
IN PROJECT AREA SOILS

Location <sup>a</sup>	Depth (inches)	Concentration (pCi/g) <sup>b,c</sup>						
		Pb-214	Bi-214	Pb-212	Tl-208	Ac-228	K-40	Cs-137
S-1	0-1	0.88±0.10	0.86±0.10	1.30±0.13	0.35±0.05	0.85±0.13	11.4±0.1	0.96±0.02
S-2	4-12	0.96±0.14	0.84±0.13	1.40±0.14	0.36±0.05	1.05±0.11	14.4±0.1	0.22±0.02
S-3	0-1	1.72±0.18	1.57±0.20	2.41±0.20	0.71±0.10	1.93±0.20	25.7±0.1	2.09±0.10
S-4	3-6	1.15±0.17	1.08±0.20	1.75±0.18	0.48±0.06	1.43±0.15	22.1±0.1	0.44±0.02
S-5	0-1	1.84±0.25	1.56±0.20	2.49±0.24	0.62±0.07	1.85±0.19	26.5±0.1	1.51±0.10
S-6	3-6	0.84±0.13	0.76±0.10	1.08±0.11	0.32±0.05	0.99±0.10	17.7±0.1	0.20±0.02
S-7	0-1	1.17±0.20	0.96±0.15	1.35±0.14	0.42±0.05	1.27±0.13	22.9±0.1	0.67±0.02
S-8	0-1	0.77±0.12	0.52±0.09	0.91±0.10	0.19±0.02	0.78±0.14	16.0±0.1	0.29±0.02
S-9	0-1	1.10±0.20	0.86±0.15	1.59±0.16	0.42±0.05	1.20±0.12	21.6±0.1	0.67±0.02
San Lucas	12	0.51±0.02	0.41±0.02	0.88±0.02	0.22±0.01	0.87±0.02	16.1±0.6	<0.02
San Lucas	24	0.52±0.02	0.54±0.02	0.93±0.02	0.26±0.01	0.93±0.02	18.5±0.6	<0.02
San Lucas	36	0.50±0.02	0.43±0.02	0.76±0.02	0.23±0.01	0.75±0.02	14.4±0.6	<0.02
Polvadera	12	0.83±0.02	0.77±0.02	0.83±0.02	0.30±0.02	0.77±0.02	12.7±0.6	<0.02
Polvadera	24	0.95±0.02	0.69±0.02	1.09±0.01	0.29±0.01	0.86±0.02	9.8±0.5	<0.02
Polvadera	36	1.28±0.01	1.08±0.01	1.50±0.01	0.42±0.01	0.99±0.02	13.0±0.6	0.03±0.01
Mt. Taylor - Lower Station	12	0.87±0.02	0.76±0.02	1.41±0.01	0.42±0.01	1.21±0.02	24.6±0.6	<0.02
Mt. Taylor - Lower Station	24	0.89±0.02	0.72±0.02	1.35±0.01	0.42±0.01	1.39±0.02	20.4±0.6	<0.02
Mt. Taylor - Lower Station	36	0.99±0.02	0.99±0.02	1.88±0.01	0.54±0.01	1.68±0.02	20.8±0.6	0.03±0.01

<sup>a</sup>Locations shown in Figure 2.9-1.

<sup>b</sup>pCi/g = picocuries of radioisotope per gram of dry soil ± 2σ (Poisson). Determined by gamma-ray spectrometry.

<sup>c</sup>Determined by Controls for Environmental Pollution, Inc.

POOR ORIGINAL

840 096

Table 2.9-7. BASELINE RADIOACTIVITY AND CONCENTRATIONS OF SELECTED RADIOISOTOPES IN VEGETATION FROM THE PROJECT AREA

Location <sup>a</sup>	Description	Concentration (pCi/g) <sup>b,c</sup>					
		Gross Alpha	Gross Beta	Th-230	Ra-226	Pb-210	Uranium <sup>d</sup>
V-1	<u>Atriplex canescens</u>	4.89±2.98	32.9±1.4	0.00±0.05	0.80±0.12	0.67±0.10	0.17
V-2	Mixed grasses	2.79±0.96	6.17±0.72	0.09±0.05	0.35±0.07	1.72±0.14	1.05
V-3	<u>Gutierrezia</u>	1.50±0.77	15.6±0.7	0.00±0.05	0.25±0.03	0.66±0.10	1.63
V-4	Mixed grasses	0.97±10.5	20.7±0.8	0.00±0.05	0.26±0.05	0.18±0.17	0.40
V-5	Pinyon Pine	1.14±0.45	2.33±0.4	0.00±0.05	0.34±0.06	1.46±0.13	0.25
V-6	Juniper	1.67±0.45	4.41±0.65	0.19±0.03	0.36±0.07	0.86±0.11	1.80
V-7	<u>Eurotia</u>	3.81±1.48	12.6±0.7	0.15±0.04	0.56±0.10	0.83±0.11	0.61
V-8	<u>Hilaria</u>	2.59±0.77	7.75±0.55	0.04±0.03	0.54±0.09	0.98±0.11	1.26
V-9	<u>Chrysothamnus</u>	2.79±1.06	19.0±0.8	0.00±0.05	0.13±0.03	0.97±0.12	1.20
V-10	<u>Gutierrezia</u>	4.70±1.85	19.5±1.1	0.29±0.05	0.63±0.09	1.11±0.12	0.59
V-11	<u>Quercus</u>	1.79±0.65	6.38±0.52	0.00±0.05	0.07±0.05	0.48±0.09	0.64
V-12	Cow Dung	8.39±1.20	7.73±0.55	0.24±0.07	0.71±0.12	3.27±0.19	1.99

<sup>a</sup>Locations shown in Figure 2.9-1.

<sup>b</sup>pCi/g = picocuries of radioactivity or radioisotope per gram of dry vegetation  $\pm 2\sigma$  (Poisson).

<sup>c</sup>Determined by Controls for Environmental Pollution, Inc.

<sup>d</sup>Uranium concentrations were determined by fluorometric analysis. This technique has an accuracy of 92-95%. A conversion factor of 0.68 pCi/ $\mu$ g uranium was used.

Table 2.9-8. BASELINE CONCENTRATIONS OF SELECTED RADIOISOTOPES  
IN VEGETATION FROM THE PROJECT AREA

Location <sup>a</sup>	Description	Concentration (pCi/g) <sup>b,c</sup>						
		Pb-212	Bi-214	Pb-217	Tl-208	Ac-228	K-40	Cs-137
V-1	<u>Atriplex canescens</u>	0.23+0.02	0.16+0.04	0.05+0.02	<0.01	0.39+0.04	52.7+0.3	<0.02
V-2	Mixed grasses	0.46+0.05	0.39+0.03	0.13+0.02	0.11+0.03	0.37+0.04	10.7+0.2	0.03+0.01
V-3	<u>Cutierrezia</u>	0.05+0.01	0.09+0.03	0.02+0.01	<0.01	<0.07	20.7+0.3	<0.02
V-4	Mixed grasses	0.14+0.03	0.09+0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.07	32.4+0.4	<0.02
V-5	Pinyon Pine	0.28+0.02	0.22+0.03	0.04+0.02	<0.01	0.07+0.03	6.76+0.15	0.12+0.02
V-6	Juniper	0.36+0.02	0.37+0.03	0.09+0.02	<0.01	<0.07	4.80+0.14	0.23+0.03
V-7	<u>Eurotia</u>	0.10+0.02	0.14+0.04	0.25+0.03	<0.01	<0.07	15.5+0.3	<0.02
V-8	<u>Hilaria</u>	0.16+0.02	0.29+0.04	0.06+0.03	<0.01	0.36+0.04	9.52+0.28	<0.02
V-9	<u>Chrysothamnus</u>	0.09+0.02	0.08+0.02	0.07+0.02	<0.01	0.06+0.02	22.9+0.13	<0.02
V-10	<u>Cutierrezia</u>	0.25+0.02	0.32+0.03	0.07+0.02	0.08+0.02	0.39+0.03	21.7+0.18	0.14+0.03
V-11	<u>Quercus</u>	0.13+0.02	0.14+0.03	0.06+0.02	<0.01	0.25+0.03	9.67+0.17	<0.02
V-12	Cow Dung	0.82+0.03	0.76+0.04	0.51+0.03	0.22+0.04	0.53+0.02	8.29+0.18	0.51+0.04

<sup>a</sup>Location identification numbers are the same as those used in Figure 2.9-1.

<sup>b</sup>pCi/g = picocuries of radioisotope per gram of dry vegetation  $\pm 2\sigma$  (Poisson).

<sup>c</sup>Determined by Controls for Environmental Pollution, Inc.

Table 2.9-9. BASELINE RADIOACTIVITIES AND CONCENTRATIONS OF SELECTED RADIOISOTOPES IN ANIMALS COLLECTED IN THE PROJECT AREA

Location <sup>a</sup>	Sample Description	Concentration (pCi/g) <sup>b,c</sup>					
		Gross Alpha	Gross Beta	Th-230	Ra-226	PB-210	Uranium <sup>d</sup>
San Lucas	Ord's Kangaroo Rats (#1)	0.54±0.72	1.94±0.15	0.0±0.1	0.05±0.06	0.20±0.12	0.64
San Lucas	Deer Mice (#2)	0.38±1.10	6.07±0.60	0.0±0.4	0.11±0.03	0.0±0.3	6.40
San Lucas	Silky Pocket Mice (#3)	1.06±1.63	7.33±1.28	0.0±0.8	0.30±0.06	0.0±0.7	3.25
San Lucas	Silky Pocket Mouse (#4)	2.30±2.30	6.78±1.93	0.0±1.5	0.41±0.08	0.0±1.1	7.41
San Lucas	Western Harvest Mouse (#5)	0.31±1.28	5.72±1.09	0.0±0.7	2.85±0.26	0.0±1.2	0.35
San Lucas	Deer Mouse (#6)	0.10±0.42	2.06±0.31	0.0±0.2	0.25±0.05	0.0±0.2	0.47
Polvadera	Deer Mice (#7)	1.22±1.33	3.39±0.27	0.0±0.1	0.19±0.03	0.18±0.10	0.20
Polvadera	Ord's Kangaroo Rats (#8)	0.89±0.97	5.06±0.26	0.0±0.1	0.09±0.05	0.22±0.15	0.37
Polvadera	Bannertail Kangaroo Rats (#9)	0.07±0.29	2.62±0.11	0.00±0.05	0.06±0.05	0.18±0.06	0.11
Polvadera	Silky Pocket Mice (#10)	1.37±1.11	6.04±0.68	0.0±0.4	0.12±0.04	0.0±0.3	1.58
Polvadera	Northern Grasshopper Mouse (#11)	0.75±1.34	5.49±0.53	0.0±0.3	0.61±0.11	0.0±0.2	0.65
Polvadera	Western Harvest Mouse (#12)	1.22±1.64	5.57±0.74	0.0±0.2	0.0±0.2	0.26±0.16	2.82

<sup>a</sup>Locations shown in Figure 2.9-1.

<sup>b</sup>pCi/g = picocuries of radiation or radioisotope per gram of dry weight ± 2σ (Poisson).

<sup>c</sup>Determined by Controls for Environmental Pollution, Inc.

<sup>d</sup>Uranium concentrations were determined by fluorometric analysis. This technique has an accuracy of 92-95%. A conversion factor of 0.68 pCi/μg uranium used.

2-214

840  
099

Table 2.9-10. BASELINE CONCENTRATIONS OF SELECTED RADIOISOTOPES IN ANIMALS COLLECTED IN THE PROJECT AREA

Location <sup>a</sup>	Sample Description	Concentration (pCi/g) <sup>b,c</sup>					
		Pb-214	Bi-214	Pb-212	Tl-208	Ac-228	K-40
San Lucas	Ord's Kangaroo Rat	1.22±0.15	0.72±0.10	<0.05	0.10±0.03	0.59±0.10	4.52±0.53
Polvadera	Deer Mouse	0.52±0.05	0.36±0.11	<0.05	<0.06	<0.2	7.64±0.58
Polvadera	Deer Mouse	1.00±0.09	2.26±0.18	<0.05	<0.06	1.82±0.18	8.62±0.40
Polvadera	Ord's Kangaroo Rat	<0.1	<0.1	0.13±0.05	<0.06	<0.2	6.83±0.43
Polvadera	Ord's Kangaroo Rat	0.43±0.04	0.42±0.07	<0.05	0.08±0.02	0.81±0.09	9.55±0.43
Polvadera	Bannertail Kangaroo Rat	0.11±0.02	0.10±0.04	<0.05	0.07±0.03	<0.2	2.67±0.20
Polvadera	Bannertail Kangaroo Rat	0.15±0.02	0.55±0.06	<0.05	<0.06	0.24±0.06	5.38±0.33
Polvadera	Bannertail Kangaroo Rat	0.11±0.02	0.32±0.06	<0.05	<0.06	0.48±0.10	3.30±0.20
San Lucas	Ord's Kangaroo Rat	0.28±0.03	0.32±0.09	<0.05	<0.06	0.44±0.10	11.1±0.5
San Lucas	Deer Mouse	0.64±0.10	2.01±0.24	0.52±0.17	0.24±0.10	1.07±0.26	19.9±0.08
Polvadera	Silky Pocket Mouse	0.62±0.20	0.41±0.10	<0.05	<0.06	<0.2	59.2±3.7
Polvadera	Western Harvest Mouse	0.77±0.15	0.94±0.18	<0.05	<0.06	<0.2	28.7±2.5
Polvadera	Plains Harvest Mouse	0.54±0.17	0.58±0.20	<0.05	<0.06	<0.2	41.7±1.0
San Lucas	Ord's Kangaroo Rat	0.12±0.04	0.48±0.09	0.12±0.06	0.11±0.04	1.33±0.12	7.09±0.56
San Lucas	Deer Mouse	2.18±0.10	1.55±0.28	0.87±0.15	<0.06	0.43±0.13	21.4±1.4
San Lucas	Deer Mouse	0.64±0.11	0.65±0.26	<0.05	<0.06	6.02±0.42	5.99±1.9
Polvadera	Silky Pocket Mouse	0.64±0.07	0.69±0.15	<0.05	<0.06	1.39±0.22	11.4±1.1
San Lucas	Silky Pocket Mouse	2.29±0.12	2.76±0.37	<0.05	<0.06	1.26±0.33	14.5±1.7
San Lucas	Silky Pocket Mouse	2.53±0.39	2.00±0.40	<0.05	<0.06	5.48±0.97	53.0±5.3
San Lucas	Silky Pocket Mouse	0.94±0.34	1.16±0.30	<0.05	<0.06	6.82±0.63	59.2±3.2
San Lucas	Western Harvest Mouse	1.70±0.16	2.67±0.31	0.31±0.15	<0.06	2.64±0.35	31.5±1.9
Polvadera	Northern Grasshopper Mouse	0.51±0.07	0.24±0.12	<0.05	<0.06	1.00±0.13	10.7±0.6
Polvadera	Deer Mouse	1.89±0.10	1.31±0.26	0.30±0.13	<0.06	<0.2	19.5±1.3

<sup>a</sup>Locations shown in Figure 2.9-1. All samples collected 8/12/76.

<sup>b</sup>pCi/g = picocuries of radiation or radioisotope per gram of dry weight ± 2σ (Poisson).

<sup>c</sup>Determined by Controls for Environmental Pollution, Inc.

840 100